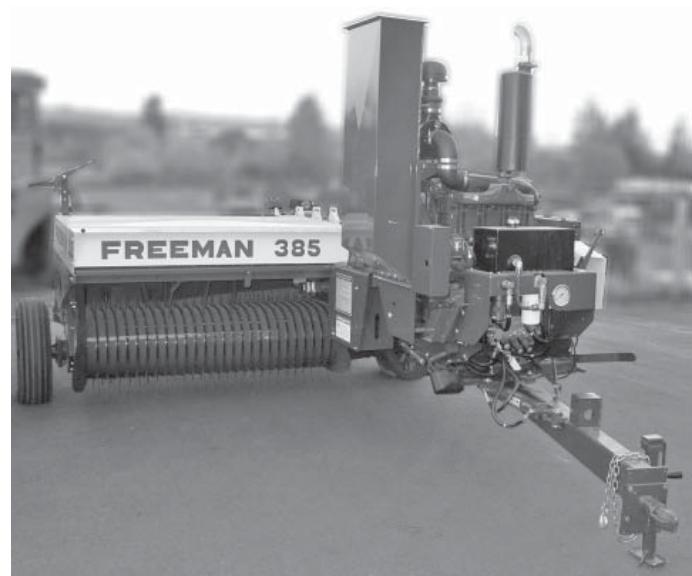
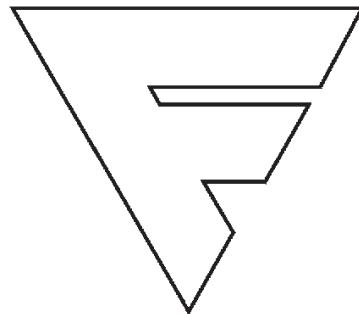


FREEMAN



2007 - 2008
MODEL 380/385
AUTOMATIC HAY BALER

PARTS MANUAL

PB00038X07

A Product of
Allied Systems
COMPANY
Sherwood, Oregon USA

SAFETY

Allied Systems Co. is concerned with safety. Freeman Equipment is furnished with safety features. Even with these safety features, personal injury can still occur if the operator is careless when operating or maintaining the machine. There are "CAUTION," "DANGER," and "BE CAREFUL" decals on the machine. Read and pay attention to the decals. Following is a list of precautions that should be taken to help prevent personal injury:

1. KEEP ALL SHIELDS IN PLACE.
2. SHUT OFF TRACTOR ENGINE BEFORE ADJUSTING, LUBRICATING, CLEANING OR SERVICING THE BALER.
3. WAIT FOR ALL MOVEMENT TO STOP BEFORE SERVICING BALER.
4. KEEP HANDS, FEET, AND CLOTHING AWAY FROM POWER DRIVEN PARTS.
5. KEEP ALL SHIELDS INSTALLED AND KEEP CLEAR OF THE P.T.O. DRIVE LINE.
6. KEEP ALL OTHERS OFF BALER.
7. USE APPROPRIATE SIGNS OR WARNING LIGHTS WHEN OPERATING ON HIGHWAYS.
8. MAKE CERTAIN EVERYONE IS CLEAR OF BALER BEFORE ENGAGING P.T.O.
9. DO NOT RIDE ON ANY PART OF THE BALER WHILE IN OPERATION.
10. KEEP HANDS AND FEET CLEAR OF PICKUP.
11. KEEP HANDS AWAY FROM KNOTTER WHEN BALER P.T.O. DRIVE IS ENGAGED.
12. PERIODICALLY CHECK ALL NUTS AND BOLTS FOR TIGHTNESS.
13. ALWAYS USE LIGHTS FOR NIGHT WORK.
14. AS A SAFETY PRECAUTION IT IS RECOMMENDED THAT AN "ABC" FIRE EXTINGUISHER BE CARRIED ON THE BALER AT ALL TIMES. IT IS ALSO RECOMMENDED TO CARRY A FOUR GALLON WATER CONTAINER WITH PUMP, OR AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL AND STATE LAW.
15. AVOID LOOSE CLOTHING WHICH CAN EASILY BE CAUGHT IN MOVING PARTS.
16. REMEMBER 'SAFETY' IS ONLY A WORD UNTIL IT IS PUT INTO PRACTICE.



WARNING: SOME ILLUSTRATIONS IN THIS PARTS LIST SHOW THE BALER WITHOUT SHIELDS TO ALLOW FOR A BETTER VIEW OF THE AREA BEING ADDRESSED. THE BALER SHOULD NEVER BE OPERATED WITH ANY OF THE SAFETY SHIELDS REMOVED.

INTRODUCTION

HOW TO USE THE MANUAL

This manual contains illustrations and parts lists of components and assemblies which make up the machine. Each page consists of the name of the assembly or component, a reference number, part number, part name and the quantities of the part used.

Assembly or component names help identify the illustration and parts list for each figure. This name also helps locate the general area of the machine where the assembly or component can be located.

Reference numbers shown in a column refers to the numbered parts in the illustration. This ties the part in the illustration to the part number and description in the parts list. Part numbers are used to identify individual parts or part assemblies

Part descriptions provide the name of the part, plus additional information such as dimensional specification and what parts are grouped together to form part assemblies, which helps you identify the parts.

Quantities listed for each illustration are only for that assembly or component and not the total used per machine.

Indent dots are used to indicate assemblies and sub-parts of assemblies. No dot indicates the major assembly. Part descriptions which are indented with dots are sub-parts of the major assembly shown above.

This parts manual is not intended to be a complete guide for machine service or repairs. Contact your dealer for any of your service or technical requirements.

UPDATING AND REORDERING MANUALS

The parts lists, illustrations and specifications in this manual are based on the latest information available at the time of publication. Your machine may have product improvement and options not yet contained in this manual.

A copy of this manual is supplied with each machine. Additional copies are available through your dealer. When ordering additional manuals, use the reorder number listed on the front cover and the quantity needed.

BALER SERIAL NUMBER LOCATION AND PARTS ORDERING INFORMATION

Each Freeman Baler is identified by means of a baler model number and baler serial number. As a further identification, all power units are provided with a serial number. The serial number is an important piece of information about the machine and it may be necessary to know it before obtaining the correct replacement part. The serial number is located on the top chamber rail on the rear right-hand side. To ensure prompt, efficient service when ordering parts or requesting repairs from your authorized Freeman dealer, record the serial numbers in the spaces provided.

BALER SERIAL NUMBER

Rear, right side of baler on upper frame.

POWER UNIT SERIAL NUMBER

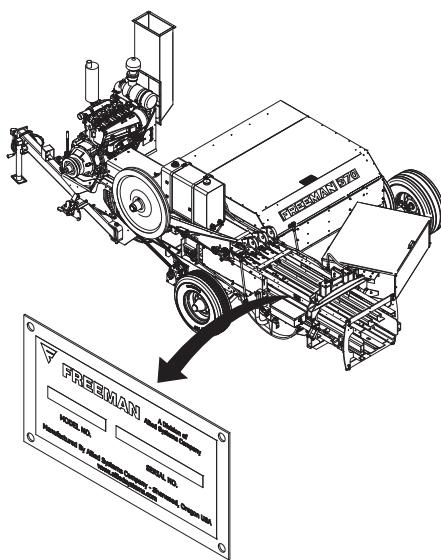
Deutz Diesel-forward side of engine on block.

Cummins Diesel-left on gear housing.

P.T.O. 540 and 1000-top of gearbox.

Hydraulic P.T.O.-front of motor mount and pulley adjustment bracket.

NOTE: Reference to left-hand and right-hand used throughout the manual are understood to mean from a position facing in the direction of travel.



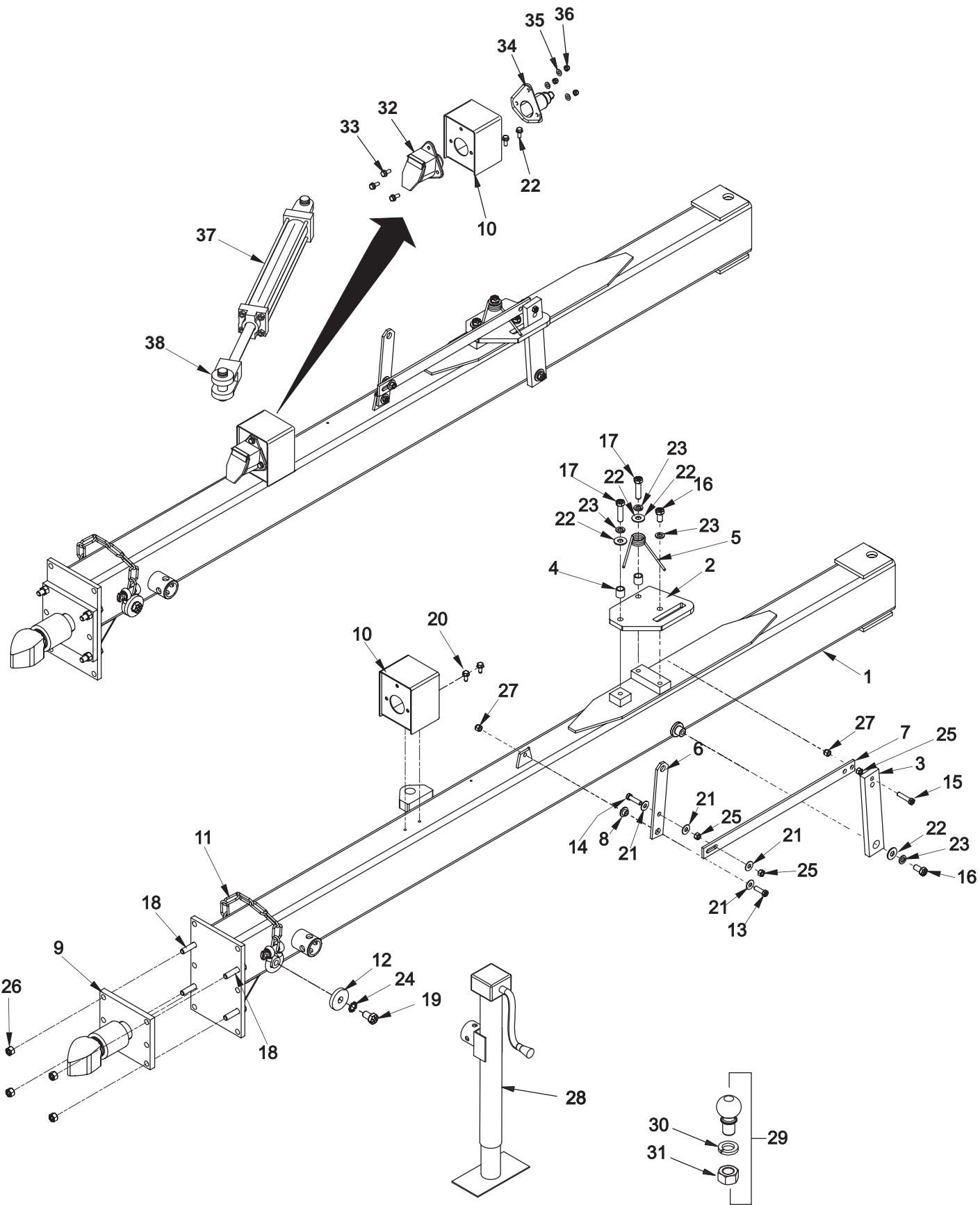
Serial Number Plate located on left side of baler above tool box.

For any further information on parts, service or ordering, consult your local Freeman dealer.

CONTENTS

| | |
|---|---------|
| Axle & Tandem Wheel Plate Assemblies | 125-126 |
| Bale Chute & Weight Indicator | 121-122 |
| Bull Gear Assembly | 51-52 |
| Bull Gear Luber Assembly | 53-54 |
| Clutch & Power Take Off | 25-28 |
| Control Box Assembley (Engine Baler) | 13-14 |
| Control Box Remote (Engine Baler) | 15-16 |
| Control Box Remote (Hydro Baler)..... | 17-18 |
| Draw Bar Assemblies | 1-2 |
| Draw Bar Assemblies (Hydro Baler) | 3-4 |
| Engine Air Cooling Snorkel..... | 23-24 |
| Engine Components..... | 19-20 |
| Engine Filters & Ancillary Parts | 7-8 |
| Engine Mount | 5-6 |
| Extra Items | 131-132 |
| Feed Arm Connecting Rod Assembly..... | 65-66 |
| Feed Arm Pivot Shaft Assembly | 67-68 |
| Feed Fork Assembly..... | 69-70 |
| Feeder House | 75-76 |
| Feeder House Shields | 73-74 |
| Flywheel & Pinion Shaft Assembly | 45-46 |
| Flywheel Belt Shields (Engine Baler) | 47-48 |
| Flywheel Belt Shields (Engine Baler) | 49-50 |
| Frame and Chamber Liners..... | 59-62 |
| Hay Dogs | 63-64 |
| Hay Saver Wheel Assembly & Mounts..... | 71-72 |
| Hydraulic Componets and Hoses (Engine Baler)..... | 113-114 |
| Hydraulic Oil Cooler..... | 35-37 |
| Hydraulic Pickup Lift Control | 85-86 |
| Hydraulic PTO Pump, Motor and Hoses | 29-30 |
| Hydraulic PTO Tank..... | 31-33 |
| Hydraulic Valve | 115-116 |
| Junction Block and Knotter (Proximity Switch 380 Only)..... | 103-104 |
| Junction Box Assembl Hydro Baler | 39-40 |
| Knotter Assembly 380..... | 87-88 |
| Knotter Assembly 385..... | 93-95 |
| Knotter Automatic Luber 380..... | 109-110 |
| Knotter Brake Assembly | 107-108 |
| Knotter Clutch & Drive Assembly..... | 101-102 |
| Knotter Fan | 111-112 |
| Knotter Shaft Assembly 380 | 89-90 |
| Knotter Shaft Assembly 385 | 97-98 |
| Knotter Trip Assemblies..... | 105-106 |
| Lights & Battery | 129-130 |
| Needles & Yoke Assembly..... | 117-118 |
| Pickup Assembly | 77-79 |
| Pickup Chain Drive | 83-84 |
| Pickup Lift & Mounting Assemblies | 81-82 |
| Plunger Assembly..... | 55-57 |
| Shields | 127-128 |
| Spindles, Tires and Wheels | 123-124 |
| Tank & Filter Brackets..... | 21-22 |
| Tensioning and Rear Mounts..... | 41-43 |
| Twine Box Optional 12 Compartment..... | 119-120 |
| Twine Finger Drive Assembly 380 | 91-92 |
| Twine Finger Drive Assembly 385 | 99-100 |
| Wire Looms (Engine Baler) | 9-10 |
| Wire Looms (Engine Baler) | 11-12 |

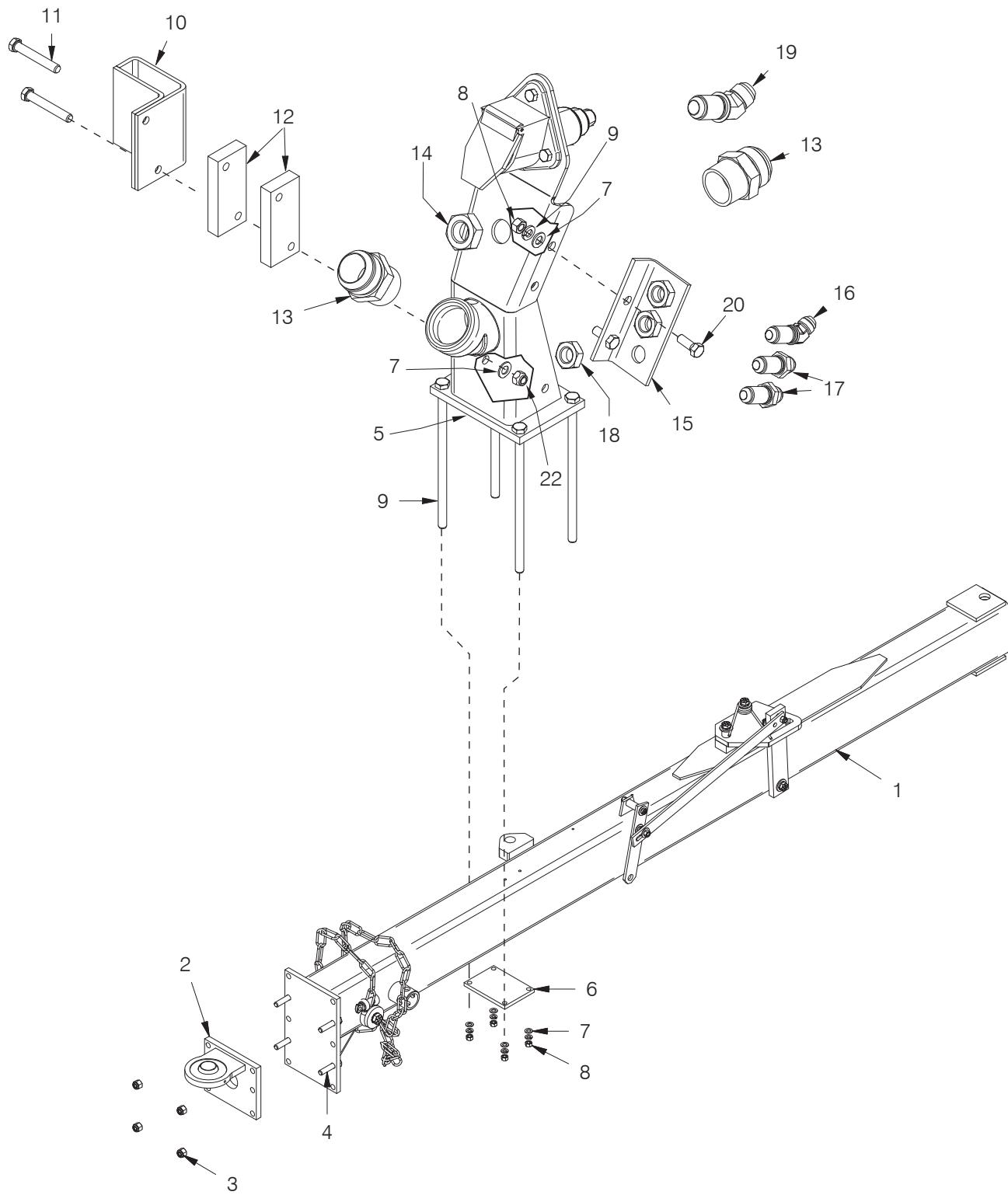
DRAW BAR ASSEMBLIES (ENGINE BALER)



DRAW BAR ASSEMBLIES (ENGINE BALER)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | 902154 | DRAWBAR ASSY,SIDE FEED BALERS | |
| 1 | DRB036551E | . DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 2 | PLT0011228 | . TONGUE LATCH PLATE F/ 370 | 1 |
| 3 | LTH0011229 | . BAR,LATCH;B; .625 X 2FB X 9.88 | 1 |
| 4 | BSH0011985 | . DRAWBAR BUSHING | 2 |
| 5 | F000001891 | . TORSION LATCH SPRING, F/370 | 1 |
| 6 | LEV0013885 | . PL,LEVER;B; .25PL X 1.5 X 8.5 | 1 |
| 7 | LTH0011231 | . BAR,LINK;B; .25 X 1.25FB X 21 | 1 |
| 8 | F00000440 | . FERRULE | 1 |
| 9 | HTH0021097 | . BALL HITCH W/FLAT PLATE- NO BALL | 1 |
| 10 | BKT037159B | . HWY LIGHT HARNESS PLUG BRKT | 1 |
| 11 | CHN0000370 | . AG SAFETY CHAIN ASSY-370,380 | 1 |
| 12 | WAS037158A | . SAFETY CHAIN WASHER | 1 |
| 13 | 221499W | . CAPSCREW; 3/8-16 UNC x 1.25 | 1 |
| 14 | Y17C-0624 | . CAPSCREW; 3/8-16 UNC x 1.5 | 1 |
| 15 | R13801813 | . CAPSCREW; 3/8-16 UNC x 1.75 | 1 |
| 16 | 221560W | . CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 UNC x 1 | 2 |
| 17 | R13811077 | . CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 UNC x 2 | 2 |
| 18 | 221574W | . CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 UNC x 2.25 | 4 |
| 19 | Y18C-1016 | . CAPSCREW; 5/8-18 UNF x 1 | 1 |
| 20 | SMS0000177 | . BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X .75 | 2 |
| 21 | 223427 | . WASHER, PLAIN; 3/8 | 4 |
| 22 | 239519 | . WASHER, PLAIN; 1/2 | 3 |
| 23 | 234665 | . WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 HEL SPR | 4 |
| 24 | WES0006250 | . WASHER, STAR; 5/8 | 1 |
| 25 | R13809551 | . NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 3 |
| 26 | R13811193 | . NUT, LOCK; 1/2 NC | 4 |
| 27 | R13811191 | . NUT, LOCK; 3/8 NC | 2 |
| 28 | JCK0178203 | JACK,5000LB,SIDEWIND | 1 |
| | PIN0018402 | . LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 29 | HTH0031000 | BALL W/NUT-WSHR | 1 |
| 30 | WLK0012500 | . 1-1/4 LOCKWASHER | 1 |
| 31 | 221725W | . NUT, HEX; 1 1/4 NF GR8 ZY | 1 |
| 32 | SOK0012310 | SOCKET; (7 POLE) | 1 |
| 33 | R13801791 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 3/4 | 3 |
| 34 | SOK0000007 | BOOT | 1 |
| 35 | R13811444 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 | 1 |
| 36 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 37 | CYL0009014 | CYLINDER- HYDRAULIC SWINGBAR | 1 |
| 38 | F000006498 | CYLINDER PIVOT PIN | 2 |
| | F000006511 | HAIRPIN FOR CYLINDER PIN | 2 |

DRAW BAR ASSEMBLIES (HYDRO BALER)

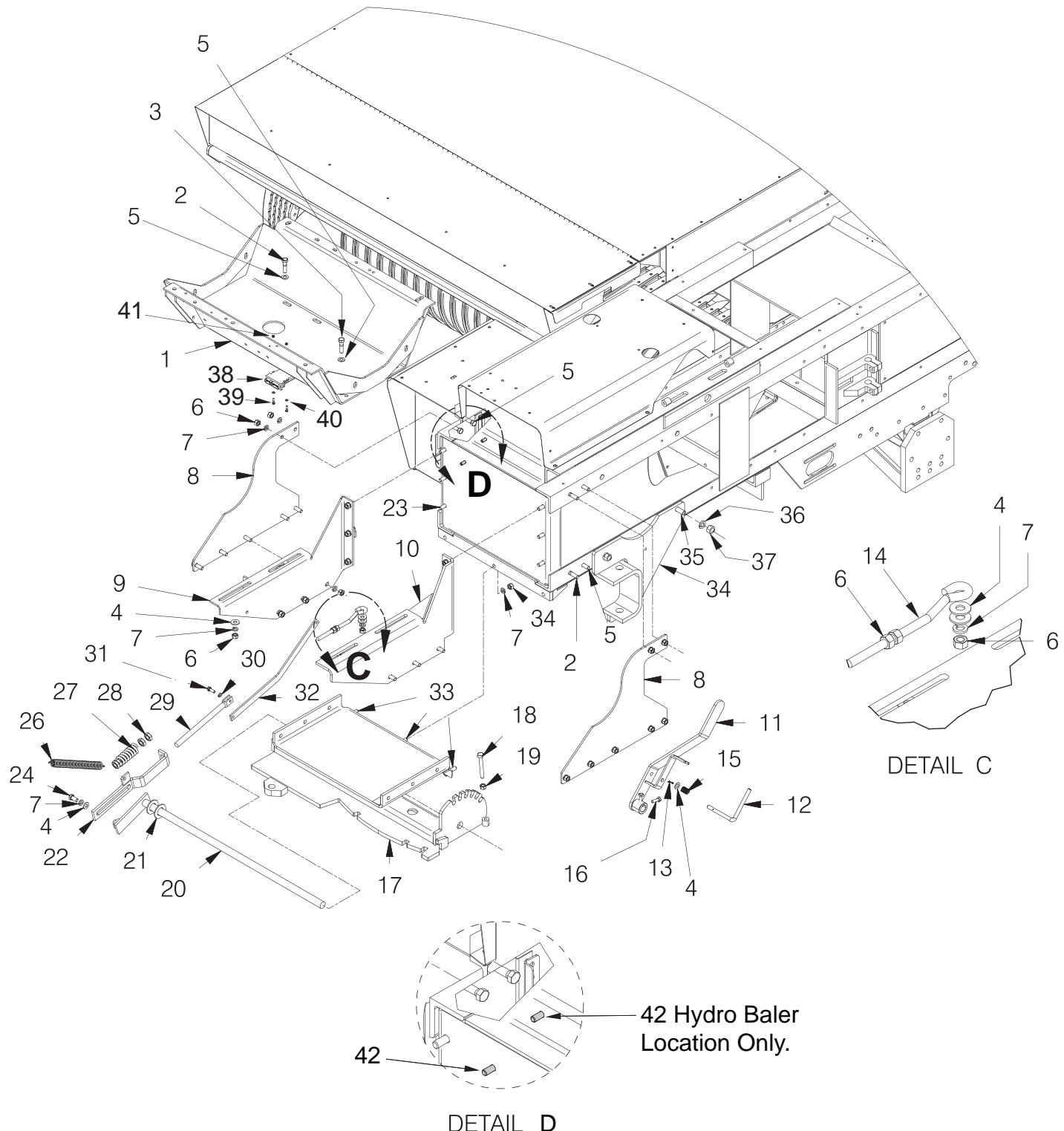


DRAW BAR ASSEMBLIES (HYDRO BALER)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | *902154 | DRAWBAR ASSY,SIDE FEED BALERS | 1 |
| 2 | HTH0006675 | HITCH HYDRO PTO | 1 |
| 3 | R13811193 | NUT, LOCK; 1/2 NC | 4 |
| 4 | 221574W | CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 UNC x 2.25 | 4 |
| 5 | 901758 | SUPPORT WLDMT, HYD LINE | 1 |
| 6 | 901760 | PLATE, MTG | 1 |
| 7 | 223427 | WASHER, PLAIN; 3/8 | 8 |
| 8 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 8 |
| 9 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 8 |
| 10 | BKT037159B | BRACKET WLDMT; PUMP STAND | 1 |
| 11 | 180959W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 2 1/2 | 2 |
| 12 | 901761 | PLATE, SPACER | 2 |
| 13 | 209763 | FITTING; ST | 2 |
| 14 | HYD5924060 | BULKHEAD NUT 3/4" | 1 |
| 15 | 901763 | V-RAIL, LOAD | 1 |
| 16 | 059-0042 | FITTING | 1 |
| 17 | 215203 | FITTING | 2 |
| 18 | HYD5924040 | BULKHEAD NUT 1/2" | 3 |
| 19 | 17707 | FITTING | 1 |
| 20 | Y17C-0616 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 | 2 |
| 21 | 234697 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 7 1/2 | 4 |
| 22 | R13811191 | NUT, LOCK; 3/8 NC | 2 |

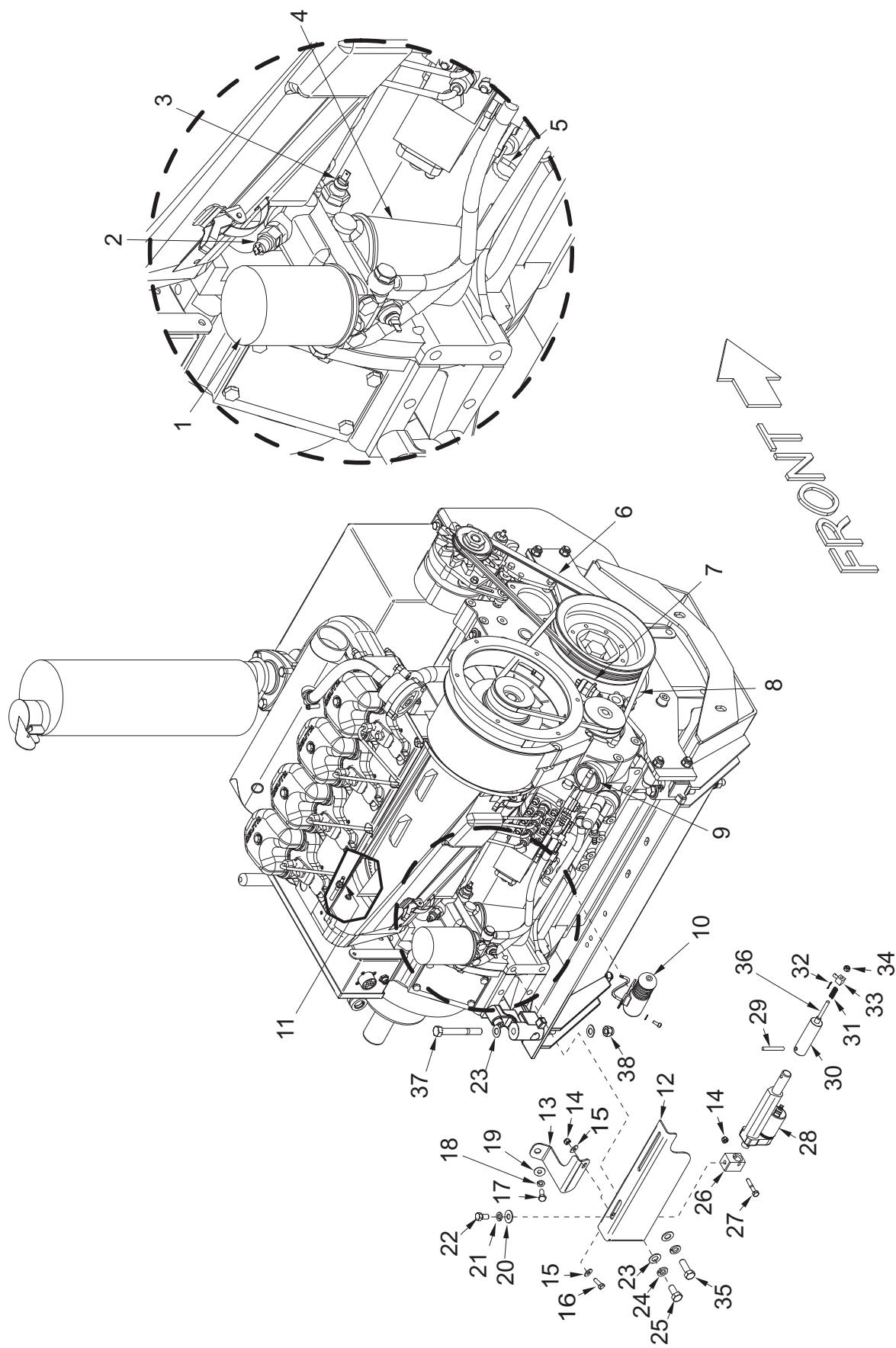
*902154 See Page 6 and 7 for assembly

ENGINE MOUNT



ENGINE MOUNT

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | MNT0018340 | 4 CYL FRONT MOUNT BELLY PAN | 1 | 23 | SFC0050003 | CAPSCREW; 1/2-20 X 1-1/4 NF | 6 |
| 2 | 221574W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 2 1/4 HX HD | 4 | 24 | 234885 | HEX CAP SCREW 1/2-13 X 1" | 1 |
| 3 | 229171 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW 1/2-13 X 1-1/2 | 2 | 25 | R13812641 | HEX NUT NF 1/2 | 9 |
| 4 | 239519 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 | 8 | 26 | F000001517 | TRIP SPRING | 1 |
| 5 | 211304 | WASHER, HARD 1/2 | 4 | 27 | F000007566 | CUSHION SPRING F/LIFT CABLE | 1 |
| 6 | 234921 | HEX NUT 1/2 | 20 | 28 | 238381 | HEX JAM NUT 3/4 | 4 |
| 7 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 27 | 29 | ROD0016321 | P/U LIFT SPRING ADJ ROD ASSY | 1 |
| 8 | GUS0024467 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-16" CHMB | 2 | 30 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 REG HEL SPR | 1 |
| 8 | GUS0024468 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-17" CHMB | 2 | 31 | 00180122 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 3 |
| 8 | GUS0024469 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-15" CHMB | 2 | 32 | LNK0016320 | PICKUP LIFT LINK | 1 |
| 8 | GUS0024470 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-14" CHMB | 2 | 33 | 216107 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NF X 1 3/4 | 3 |
| 9 | F000007799 | RH ENGINE MOUNT | 1 | 34 | BKT0016306 | DRAWBAR BRACKET ASSY | 1 |
| 10 | MNT0023153 | L. H. ENGINE MNT | 1 | 35 | 233870 | CAPSCREW; HEX HEAD 3/4-16 X 2-1/2" 2 | |
| 11 | F000007539 | PICKUP LIFT LEVER ARM | 1 | 36 | R13812518 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/4 REG HEL SPR ZY | 2 |
| 12 | F000007540 | P/U LIFT LEVER ADJ PIN | 1 | 37 | 240568 | NUT, HEX; 3/4 NF GR8 | 2 |
| 13 | 00103385 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1 | 1 | 38 | 2305473W | DVC10 CONTROL MODULE | 1 |
| 14 | F000007010 | ADJUSTING BOLT - PLATED | 2 | | 902977 | DVC10 CONTROL MOD W/ PROGRAM | 1 |
| 15 | F000007541 | COMPRESSION SPRING | 1 | 39 | SCB0000103 | GRD 2 HEX HD CS NC 1/4 X 1-1/4 | 2 |
| 16 | SQS3751250 | SET SCR; 3/8 NC X 1 1/4 SQ HD | 2 | 40 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 2 |
| 17 | HTH0030950 | HITCH BASE | 1 | 41 | 235620 | ESNA NUT NC 1/4 | 2 |
| 18 | F000000073 | SQUARE HEAD SET SCREW 1/2-13 X 4"1 | 1 | 42 | 903115 | SWITCH, PROX | 1 |
| 19 | 234218 | JAM NUT-HEX 1/2 | 1 | | | | |
| 20 | PLF0026952 | CROSS ROD PICKUP | 1 | | | | |
| 21 | F000008247 | WASHER 1-1/8 ID X 3 OD | 3 | | | | |
| 22 | BKT0016324 | P/UP DAMPER SPRING BRACKET | 1 | | | | |

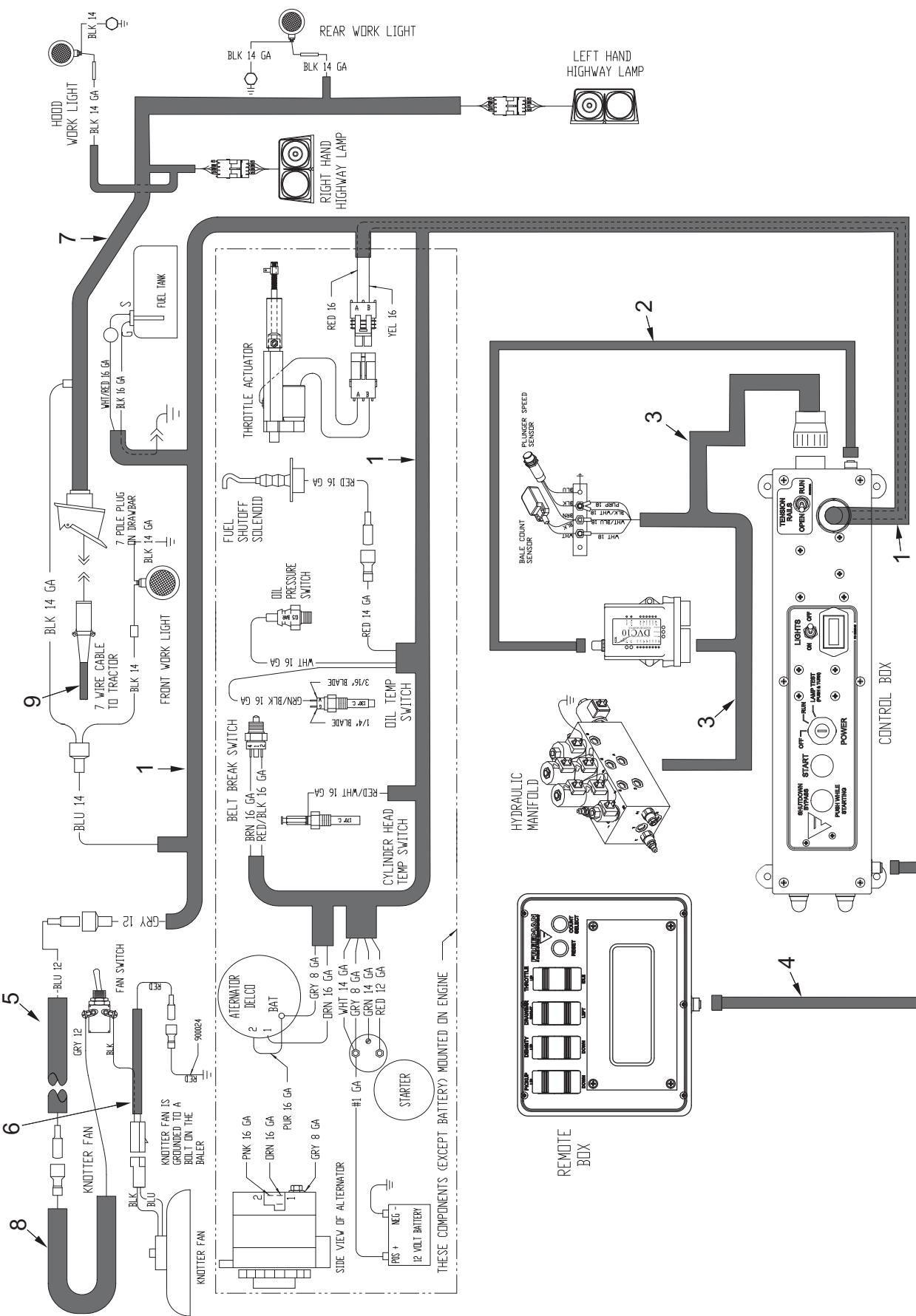
ENGINE FILTERS AND ANCILLARY PARTS

ENGINE FILTERS AND ANCILLARY PARTS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | FIL1160243 | FUEL FILTER F/DEUTS & CUMMINS | 1 |
| 2 | DTZ0271160 | OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH | 1 |
| 3 | DTZ1176023 | OIL PRESSURE SENDER | 1 |
| 4 | 252494 | OIL FILTER | 1 |
| 5 | 255664 | DIP STICK | 1 |
| 6 | DTZ2235178 | ALTERNATOR BELT 912 & 914 4 CYL | 1 |
| 7 | DTZ0272326 | BROKEN BELT STOP SWITCH | 1 |
| 8 | * 253343 | COOLING FAN BELT 914 MOTOR 4 CYL | 1 |
| 9 | 255665 | OIL FILLER CAP-DEUTZ ENGINE | 1 |
| 10 | 253015 | SOLENOID | 1 |
| 11 | DTZ1173470 | TEMPERATURE SENSOR | 1 |
| 12 | 900055 | PLATE, SUPPORT | 1 |
| 13 | 900057 | PLATE, BRACE | 1 |
| 14 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 15 | R13811443 | FLATWASHER 1/4 | 2 |
| 16 | 223574 | HEX HD CS 1/4-20 X 3/4"GRD 5 PLAIN | 1 |
| 17 | Y09C-M0820 | GRD 8.8 HEX HD CS 8M X 20MM MC | 1 |
| 18 | 235554 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 1 |
| 19 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 | 1 |
| 20 | R13811431 | FLAT WASHER SAE 3/8" | 1 |
| 21 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 REG HEL SPR | 1 |
| 22 | 235207 | ELEC ACTUATOR W/INTERNAL SWITCH | 1 |
| 23 | 222615 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 PLAIN | 6 |
| 24 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 HEL SPR | 2 |
| 25 | 293644W | GRD 10.9 HEX HD CS 12M X 25MM | 1 |
| 26 | MNT0035653 | THROTTLE ACTUATOR MOUNT | 1 |
| 27 | SCC0000104 | HEX HD CS NC 1/4 X 1-1/2 | 1 |
| 28 | ACTS121728 | ELEC ACTUATOR W/INTERNAL SWITCH | 1 |
| 29 | ZZ00000705 | PIN, ROLL; (1/4 DIA X 2) | 1 |
| 30 | LNK0035654 | THROTTLE ACCELERATOR LINK | 1 |
| 31 | F000000169 | SPRING | 1 |
| 32 | COT00000301 | COTTER PIN 3/32 X 3/4 | 1 |
| 33 | LEV0032159 | LEVER ADAPTOR, ACCEL THROTTLE | 1 |
| 34 | 235620 | ESNA NUT 1/4 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 35 | Y09C-M1235 | GRD 8.8 HEX HD CS 12M X 35MM | 1 |
| 36 | ROD0035655 | THROTTLE ACCELERATOR ROD | 1 |
| 37 | R13811085 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 4 HX HD | 4 |
| 38 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 4 |

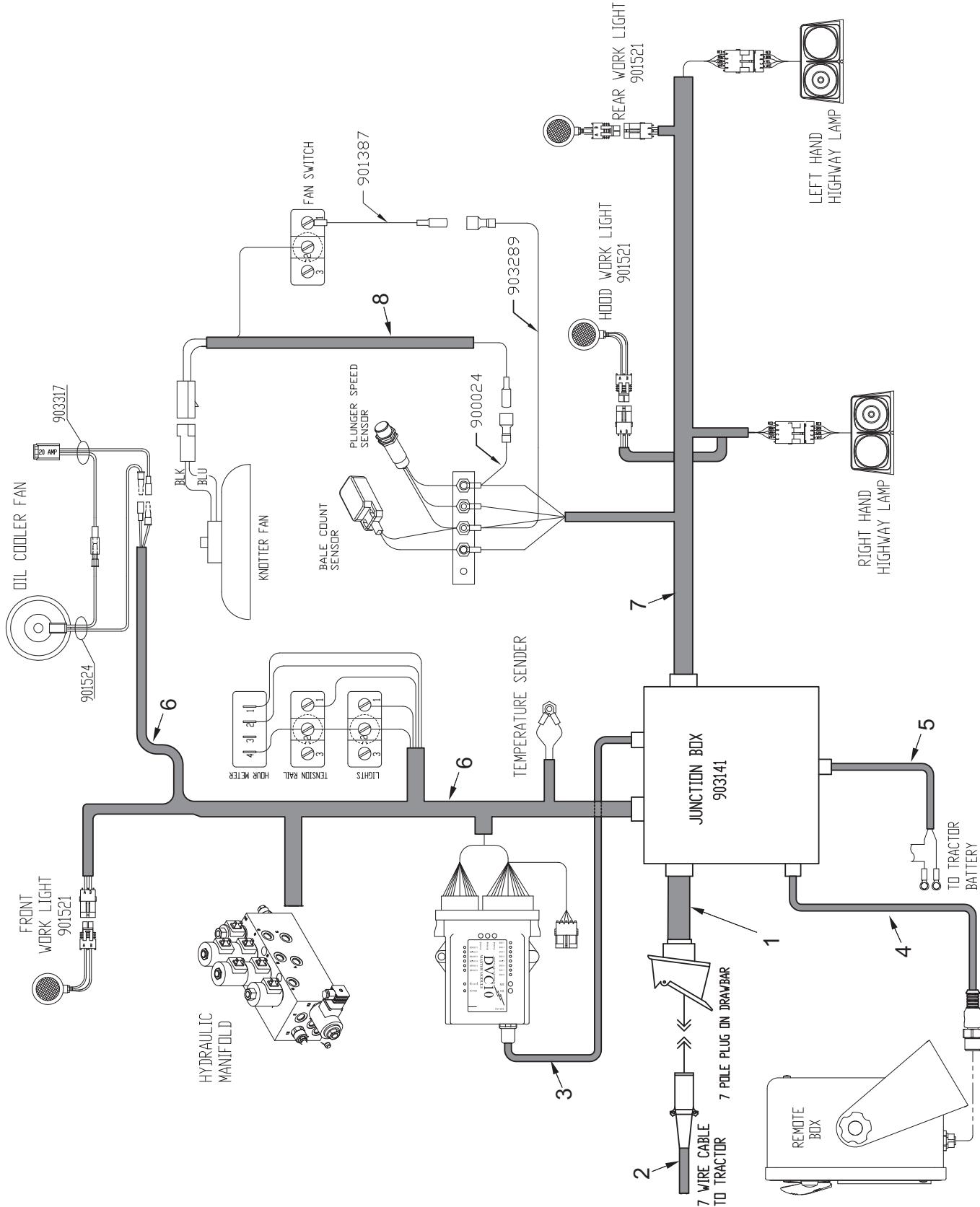
* S/N ASC-380-018 AND BEFORE USES 2 FAN BELTS

* S/N ASC-385-086 AND BEFORE USES 2 FAN BELTS

WIRE LOOMS (ENGINE BALER)

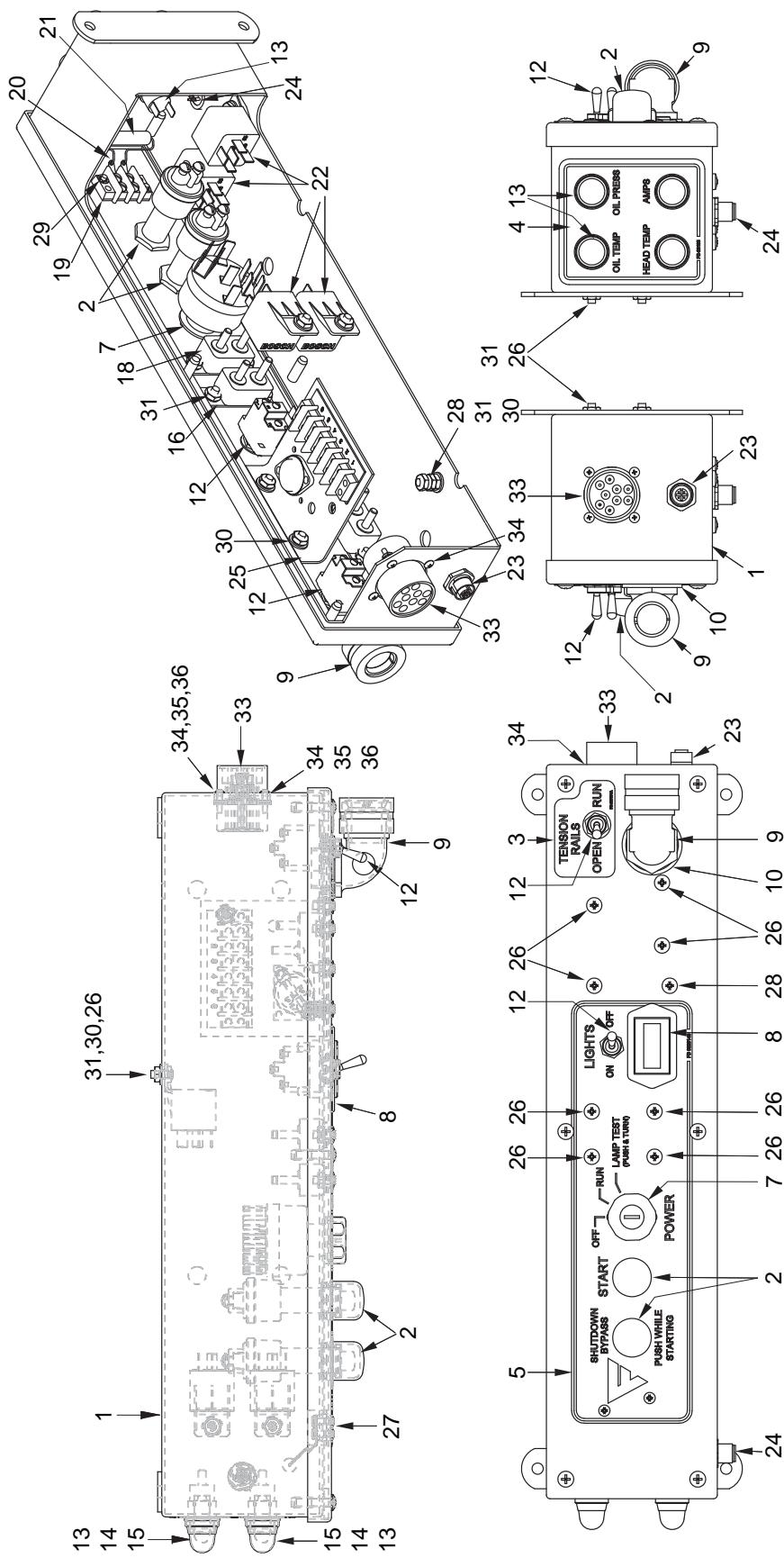
WIRE LOOMS (ENGINE BALER)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903248 | WIRE HARNESS,ENGINE; DEUTZ 914 | 1 |
| 2 | 252640 | CABLE DVC10 TO CONTROL BOX | 1 |
| 3 | 900387 | WIRE HARNESS; DVC 10 | 1 |
| 4 | 252639 | CABLE REMOTE CONTROL TO C/BOX | 1 |
| 5 | HRN0022923 | HARNESS BAT TO KNT FAN BREAKER | 1 |
| 6 | HRN037411B | WIRE HARNESS; KNT FAN SWITCH | 1 |
| 7 | HRN037275D | HARNESS; HIGHWAY LIGHTING | 1 |
| 8 | 901837 | COOLING FAN BELT 914 MOTOR 4 CYL | 1 |
| 9 | CBL0011127 | CABLE ASSY;TRACTOR TO D/BAR | 1 |

WIRE LOOMS (HYDRO BALER)

WIRE LOOMS (HYDRO BALER)

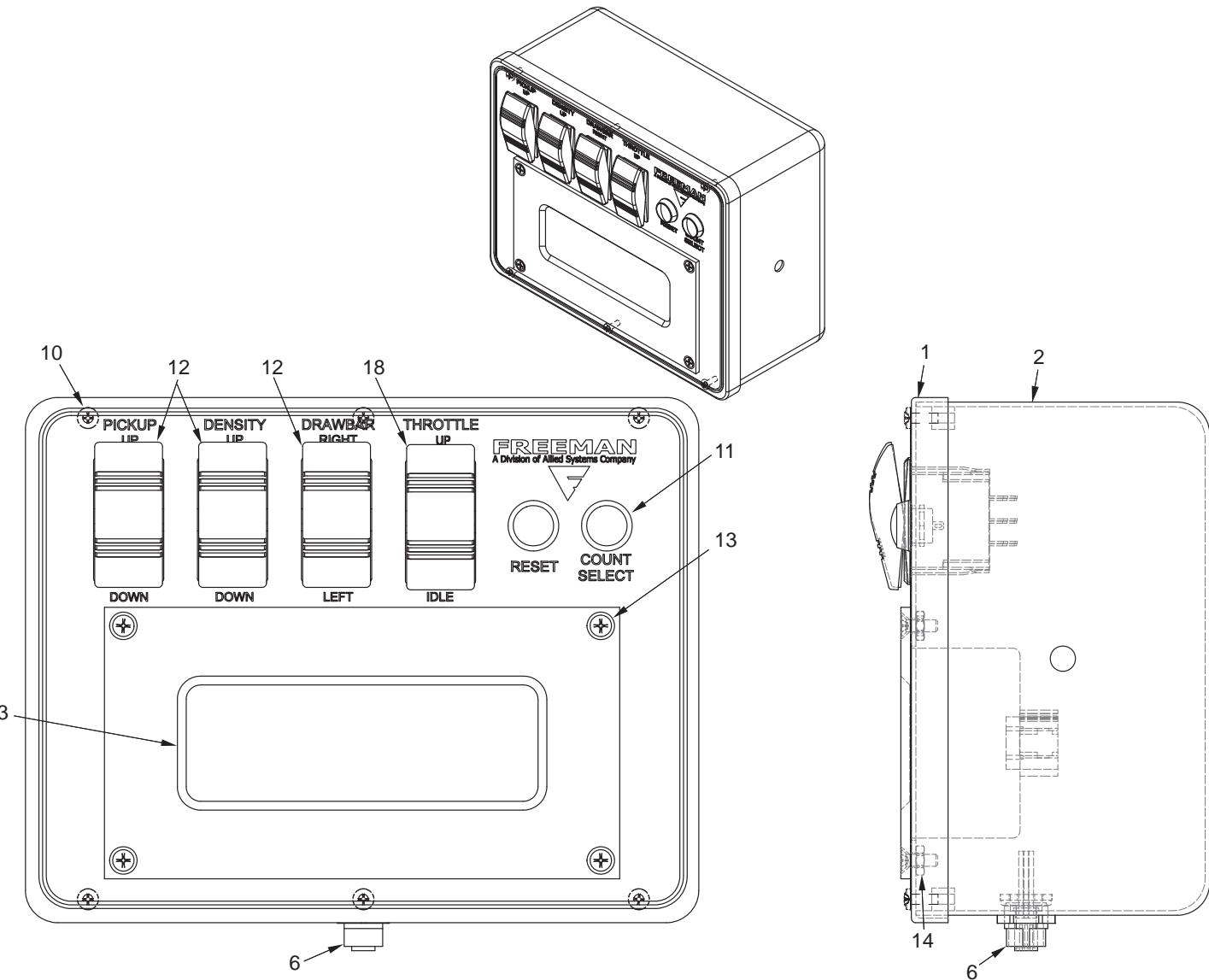
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 901442 | WIRE HARNESS,ENGINE; DEUTZ 914 | 1 |
| 2 | CBL0011127 | CABLE ASSY;TRACTOR TO D/BAR | 1 |
| 3 | 253215 | WIRE HARNESS; DVC 10 | 1 |
| 4 | 252639 | CABLE REMOTE CONTROL TO C/BOX | 1 |
| 5 | 903117 | HARNESS BAT TO KNT FAN BREAKER | 1 |
| | 255583 | . FUSE, 80 AMP | 1 |
| 6 | 903142 | WIRE HARNES; KNOTTER FAN SWITCH | 1 |
| 7 | 901532 | HARNESS; HIGHWAY LIGHTING | 1 |
| 8 | HRN037411B | COOLING FAN BELT 914 MOTOR 4 CYL | 1 |
| 9 | CBL0011127 | CABLE ASSY;TRACTOR TO D/BAR | 1 |

CONTROL BOX (ENGINE BALER)

CONTROL BOX (ENGINE BALER)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 900392 CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY,DVC10 | | | | | |
| 1 | 900393 | . BOX | 1 | 20 | TER0000099 | . TERMINAL LUG | 2 |
| 2 | DTZ0000626 | . SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON | 2 | 21 | RES0045015 | . RESISTOR | 1 |
| 3 | FD0037374A | . DECAL | 1 | 22 | R4510197 | . RELAY | 4 |
| 4 | FD00029195 | . DECAL | 1 | 23 | 900419 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 5 | FD00028146 | . DECAL | 1 | 24 | 900420 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 7 | SWI0001140 | . SWITCH, IGNITION | 1 | 25 | CIR0029071 | . MODULE ASY, AUTO SHUTDOWN | 1 |
| 8 | GAG0001133 | . HOURMETER | 1 | 26 | 230640 | . MACHINE SCREW 10-32 X 1/2 RD HD12 | |
| 9 | 208111 | . CONNECTOR, CORD | 1 | 27 | SMR6320500 | . MACHINE SCREW 6-32 X 1/2 RD HD | 2 |
| 10 | 231044 | . RING, SEAL | 1 | 28 | SMP1032750 | . MACHINE SCREW 10-32 X 3/4 PAN HD2 | |
| 11 | NMS0000109 | . CONDUIT LOCKNUT 3/4 | 1 | 29 | WIS0000600 | . #6 INTERNAL STAR WASHER-9/32" | 2 |
| 12 | 229289 | . TOGGLE SWITCH | 2 | 30 | 00103338 | . FLAT WASHER #10 | 8 |
| 13 | LIT1250410 | . BASE, LAMP | 4 | 31 | 220044 | . HEX NUT 10-32 NF | 1 |
| 14 | LIT0001815 | . LAMP, BAYONET | 4 | 32 | WIS0001000 | . LOCKWASHER #10 | 4 |
| 15 | LIT1251131 | . LENS, RED | 4 | 33 | 900423 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 16 | 200274 | . CIRCUIT BREAKER | 1 | 34 | 044X050PPM | . MACHINE SCREW 4-40 X 1/2 PAN HD | 4 |
| 17 | CBK0014520 | . CIRCUIT BREAKER | 1 | 35 | 236770 | . NUT, ESNA 4-40 NC GR8 HX | 4 |
| 18 | CBK0005515 | . CIRCUIT BREAKER | 1 | 36 | WIS0000400 | . LOCKWASHER #4 INT TOOTH | 4 |
| 19 | BAB0002140 | . TERMINAL BLOCK | 1 | | | | |

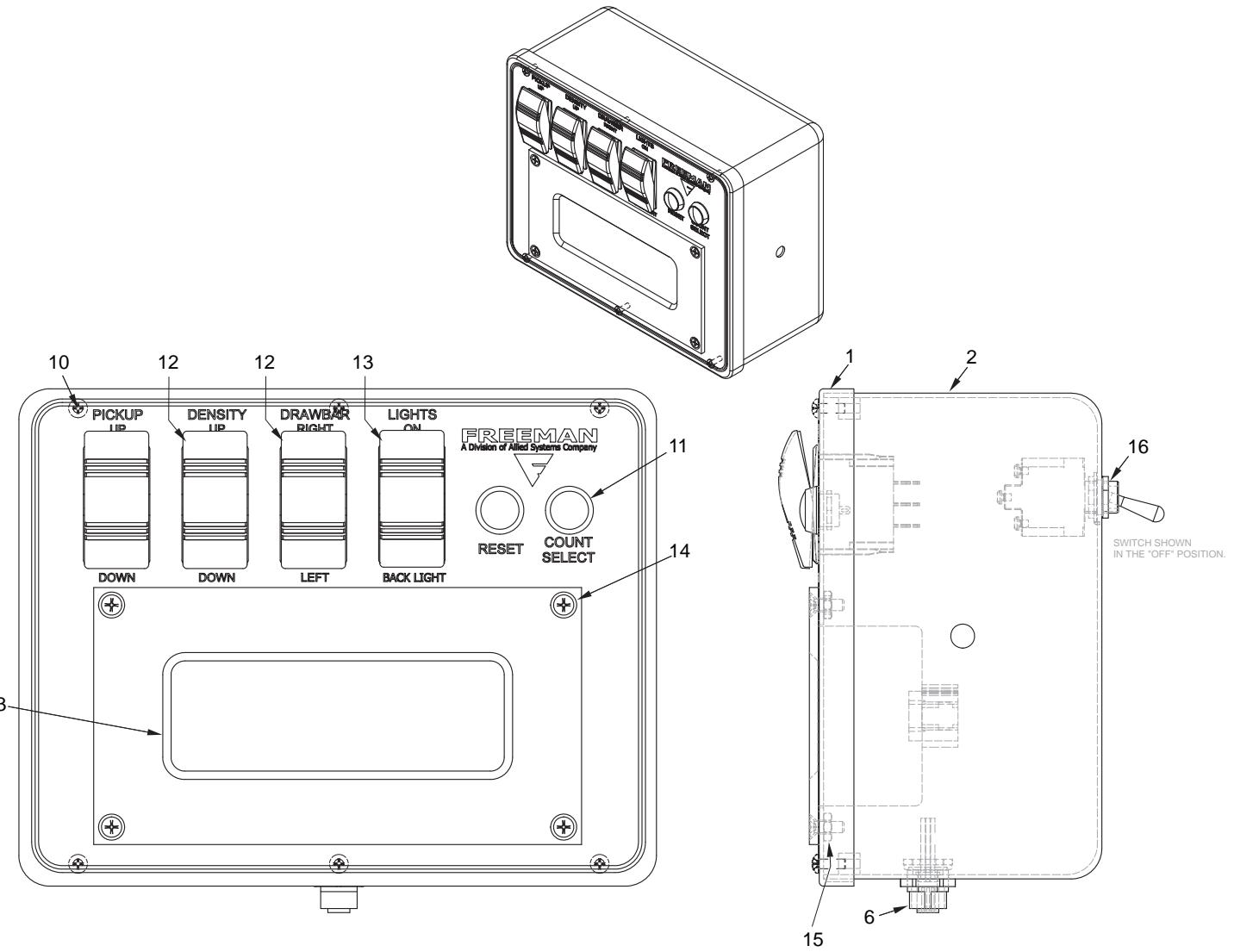
REMOTE CONTROL BOX (ENGINE BALER)



REMOTE CONTROL BOX (ENGINE BALER)

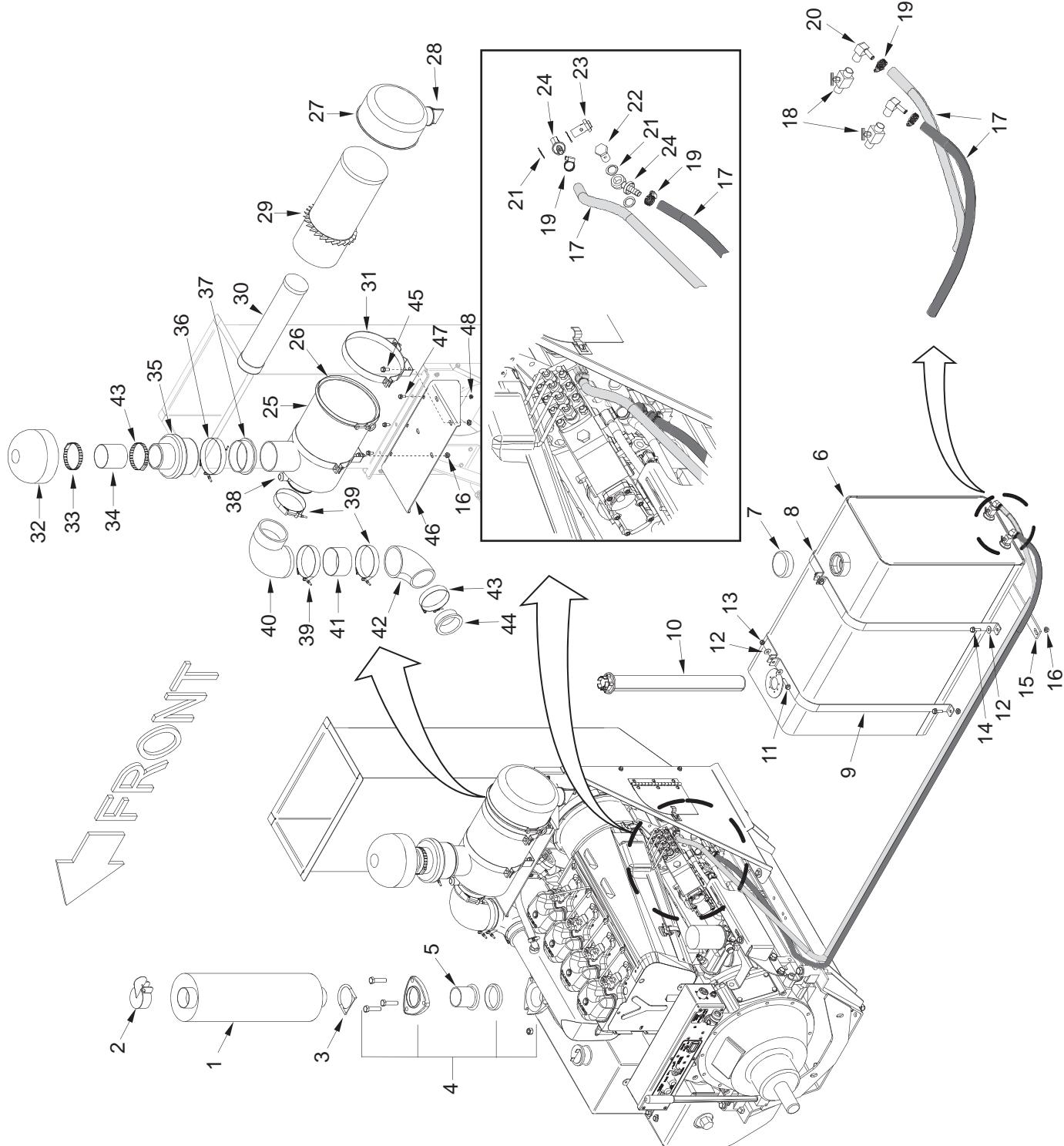
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| | | 902426 CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY, REMOTE | |
| 1 | 901391 | . COVER | 1 |
| 2 | 901211 | . BOX | 1 |
| 3 | 903190 | . DISPLAY | 1 |
| 6 | 901394 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 10 | 902427 | . DECAL | 1 |
| 11 | SWI0000004 | . SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON | 2 |
| 12 | SWI0000007 | . SWITCH, ROCKER | 3 |
| 13 | 236712 | . MACHINE SCREW 10-32 X 5/8 FL HD | 4 |
| 14 | 222255 | . HEX NUT 8-32 NC GR5 | 4 |
| 18 | SWI0000008 | . SWITCH, ROCKER | 1 |

REMOTE CONTROL BOX (HYDRO BALER)



REMOTE CONTROL BOX (HYDRO BALER)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 901392 | REMOTE CTRL BOX ASSEMBLY | |
| 1 | 901391 | . COVER | 1 |
| 2 | 901211 | . BOX | 1 |
| 3 | 903190 | . DISPLAY | 1 |
| 6 | 903166 | . WIRE HARNESS,REMOTE BOX | 1 |
| 10 | 901393 | . DECAL | 1 |
| 11 | SWI0000004 | . SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON | 2 |
| 12 | SWI0000007 | . SWITCH, ROCKER | 3 |
| 13 | SWI0000003 | . SWITCH, ROCKER | 1 |
| 14 | 236712 | . MACHINE SCREW 10-32 X 5/8 FL HD | 4 |
| 15 | 222255 | . HEX NUT NUT, HEX; 8-32 NC GR5 | 4 |
| 16 | 229289 | . TOGGLE SWITCH | 1 |

ENGINE COMPONENTS

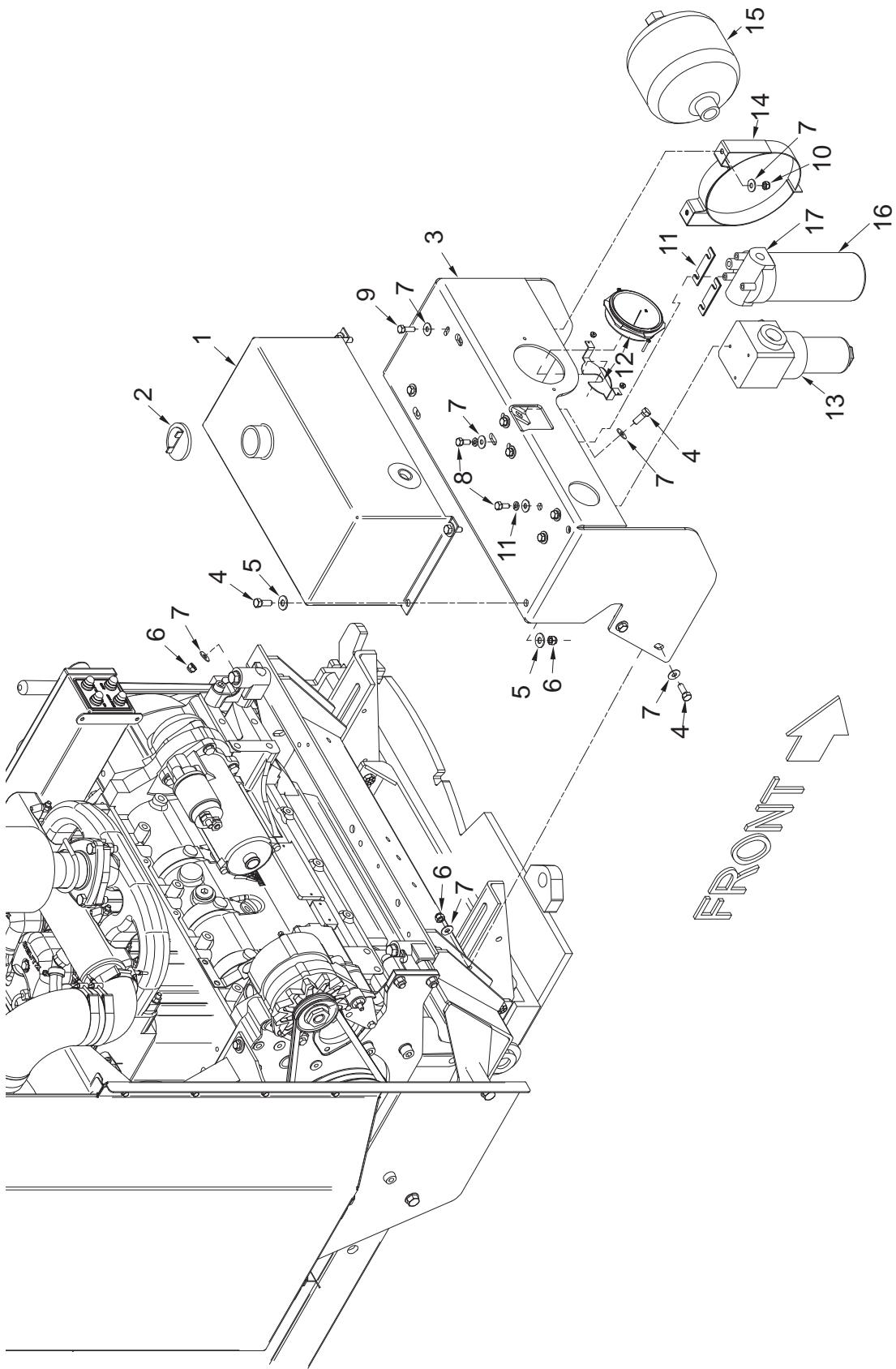
ENGINE COMPONENTS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 252293 | MUFFLER | 1 | 21 | DTZ1118688 | SEALING RING | 4 |
| 2 | EXH0011007 | #6 EXHAUST CAP 2- 1/2" - 2 11/16" | 1 | 22 | DTZ1119246 | BANJO BOLT | 1 |
| 3 | CLP0035751 | HD EXHAUST CLAMP 2-1/2" | 11 | 23 | 255653 | VALVE, OVER FLOW | 1 |
| 4 | DTZ0009462 | EXHAUST MANIFOLD FLANGE KIT | 1 | 24 | 252601 | BANJO FITTING | 2 |
| | DTZ1137391 | BRASS BOLT F/DTZ EXHAUST DONUT | 3 | 25 * | 254896 | AIR CLEANER ASSY; STYLE A (METAL) | 1 |
| | DTZ1137394 | BRASS NUT F/DTZ EXHAUST DONUT | 3 | | 255496 | . BODY | 1 |
| | DTZ3348038 | EXHAUST DONUT F/DEUTS ENGINE | 1 | 26 | 255492 | . BODY CLAMP | 1 |
| 5 | EXH0013806 | EXHAUST TUBE-DEUTZ & MURPHY | 1 | 27 | 255493 | . COVER | 1 |
| 6 | 903326 | FUEL TANK 30 GAL. | 1 | 28 | 255497 | . VALVE, ACTUATOR | 1 |
| | FD00000035 | DECAL; DIESEL FUEL ONLY (1 1/2 X 4) | 1 | 29 | 255494 | . FILTER, PRIMARY | 1 |
| 6 | 903475 | FUEL TANK - OPTION 20 GAL | | 30 | 255495 | . FILTER, SAFETY | 1 |
| | FD00000035 | DECAL; DIESEL FUEL ONLY (1 1/2 X 4) | 1 | 31 | ACL0004307 | BAND, MOUNTING | 2 |
| 7 | F000001689 | FUEL TANK CAP | 1 | 32 | 252742 | PRECLEANER | 1 |
| 8 | STR037319D | PL,RH STRAP 30 GAL | 2 | 33 | 226307 | . CLAMP, T-BOLT | 1 |
| | STR037297D | RH FUEL TANK STRAP SHORT 20 GAL | 2 | 34 | 902913 | TUBE | 1 |
| 9 | STR037320D | LH STRAP 30 GAL | 2 | 35 | 255120 | REDUCER, HUMP HOSE | 1 |
| | STR037298D | LH FUEL TANK STRAP LONG 20 GAL | 2 | 36 | 207147 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 1 |
| 10 | SDR0RA9320 | FUEL LEVEL SENDER 30 GAL | 1 | 37 | 255118 | REDUCER, INSERT | 1 |
| | SDR0RA9312 | FUEL LEVER SENDER 20 GAL | 1 | 38 | ACL0000004 | MINI RESTRICTION INDICATOR | 1 |
| 11 | SMS0000815 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 1 1/4 | 2 | 39 | 207146 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 2 |
| 12 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 ZC | 6 | 40 | 902909 | ELBOW | 1 |
| 13 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC | 2 | 41 | 902904 | TUBE, SPACER | 1 |
| 14 | SMS0000177 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 1 | 4 | 42 | 4200115 | ELBOW, RUBBER | 1 |
| 15 | MNT0032033 | MOUNT, GAS TANK | 1 | 43 | 225370 | CLAMP, T-BOLT | 2 |
| 16 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 | 8 | 44 | ACL0000005 | INSERT, RUBBER | 1 |
| 17 | 902165 | HOSE, FUEL | 1 | 45 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 ZC | 4 |
| 18 | F000008189 | SHUT-OFF VALVE | 2 | 46 | 902789 | PLATE, MOUNTING | 1 |
| 19 | F000008301 | MINI WORM DRIVE CLAMP | 4 | 47 | SMS0000171 | WHIZ BOLT 1/4 X 5/8 NC -PLATED | 3 |
| 20 | HYD0001571 | MINI-BARB 1/4 HOS X 1/4 NPT 90* | 2 | 48 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 3 |

254896 Replaces 252741 starting with serial number:

ASC-0380-018

ACS-0385--085

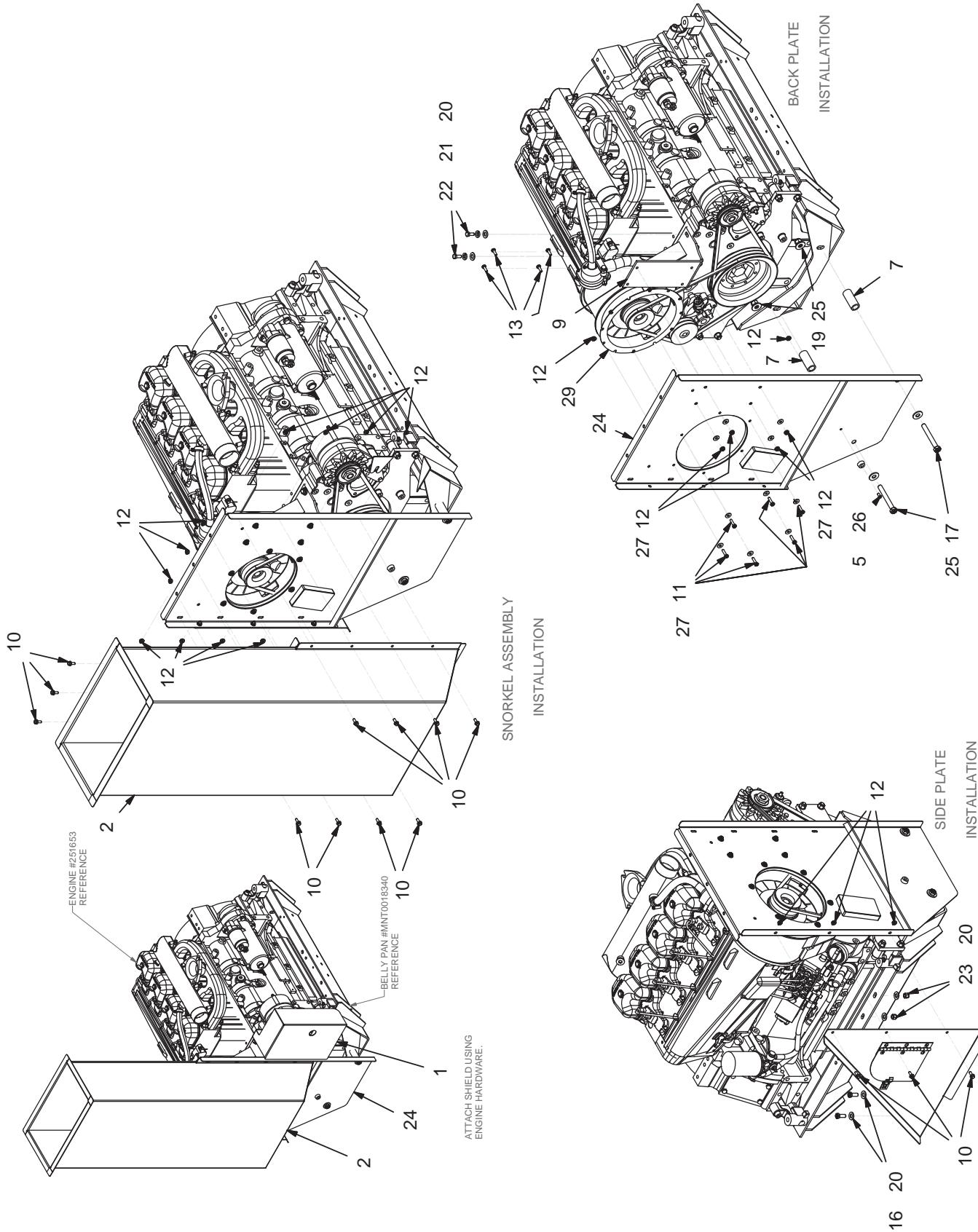
TANK AND FILTER BRACKETS CONTINUED

TANK AND FILTER BRACKETS CONTINUED

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | TNK004Z980 | HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 5 GAL | 1 |
| 2 | CAP0001390 | CAP ONLY | 1 |
| *3 | 902265 | PL,TANK MNT | 1 |
| 4 | SCC0080305 | GRD 8 HEX HD CS NC 3/8 X 1 | 10 |
| 5 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 8 |
| 6 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA;A; 3/8 NC GR8 | 8 |
| 7 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 | 18 |
| 8 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 6 |
| 9 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 | 2 |
| 10 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC | 2 |
| 11 | 902447 | PL,SHIM | 2 |
| 12 | GAG0000001 | GAUGE, TENSION; 4" (3000PSI) | 1 |
| 13 | 252800 | FILTER ASSY, INLINE PRESSURE | 1 |
| | 252801 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 1 |
| | 252958 | FILTER HEAD | 1 |
| | 256508 | O-RING | 1 |
| 14 | 254142 | BRACKET, ACCUMULATOR; | 1 |
| 15 | ACMSBO2102 | HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR | 1 |
| 16 | FIL0HF6613 | FILTER ELEMENT-SYNTHETIC | 1 |
| 17 | FIL0HH6935 | HYDRAULIC FILTER HEAD | 1 |

* Installed on 385 balers with Serial Number ASC-0385-072 and after
 Installed on 380 balers with Serial Number ASC-0380-009, ASC-0380-013 and after

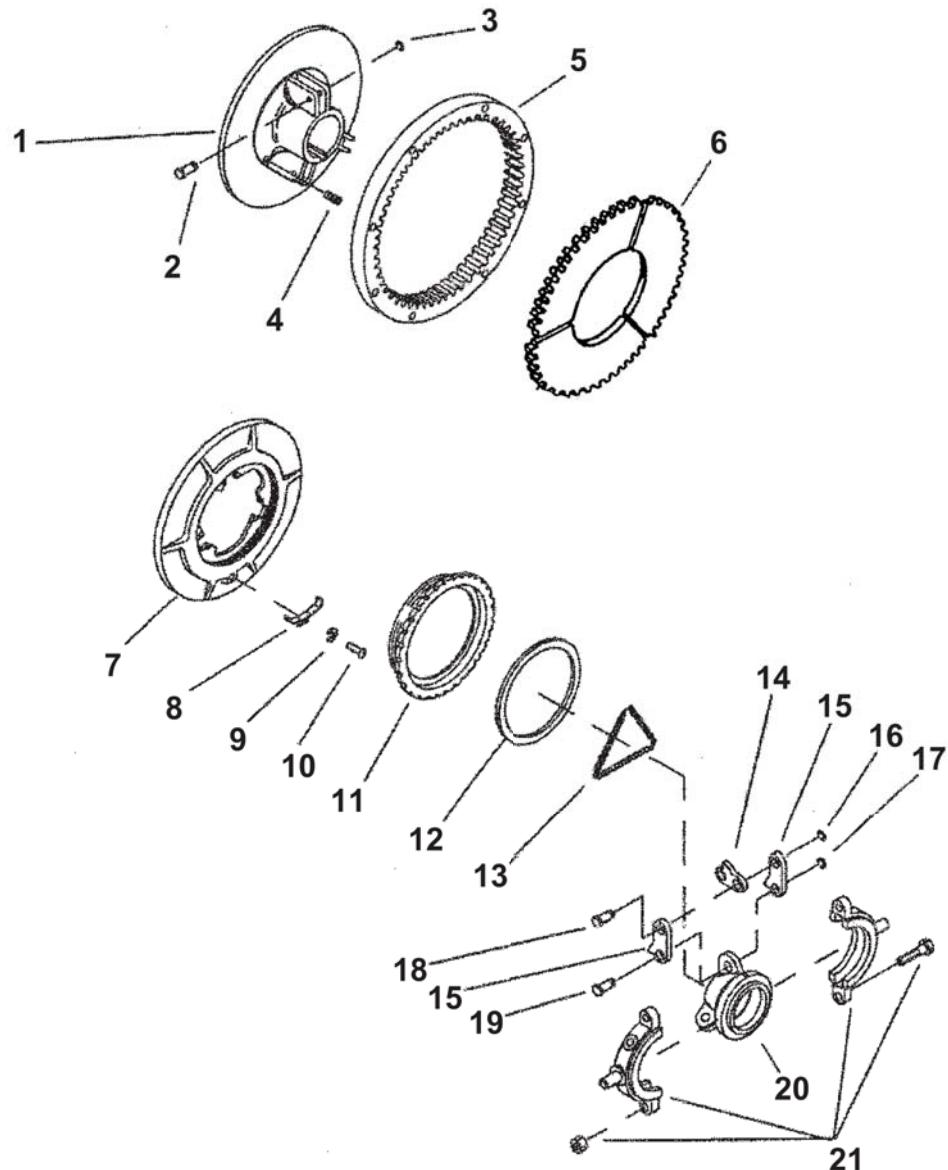
ENGINE AIR COOLING SNORKEL 914 MOTOR



ENGINE AIR COOLING SNORKEL 914 MOTOR

Installed on 385 balers with Serial Number ASC-0385-064 and after
 Installed on 380 balers with Serial Number ASC-0380-009 and after

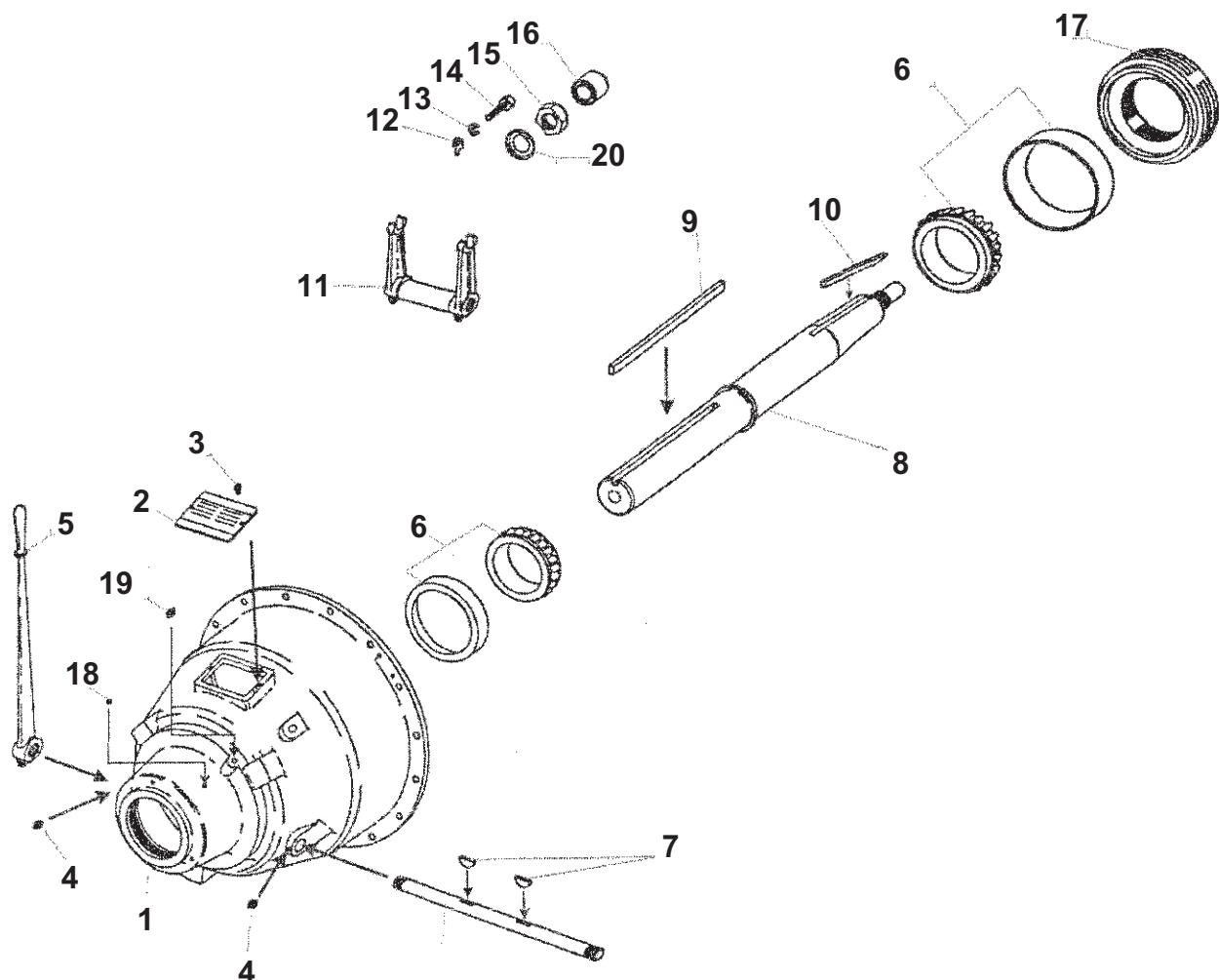
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903313 | SHIELD WELDMENT,ALT BELT | 1 |
| | FD00023572 | . DECAL, CAUTION | 1 |
| 2 | 902050 | SNORKEL ASSEMBLY,W/DOOR | 1 |
| 5 | BMP0004243 | BUMPER, RUBBER | 1 |
| 7 | 902146 | PIPE | 2 |
| 8 | 902148 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY,SIDE | 1 |
| 9 | 902145 | SUPPORT WELDMENT | 1 |
| 10 | SMS0000171 | WHIZ BOLT 1/4 X 5/8 NC -PLATED | 14 |
| 11 | R13810993 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 HX HD | 6 |
| 12 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 25 |
| 13 | 224120W | CAPSCREW;1/4 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 4 |
| 16 | Y17C-0616 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 HX HD | 2 |
| 17 | R13811085 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 4 HX HD | 2 |
| 19 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 20 | 222677 | FLAT WASHER; 7/16 PLAIN | 6 |
| 21 | R13806996 | LOCKWASHER; 7/16 REG HEL SPR | 2 |
| 22 | 293613W | CAPSCREW; M8 X 1.25 X 20 HX HD | 2 |
| 23 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC | 2 |
| 24 | 902045 | PLATE WELDMENT,BACK | 1 |
| 25 | 222615 | FLAT WASHER; 1/2 PLAIN | 4 |
| 26 | 00113955 | MACHINE SCREW; 1/4 NC X 1/2 RD HD | 1 |
| 27 | R13802619 | FLAT WASHER; 1/4 | 10 |
| 29 | DTZ0272401 | BRUSH RING | 1 |

CLUTCH

CLUTCH

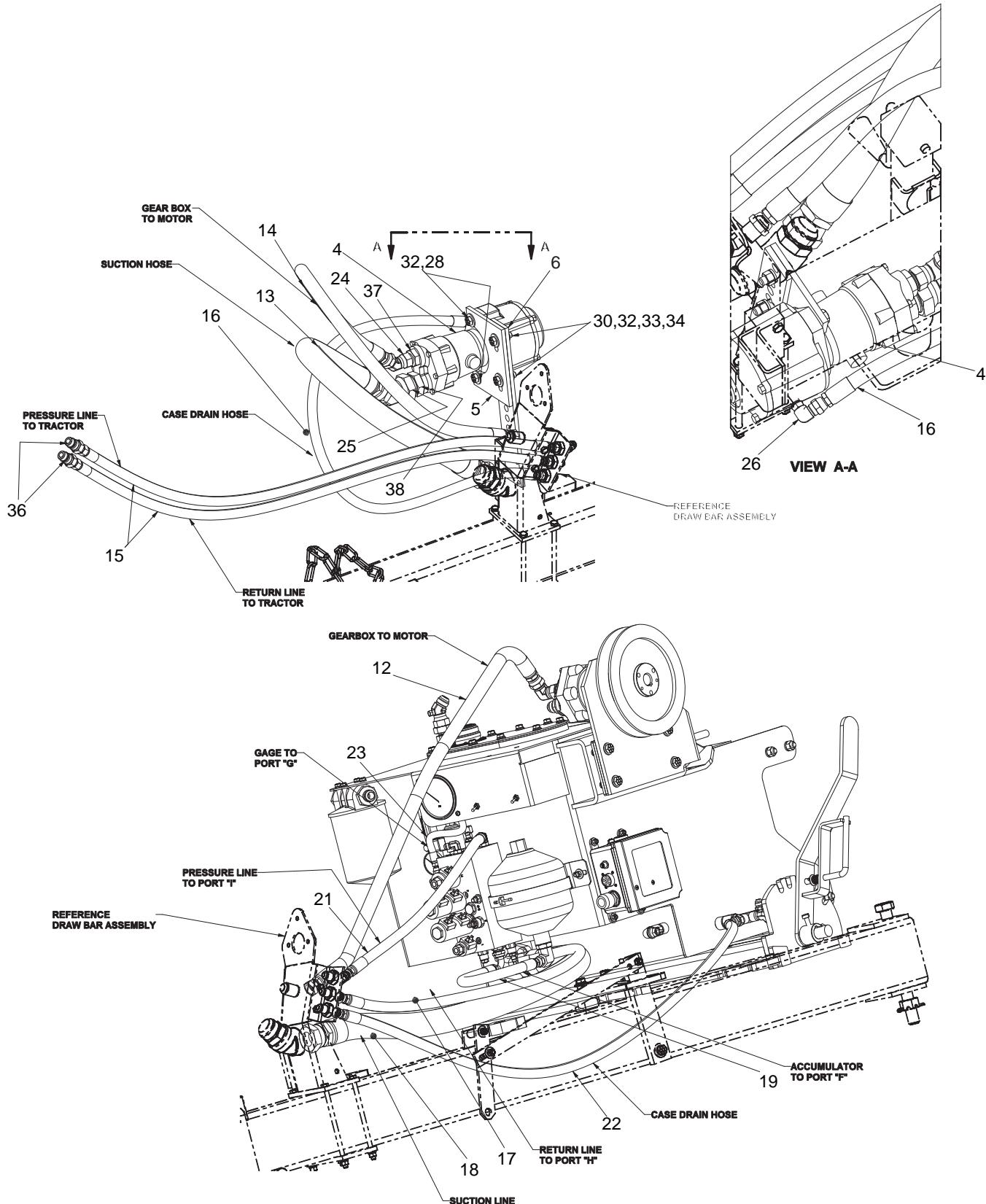
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | CLH0230819 | CLUTCH BODY | 1 |
| 2 | ***** | CLEVIS PIN | 3 |
| 3 | ***** | RETAINING RING | 3 |
| 4 | ***** | SEPERATOR SPRING | 3 |
| 5 | CLH0205851 | CLUTCH PLATE & RELEASE ASB-DTZ | 1 |
| 6 | CLH0203569 | FACING PLATE | 1 |
| 7 | CLH0216506 | COMPRESSION SPRING F/DTZ CLTCH | 1 |
| 8 | ***** | ADJUSTMENT LOCK | 1 |
| 9 | ***** | LOCK WASHER | 1 |
| 10 | ***** | LOCK BOLT | 1 |
| 11 | CLH0205823 | ADJUSTING RING | 1 |
| 12 | CLH0205997 | WEAR RING | 1 |
| 13 | ***** | LEVER SPRING | 1 |
| 14 | ***** | LEVER | 3 |
| 15 | ***** | LINK | 6 |
| 16 | ***** | RETAINING RING | 3 |
| 17 | ***** | RETAINING RING | 3 |
| 18 | ***** | CLEVIS PIN | 3 |
| 19 | ***** | CLEVIS PIN | 3 |
| 20 | CLH0206563 | RELEASE SLEEVE | 1 |
| 21 | CLH0334051 | RELEASE BEARING | 1 |

***** ITEM AVAILABLE ONLY AS PART OF
CLUTCH KIT CLH0332919

POWER TAKE-OFF

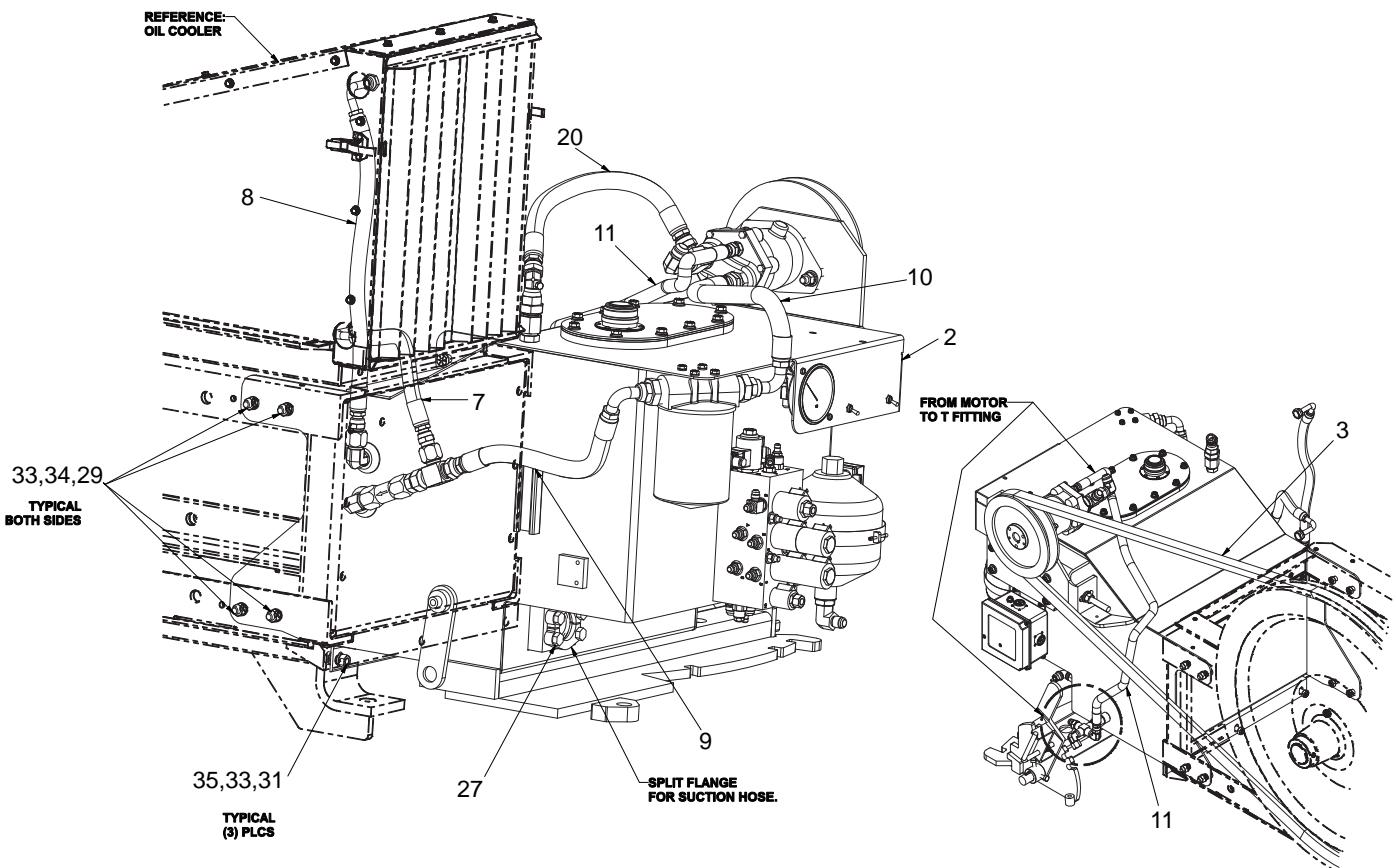
POWER TAKE-OFF

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | CLH0204230 | BELL HOUSING | 1 |
| 2 | CLH0205358 | NAME PLATE | 1 |
| 2b | 252527 | PLATE, COVER | 1 |
| 3 | CLH0206092 | BOLT | 2 |
| 4 | CLH0207954 | GREASE FITTING | 2 |
| 5 | CLH0308369 | SHIFTING LEVER | 1 |
| 6 | CLH0307569 | MAIN BEARINGS | 2 |
| 7 | CLH0204536 | WOODRUFF KEY | 2 |
| 8 | CLH0230909 | DRIVE SHAFT | 1 |
| 9 | CLH0204487 | OUTPUT KEY | 1 |
| 10 | CLH0204485 | CLUTCH KEY | 1 |
| 11 | CLH0308371 | YOKE SUB ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 12 | CLH0205368 | ADJUST LINK | 1 |
| 13 | CLH0207227 | LOCKWASHER | 1 |
| 14 | CLH0203061 | LOCK BOLT | 1 |
| 15 | CLH0204746 | NUT | 1 |
| 16 | CLH0207445 | PILOT BEARING | 1 |
| 17 | CLH0205717 | RELEASE SLEEVE -V465 CLUTCH | 1 |
| 18 | CLH0269854 | GREASE FITTING | 1 |
| 19 | CLH0260843 | GREASE FITTING | 1 |
| 20 | CLH0207231 | LOCKING WASHER | 1 |

HYDRAULIC PTO PUMP, MOTOR AND HOSES

HYDRAULIC PTO PUMP, MOTOR AND HOSES

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|--|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | 902983 TANK INSTALLATION, HYDRAULIC | | | | 22 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 1 | 901695 | . HYDRAULIC SCHEMATIC | 1 | 23 | 255817 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 2 | 901382 | . TANK ASSEMBLY | 1 | 24 | 214219 | . FITTING, | 1 |
| 3 | F000007337 | . BELT, DRIVE | 1 | 25 | 14701 | . FITTING, | 1 |
| 4 | PMP0077021 | . HYDRAULIC PTO PUMP & GEARBOX | 1 | 26 | 224298 | . FITTING | 1 |
| 5 | BKT0006715 | . BRACKET | 1 | 27 | 11767 | . KIT, SPLIT FLANGE | 1 |
| 6 | ARM0007155 | . BAR, ARM | 1 | | 200604 | . . WASHER | 4 |
| 7 | 253621 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | | 203516 | . . O-RING | 1 |
| 8 | HOS037371A | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | | 209537 | . . CLAMP HALF | 2 |
| 9 | 28928 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | | 222379 | . . CAPSCREW | 4 |
| 10 | 242826 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 28 | 221563W | . CAPSCREW | 2 |
| 11 | HOS0007722 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 29 | 200454W | . CAPSCREW | 8 |
| 12 | 253618 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 30 | 221569W | . CAPSCREW | 2 |
| 13 | 237745 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 31 | Y18C-0820 | . CAPSCREW | 3 |
| 14 | 253622 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 32 | R13811433 | . HARD WASHER | 4 |
| 15 | 253425 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 2 | 33 | R13812516 | . LOCKWASHER | 13 |
| 16 | 245958 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 34 | 221711W | . HEX NUT | 10 |
| 17 | 253423 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 35 | NHF0005000 | . HEX NUT | 3 |
| 18 | 253432 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 36 | CPL0080104 | . COUPLER, MALE | 2 |
| 19 | 233464 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 37 | 209164 | . FITTING | 1 |
| 20 | HOS0006915 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 38 | 223003 | . FITTING | 1 |
| 21 | 233143 | . HOSE ASSEMBLY | 1 | | | | |



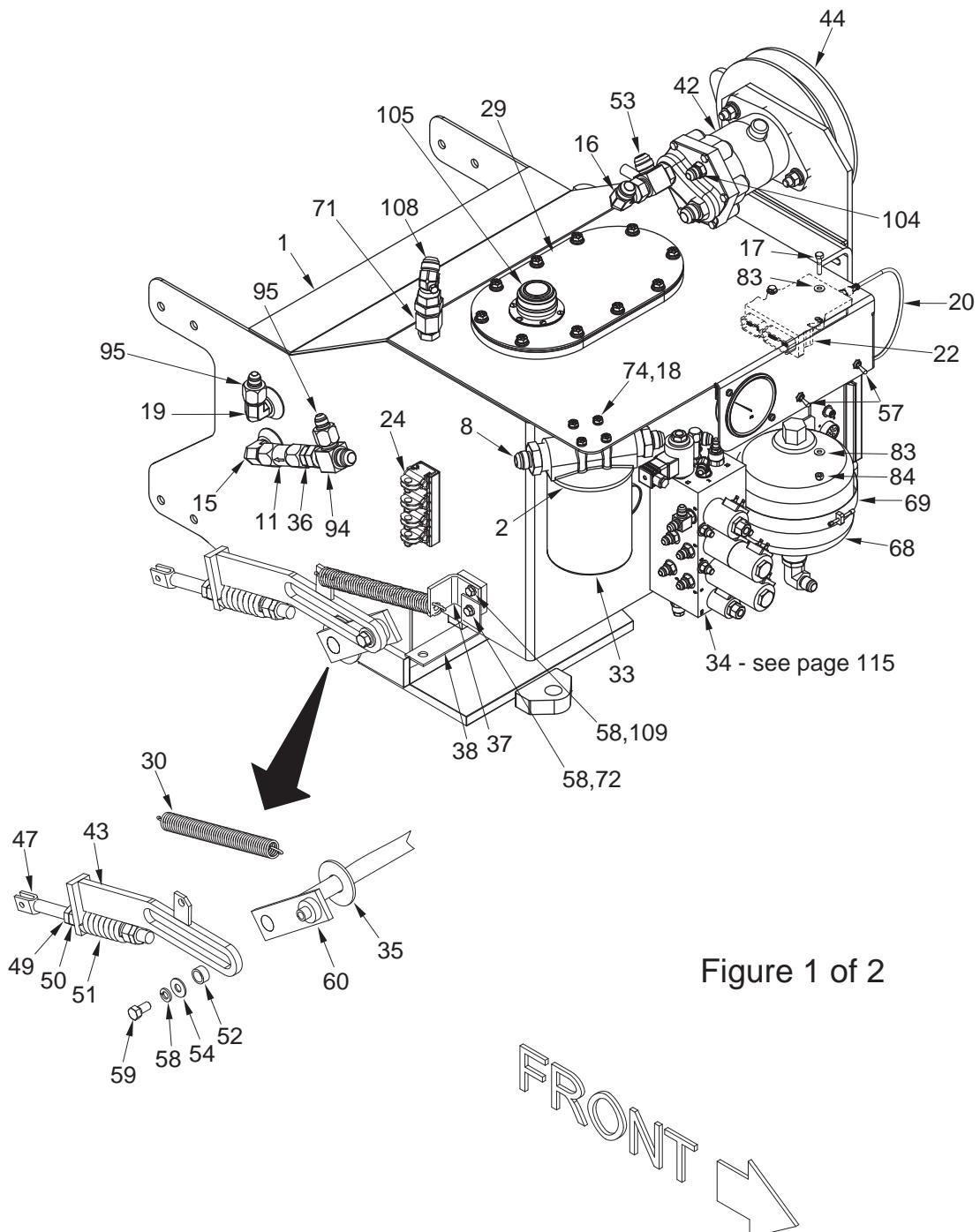
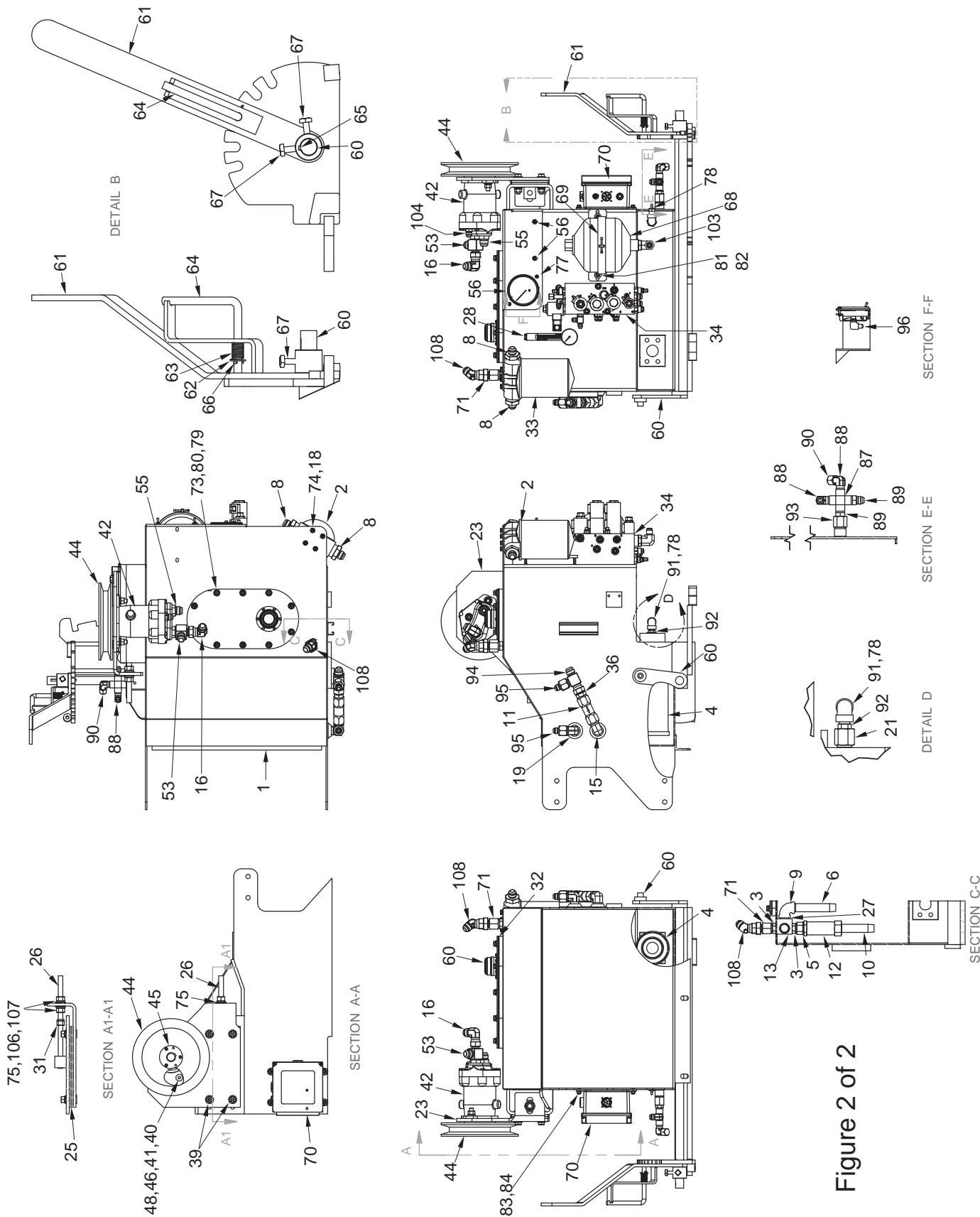
HYDRAULIC PTO TANK

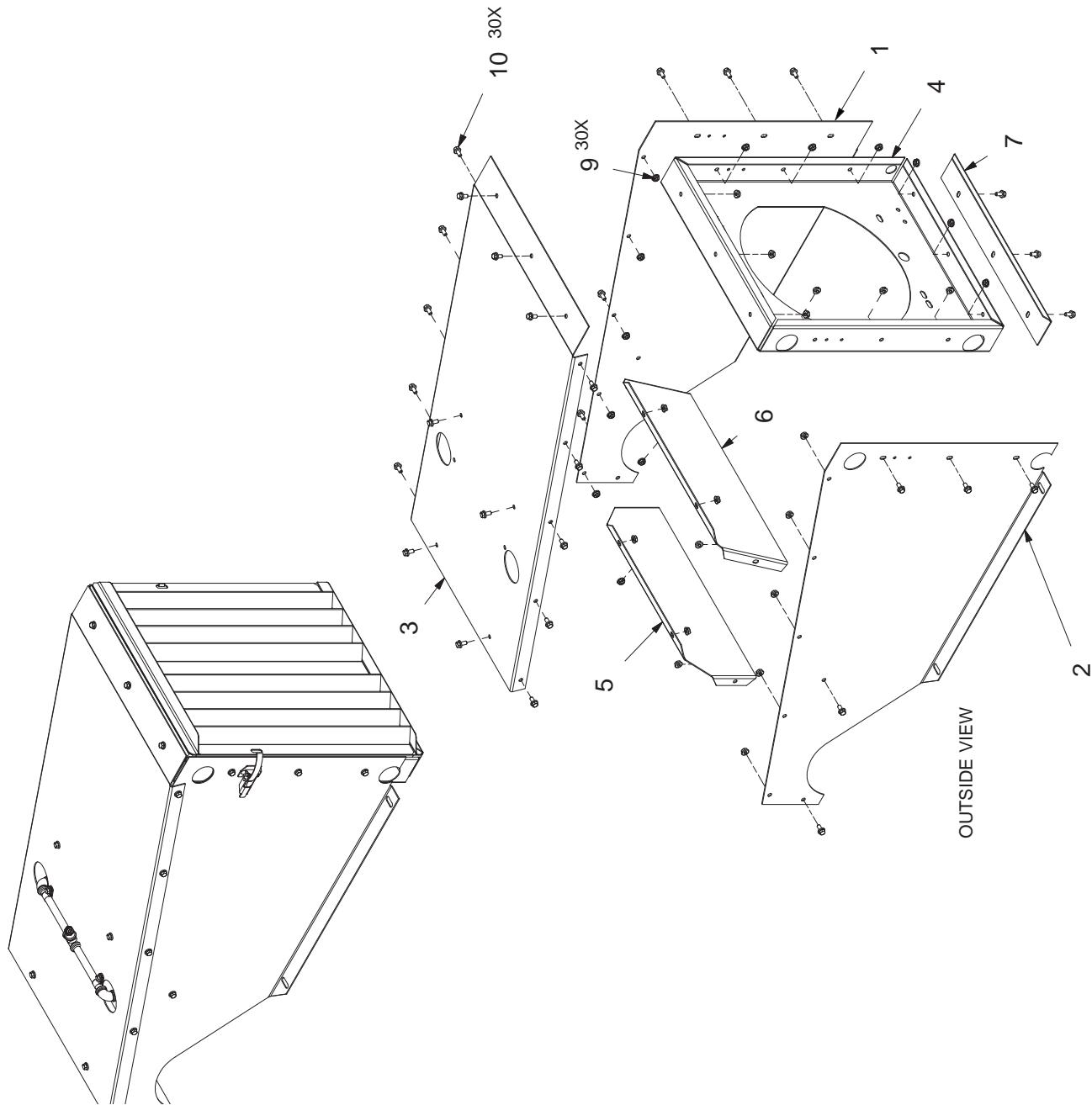
Figure 1 of 2

HYDRAULIC PTO TANK

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 901383 | TANK WELDMENT, HYDRAULIC 41 GAL | 1 | 53 | 206322 | FITTING | 1 |
| 2 | FIL0120000 | HEAD, FILTER | 1 | 54 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 1 |
| 3 | 209901 | FITTING | 2 | 55 | 209215 | FITTING | 1 |
| 4 | R14337 | STRAINER, SUCTION | 1 | 56 | GAG00000001 | GAUGE, TENSION CONTROLLED | 1 |
| 5 | 209508 | FITTING | 1 | 57 | 229289 | TOGGLE SWITCH | 2 |
| 6 | PPE7500600 | NIPPLE, PIPE | 1 | 58 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 1 |
| 8 | 19071 | FITTING | 2 | 59 | 221560W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 1 GR8 | 1 |
| 9 | PPE0075900 | MALE ELBOW 3/4 90* STD BLK | 1 | 60 | PLF0026952 | LEVER WELDMENT | 1 |
| 10 | PPE1000500 | NIPPLE, PIPE | 1 | 61 | F000007539 | LEVER WELDMENT | 1 |
| 11 | VLV0075005 | 5 LB CHECK VLV BRUNING ONLY | 1 | 62 | F000008247 | WASHER; 1-3/16"ID X 3 OD | 1 |
| 12 | 903477 | CHECK VALVE-F/HYDRAULIC PTO | 1 | 63 | F000007541 | COMPRESSION SPRING | 1 |
| 13 | VLV0000001 | RELIEF VALVE | 1 | 64 | F000007540 | PIN,ADJ | 1 |
| 15 | 218970 | FITTING | 1 | 65 | 48688 | KEY | 1 |
| 16 | 209166 | FITTING | 1 | 66 | 00103385 | COTTER PIN | 1 |
| 17 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 NC X 1 1/4 GR5 HX | 2 | 67 | SQS3751250 | SET SCR; 3/8 NC X 1 1/4 SQ HD | 2 |
| 18 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 4 | 68 | 902474 | ACCUMULATOR | 1 |
| 19 | 209417 | FITTING | 1 | 69 | CLP2110692 | MOUNT CLAMP F/ HYD ACCUMULATOR | 1 |
| 20 | 253215 | CABLE, CAN BUS | 1 | 70 | 903141 | JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 21 | 4193359 | FITTING | 1 | 71 | 214179 | FITTING | 1 |
| 22 | 2305473W | DVC10 CONTROL MODULE | 1 | 72 | 050X017C8 | CAP SCREW 1/2X1 3/4NC PLN GR8 | 1 |
| | 903089 | DVC10 CONTROL MOD W/ PROGRAM | | 73 | 162572W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 10 |
| | FOR SERIAL NUMBERS ASC-385-073,ASC-380-011 TO PRESENT | | | 74 | R13811014 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX HD | 4 |
| | 903101 | DVC10 CONTROL MOD W/ PROGRAM | | 75 | R13806986 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/8 | 2 |
| | FOR SERIAL NUMBERS PRECEDING ASC-0385-073 AND ASC-0380-011 | | | 76 | R13802341 | MACH SCREW; 10-32 X 1 SOC HD | 2 |
| 23 | 901445 | PLATE,MOUNTING | 1 | 77 | R13812544 | NUT, HEX; 10-32 NF | 2 |
| 24 | 231252 | CLAMP | 1 | 78 | ELC0000334 | TEMP SENDING UNIT-1592/HYD TANK | 1 |
| 25 | 901673 | PLATE,SPACER | 2 | 79 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 13 |
| 26 | 901681 | ROD | 1 | 80 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 10 |
| 27 | PPE0000750 | STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE 3/4 | 1 | 81 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 | 2 |
| 28 | GAG0064051 | GAUGE, SIGHT LEVEL | 1 | 82 | R13811190 | NUT, LOCK; 5/16 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 29 | 901747 | PLATE,COVER | 1 | 83 | R13812213 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 4 |
| 30 | F000001517 | TRIP SPRING | 1 | 84 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 4 |
| 31 | R13811195 | NUT, LOCK; 5/8 NC GR8 | 1 | 85 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC GR8 | 3 |
| 32 | 901697 | GASKET | 1 | 86 | 209161 | FITTING | 1 |
| 33 | FIL0023018 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 1 | 87 | 209498 | FITTING, CR | 1 |
| 34 | MNF037316E | MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY | 1 | 88 | 209413 | FITTING | 2 |
| 35 | F000008247 | WASHER; 1-3/16"ID X 3 | 1 | 89 | 209757 | FITTING | 1 |
| 36 | 209759 | FITTING | 1 | 90 | 215515 | FITTING | 1 |
| 37 | ANC0009635 | PLATE, ANCHOR | 1 | 91 | HYD3509030 | FITTING | 1 |
| 38 | F000006577 | WORKLIGHT BRACKET | 1 | 92 | 217494 | FITTING | 1 |
| 39 | 221574W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 2 1/4 HX HD | 4 | 93 | 28561 | FITTING | 1 |
| 40 | Y09G-0828 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 SOC HD | 2 | 94 | 209087 | FITTING | 1 |
| 41 | R13812516 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 6 | 95 | 210767 | FITTING | 2 |
| 42 | MTR0074418 | HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSY F/540 PTO | 1 | 96 | 209427 | FITTING | 1 |
| 43 | LNK0009636 | CABLE LINK | 1 | 106 | 223694 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/8 | 2 |
| 44 | PUL0006630 | PULLEY F/HYD PTO-540 RPM 10" | 1 | 107 | 229952 | NUT, HEX; 5/8 UNC, | 2 |
| 45 | BSH1001125 | MALLEABLE TAPER LOCK BSH 1-1/8 | 1 | 108 | HYD0025371 | HYDRAULIC 45 DEGREE ELL | 1 |
| 46 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNC | 6 | 109 | 050X010C8 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 1 GR8 | 1 |
| 47 | ROD0016321 | ROD,ADJUST | 1 | | | | |
| 48 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 10 | | | | |
| 49 | 247008 | NUT, JAM; 3/4 NC GR8 | 2 | | | | |
| 50 | 221716W | NUT, HEX; 3/4 NC GR8 | 2 | | | | |
| 51 | F000007566 | CUSHION SPRING F/LIFT CABLE | 1 | | | | |
| 52 | BRG0000128 | INNER RACE BEARING | 1 | | | | |

HYDRAULIC PTO TANK**Figure 2 of 2**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

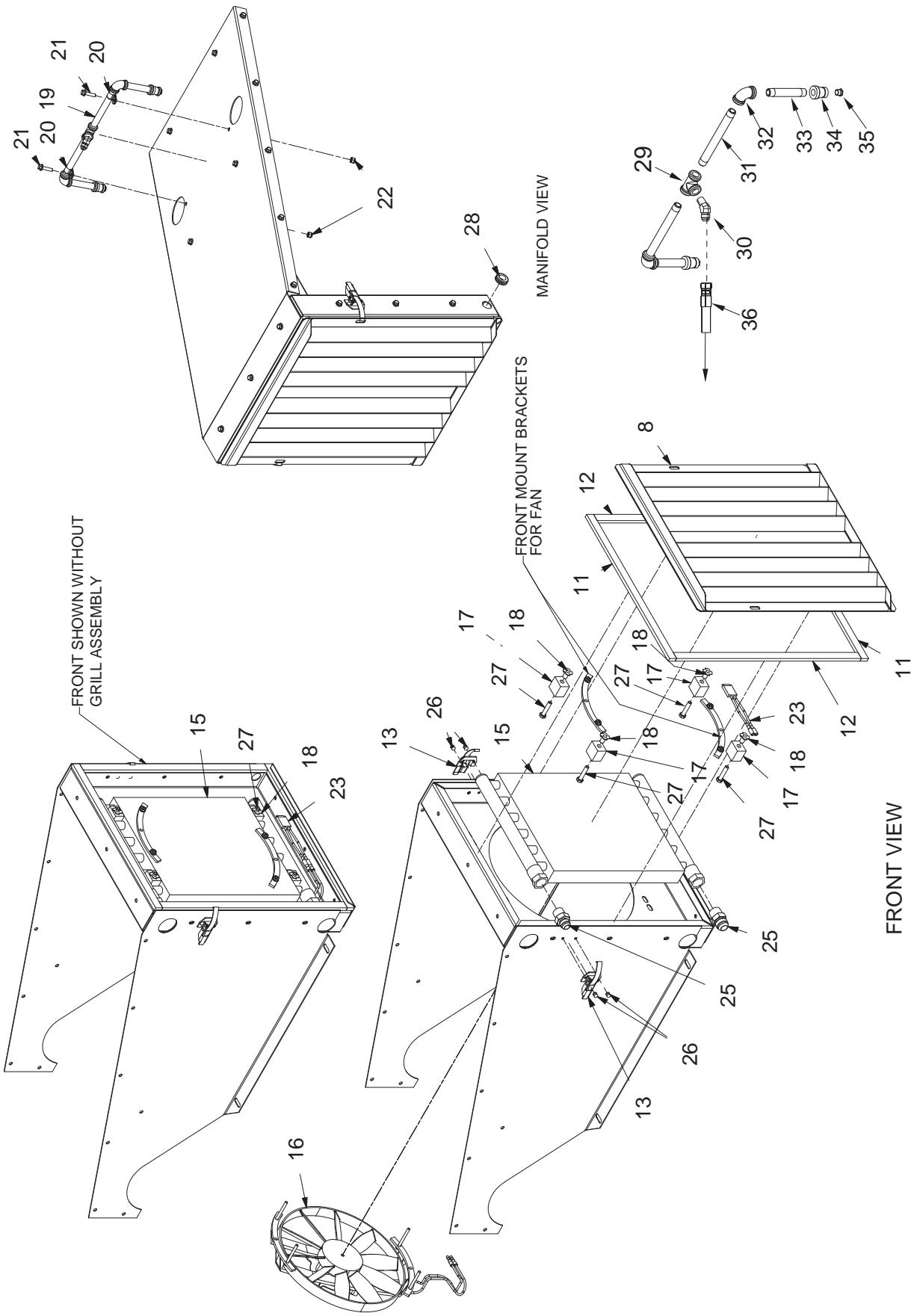
HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER

HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER

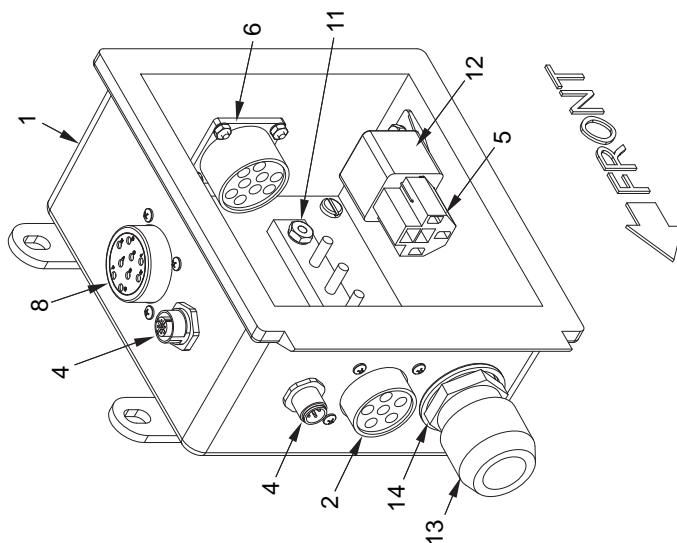
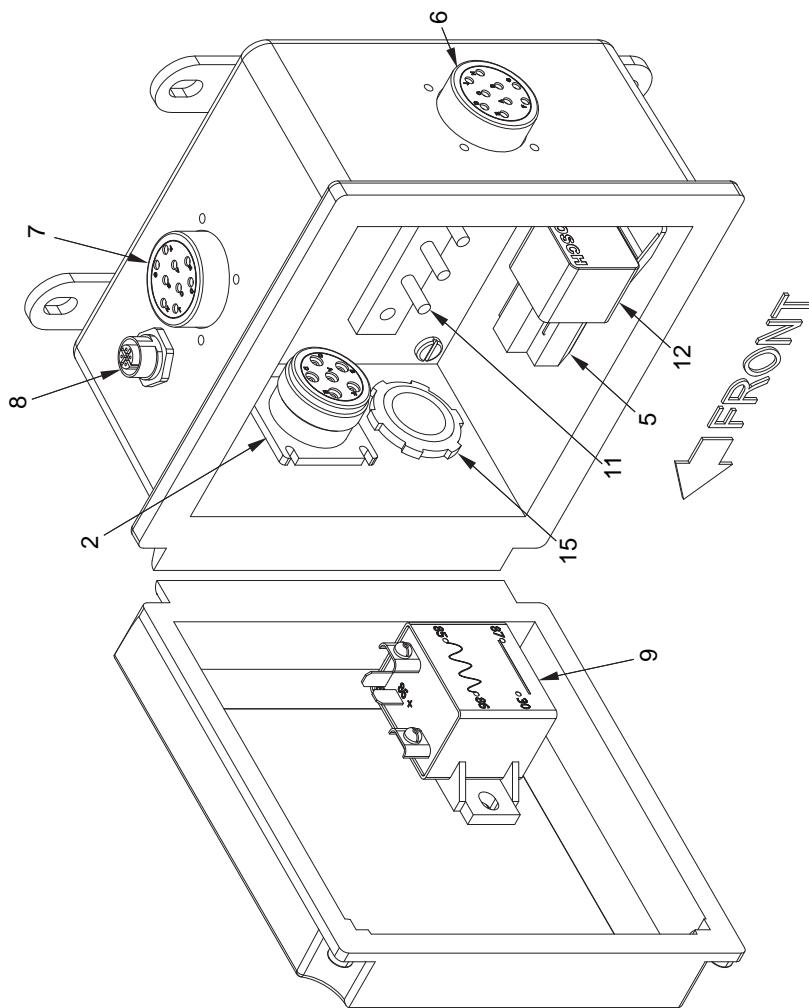
undecided

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | SHR037304E | BULLGEAR SHD/OIL COOLER SHR ASY | | 17 | CLR0002094 | . MOUNTING BLOCK-OIL COOLER | 4 |
| 1 | SHR036954D | . PLATE, LH SHROUD | 1 | 18 | CLR0002353 | . TEE NUT-OIL COOLER MOUNT | 4 |
| 2 | 903280 | . PLATE, RH SHROUD | 1 | 19 | 901573 | . MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| | FD00023473 | .. DECAL;B; CAUTION..... (9 1/4 X 10) | 1 | 20 | 209578 | . CLAMP | 2 |
| 3 | SHR037306D | . TOP, OIL COOLER SHROUD | 1 | 21 | SMS0000305 | . BOLT, WHIZ; 1/4 NC X 1 | 2 |
| 4 | SHR037305E | . PLATE, SHROUD | 1 | 22 | R13811189 | . NUT, LOCK; 1/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 5 | SHR037307B | . BACK,OIL COOLER SHROUD | 1 | 23 | 903317 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 6 | SHR037308B | . BAFFLE,OIL COOLER SHROUD | 1 | 25 | 23834 | . FITTING | 2 |
| 7 | GRL037309B | . LOWER GRILL SUPPORT | 1 | 26 | RIV0000606 | . RIVET | 4 |
| 8 | GRL037310E | . GRILL WELDMENT,OIL COOLER | 1 | 27 | R13811016 | . CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 4 |
| 9 | 09416918 | . NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 30 | 28 | 256328 | . GROMMET | 1 |
| 10 | SMS0000173 | . BOLT, WHIZ; 1/4 NC X 1/2 | 30 | 29 | 28475 | .. FITTING; TE | 1 |
| 11 | WEA037324A | . WEATHER STRIP .31 X .38 X 17.75 | 2 | 30 | 209794 | .. FITTING; FF | 1 |
| 12 | WEA037325A | . WEATHER STRIP .31 X .38 X 19.75 | 2 | 31 | PPE2505000 | .. BLACK PIPE NIPPLE 1/4 X 5 STD | 2 |
| 13 | CLP0000130 | . HOOK-TYPE FASTENER | 2 | 32 | 229443 | .. FITTING; EL | 2 |
| 15 | F000006263 | . HEAT EXCHANGER | 1 | 33 | 00121209 | .. STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE 1/4 X 3" | 2 |
| 16 | 901524 | . FAN | 1 | 34 | PPE0000001 | .. FITTING; ST | 2 |
| | FAN0000010 | .. ELECTRA FAN-FLEX-O-LITE 12VOLT | 1 | 35 | LUB0323060 | .. PRESSURE FITTING-VALVE 1/8" | 2 |
| | TERSSP561V | .. PLUG, TERMINAL | 1 | 36 | HOS0034225 | HOSE- BULL GEAR LUBER TANK | 1 |

HYDRAULIC OIL COOLER



INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY HYDRO BALER

JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY HYDRO

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| | *903141 | JUNCTION BOX ASSY | |
| 1 | 903143 | . BOX | 1 |
| 2 | 903139 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 3 | 903117 | . CABLE ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 4 | 901427 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 5 | 901426 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 6 | 901425 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 7 | 901423 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 8 | 900419 | . WIRE HARNESS | 1 |
| 9 | 252619 | . RELAY | 1 |
| 11 | 03-159 | . TERMINAL BLOCK | 1 |
| 12 | R4510197 | . RELAY | 1 |
| 13 | 230839 | . CONNECTOR, CORD | 1 |
| 14 | 231044 | . RING, SEAL | 1 |
| 15 | NMS0000109 | . CONDUIT LOCKNUT 3/4 | 1 |
| 16 | 243525 | . CAPSCREW; 10-32 X 3/4 BTN HD | 5 |
| 17 | 220044 | . NUT, HEX; 10-32 NF | 5 |
| 18 | 233927 | . CAPSCREW; 4-40 NC X 5/8 | 12 |
| 19 | NCH0000440 | . NUT, HEX; 4-40 NC | 12 |
| 20 | WIS0000400 | . WASHER, LOCK; #4 INT TOOTH | 12 |
| 21 | WIS0001000 | . WASHER, LOCK; #10 INT TOOTH | 5 |

*903141 REPLACES 901407

STARTING SERIAL NUMBERS:

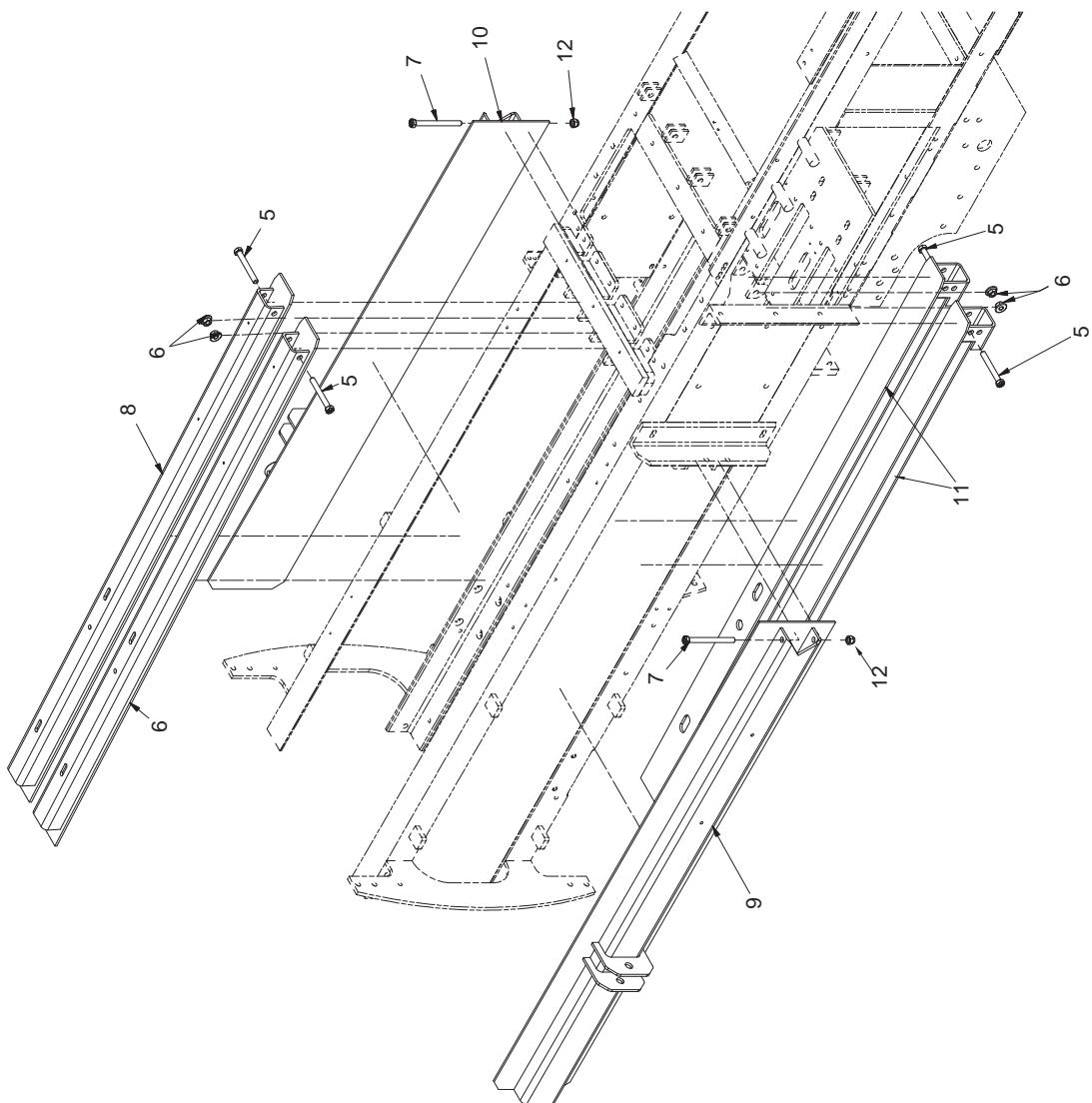
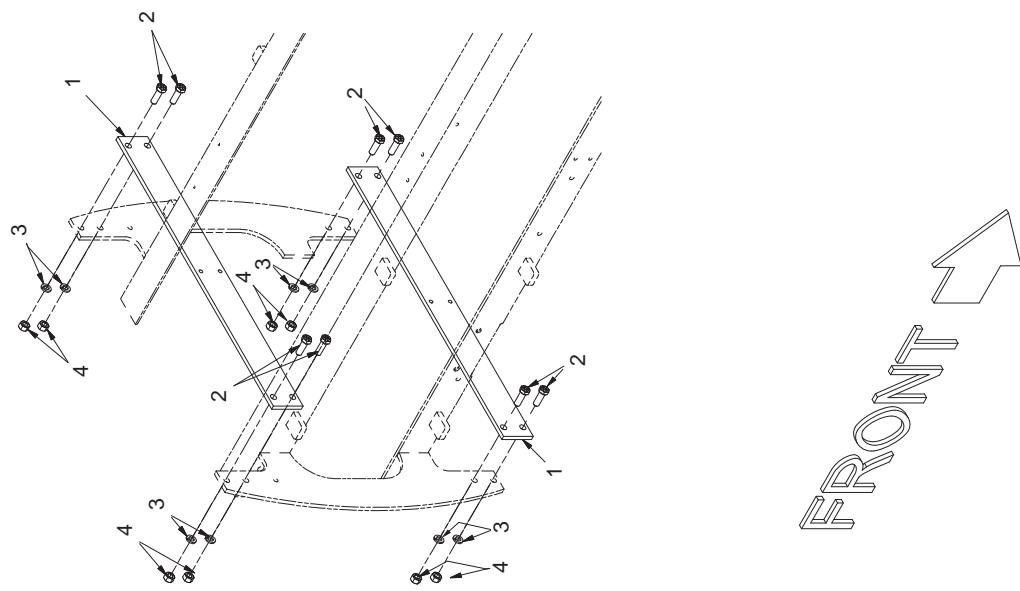
ASC-380-023

901407 JUNCTION BOX ASSY

LAST USED ON:

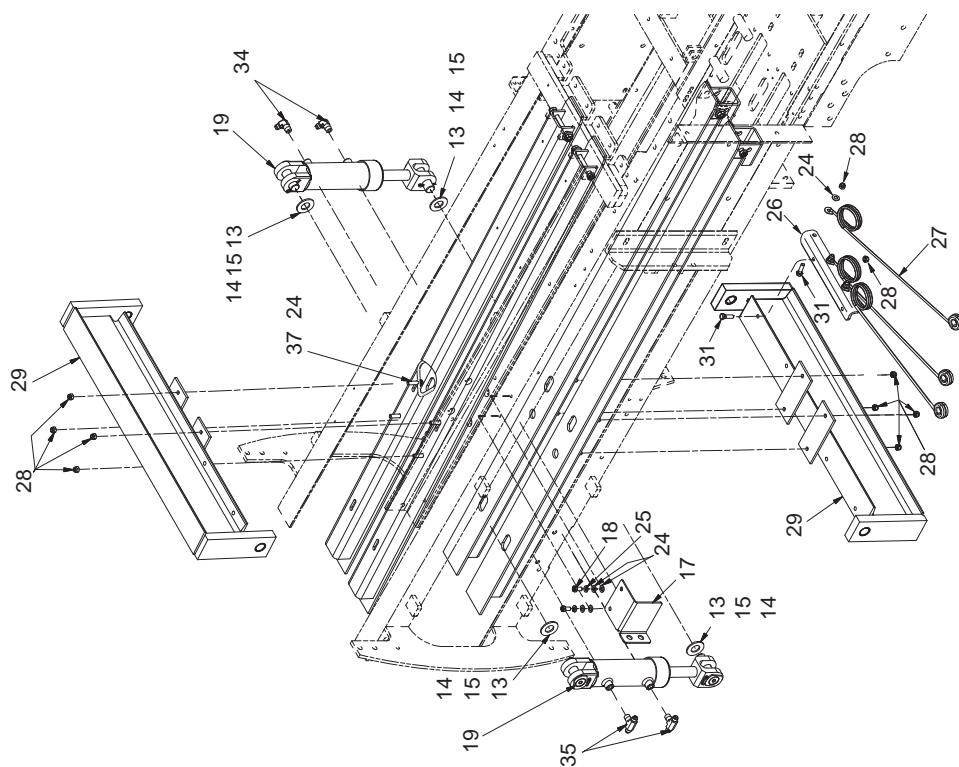
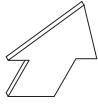
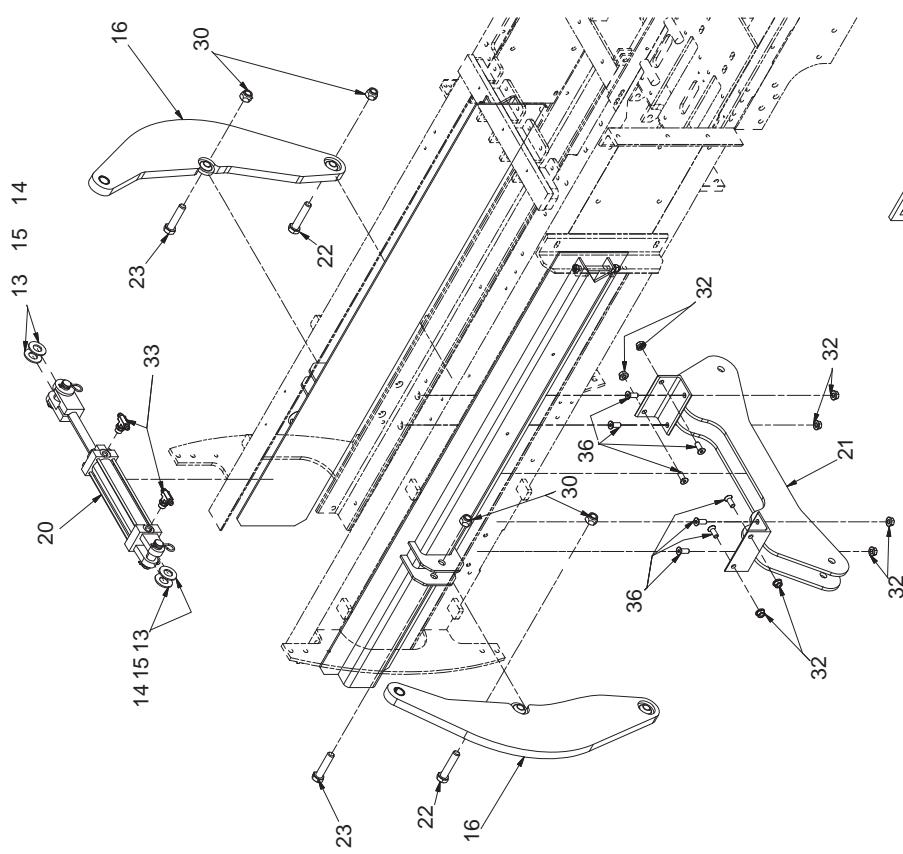
ASC-0385-076

ASC-0380-017

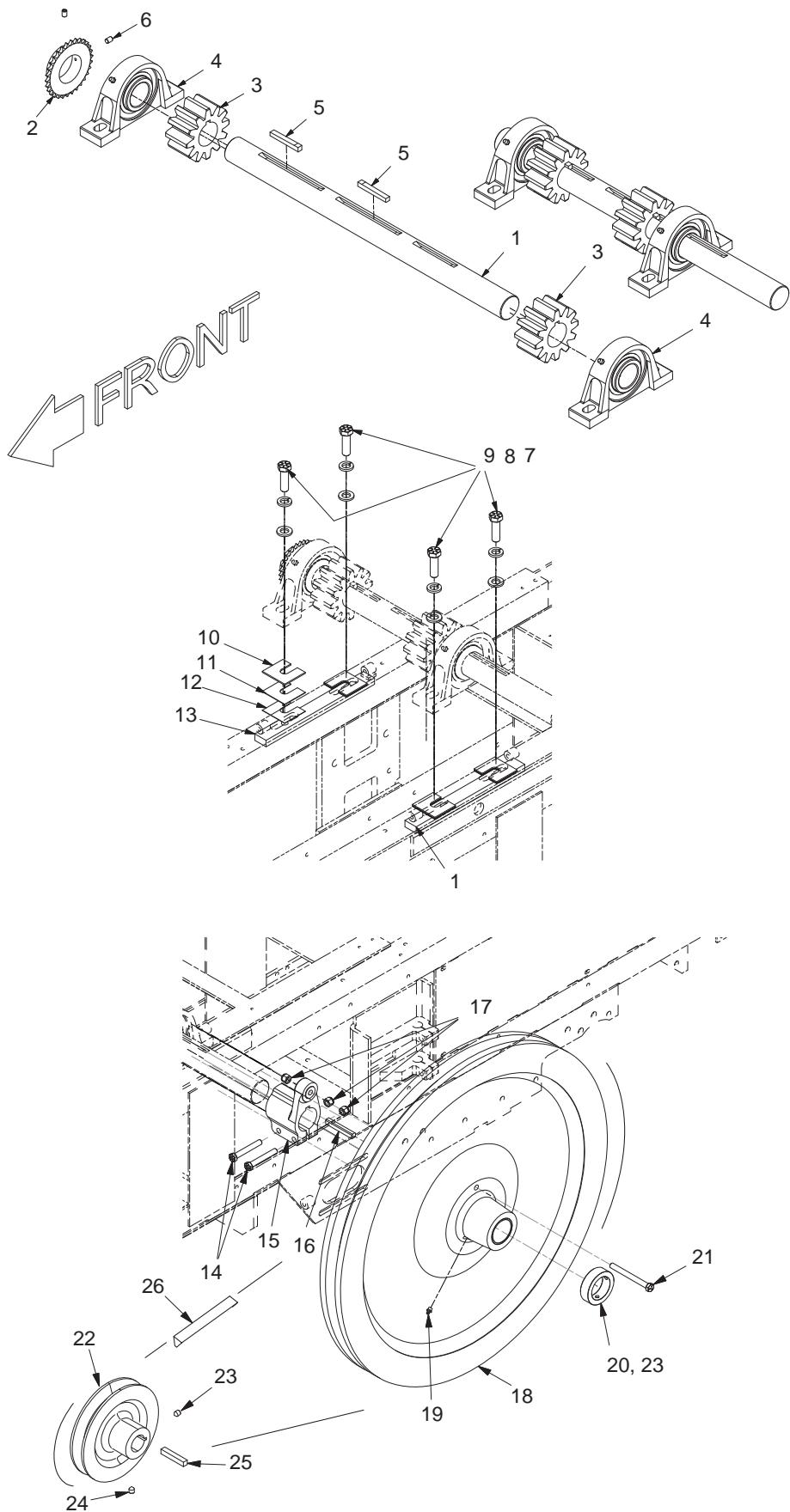
TENSIONING AND REAR MOUNTS

TENSIONING AND REAR MOUNTS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | PLT0035077 | BAR | 2 |
| 2 | 200454W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 18 |
| 3 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 8 |
| 4 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 | 8 |
| 5 | R13811085 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 4 HX HD | 4 |
| 6 | R13804125 | NUT, LOCK; 1/2 NC GR8 | 4 |
| 7 | R13801857 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 5 1/2 HX HD | 2 |
| 8 | TNS0022284 | TENSION RAIL WELDMENT, TOP | 2 |
| 9 | TNS036527D | TENSION BUSHING | 1 |
| 10 | TNS036528D | TENSION RAIL WELDMENT, LH | 1 |
| 11 | TNS0034362 | RAIL WELDMENT, BTM TENSION | 2 |
| 12 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA | 2 |
| 13 | ZZ00000218 | MACH BUSH | AR |
| 14 | ZZ00000217 | MACHINE BUSHING 1"X 2"X 18 GA | AR |
| 15 | ZZ00000219 | GA MACHINE BUSHING 1" X 2" X 14 | AR |
| 16 | TNS035803B | HORIZ.TENSION RAIL SQUEEZE PLT BRG0005500 . BEARING "BALL JOINT" | 2 |
| | | BSH00VG400 . BUSHING, TENSION | 4 |
| 17 | BKT037356B | BRACKET | 2 |
| 18 | 162572W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 19 | CYL0033749 | VERTICAL TENSION CYLINDER | 2 |
| 20 | F000006519 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 2" X 8" | 1 |
| 21 | YOK036534D | CHAMBER YOKE-REAR BOTTOM | 1 |
| 22 | 221664W | CAPSCREW; 3/4 UNC X 3 1/2 HX HD | 2 |
| 23 | 221662W | CAPSCREW; 3/4 UNC X 3 1/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 24 | R13802623 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 20 |
| 25 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 2 |
| 26 | 902776 | TWINE PULLER MOUNT | 1 |
| 27 | WLG0000006 | KNOTTER TWINE PULLER SPRING | 3 |
| 28 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 29 | TNS036531E | TENSION RAIL & BEAM ASSEMBLY | 2 |
| 30 | 235461 | NUT, ESNA; 3/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 31 | 233878 | HEX HD CS 3/8-16 X 1-1/4 - PLATED | 5 |
| 32 | NMS0000252 | WHIZ NUT NC 1/2 - PLATED | 8 |
| 33 | R14293 | FITTING | 2 |
| 34 | 209410 | FITTING | 2 |
| 35 | 23581 | FITTING | 2 |
| 36 | Y09G-0820 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 1/4 HX SOC | 8 |
| 37 | Y17C-0624 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 8 |

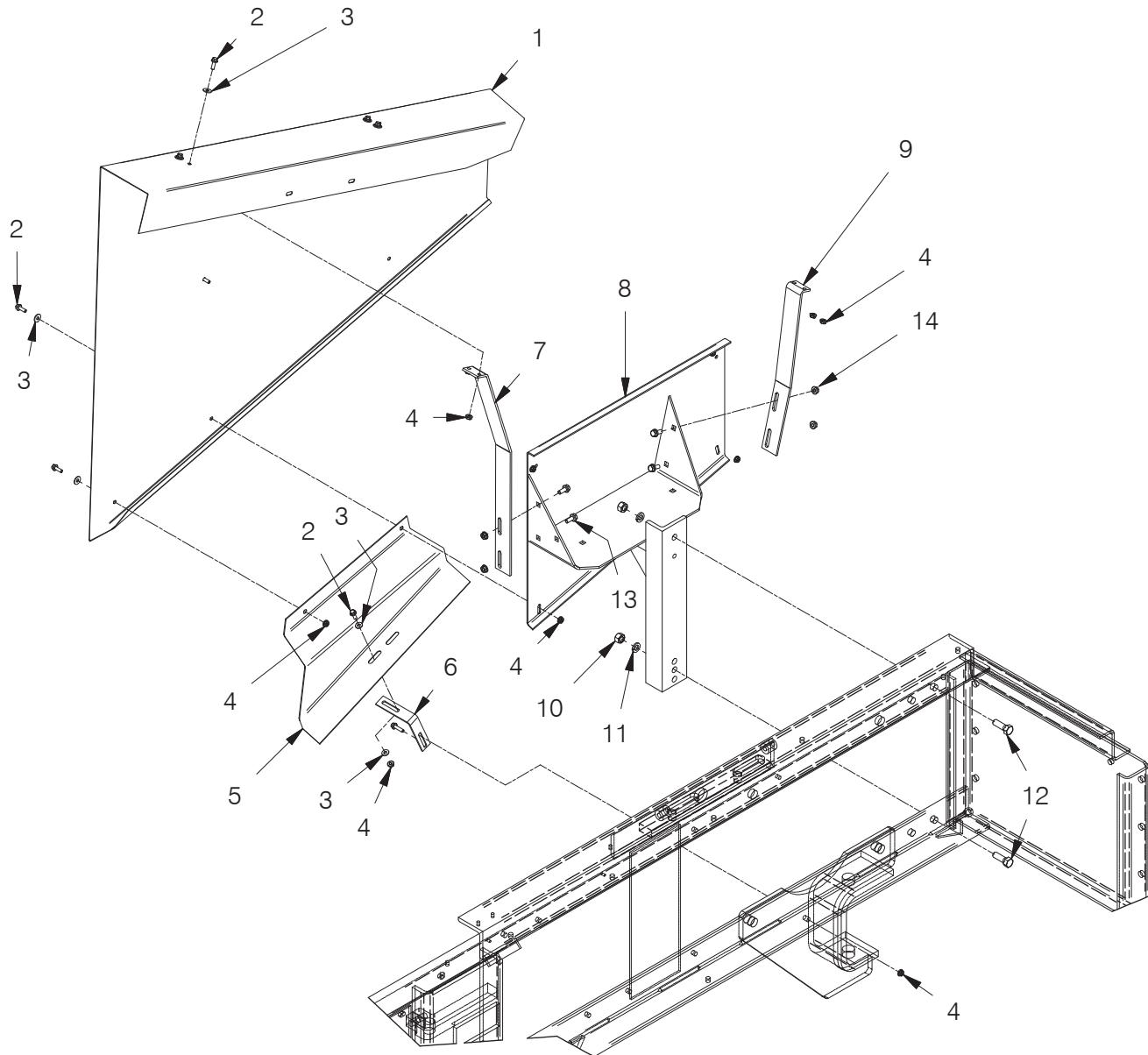
TENSIONING AND REAR MOUNTS CONTINUED


FRONT


INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FLYWHEEL AND PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY

FLYWHEEL AND PINION SHAFT ASSEMBLY

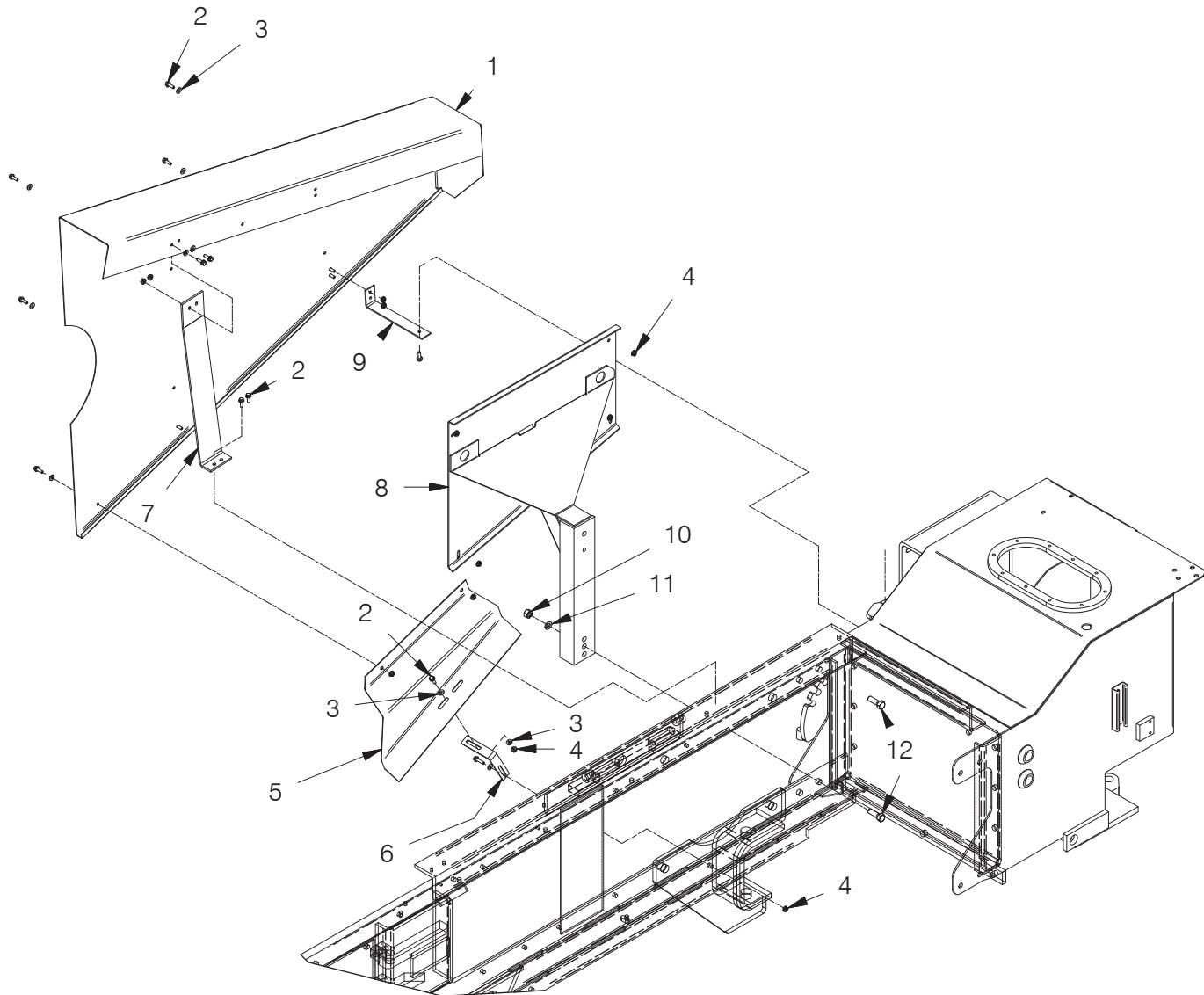
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|--------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | SHF0007132 | SHAFT, PINION | 1 | 16 | F000000072 | KEY,SHEAR HUB | 1 |
| 2 | SPK0004030 | PINION SHAFT SPROCKET 2-7/16" | 1 | 17 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 ZC | 3 |
| 3 | GER0007128 | PINION GEAR F/2-7/16" SHAFT | 2 | 18 | FLW0007127 | FLYWHEEL F/2-7/16" SHAFT | 1 |
| 4 | BRG0076523 | PINION BRG & HSNG COMP 2-7/16" . BRG0000020 BRG INSERT | 2 | | BSH0007127 | FLYWHEEL BUSHING-PAIR 2-7/16" | 1 |
| 5 | F000007488 | KEY;TAPERED | 2 | 19 | 00191758 | HEX ZERK 1/8 NPT STR 7/16 | 1 |
| 6 | STS3750500 | SOCKET SET SCREW | 2 | 20 | ZZ00002008 | SET COLLAR W/SET SCREW 2-7/16" | 2 |
| 7 | R13811457 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/4 | 4 | 21 | SCC0050016 | CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 X 5 GR5 | 1 |
| 8 | R13812518 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/4 | 4 | | SCC0000516 | HEX HD CS NC 1/2 X 5 W/NUT | |
| 9 | 221657W | CAPSCREW; 3/4 UNC X 2 1/2 HX HD | 4 | 22 | F000007699 | MOTOR PULLY 10" OD (ENG BALER) | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0800402 | 10 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | A/R | 23 | STS5000500 | SOCKET SET SCREW 1/2" X 1/2" | 3 |
| 11 | SHM0800401 | 16 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | A/R | 24 | STS5000750 | SOCKET SET SCREW 1/2" X 3/4" | 1 |
| 12 | SHM0800400 | 20 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | A/R | 25 | ZZ00000446 | KEY 1/2" X 1/2" X 3" | 1 |
| 13 | BAR0007975 | BAR,ANCHOR | 2 | 26 | F000007000 | BELT, DRIVE; D165 | 1 |
| 14 | R13811083 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 3 1/2 HX HD | 2 | 26 | F000007337 | DRIVE BELT-D162 -HYD PTO | 1 |
| 15 | HUB0007157 | SHEAR HUB ASSY | 1 | | | | |
| | . F000001132 | SHEAR BUSHING-FLYWHEEL HUB | 1 | | | | |

FLYWHEEL BELT SHIELD ENGINE BALER


FRONT 

FLYWHEEL BELT SHIELD ENGINE BALER

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903175 | DRIVE BELT SHIELD ENG | 1 |
| | FD00007114 | . DECAL, FREEMAN | 1 |
| | FD00023581 | . DECAL, CAUTION SHUT OFF MOTOR | 1 |
| | FD00023473 | . DECAL, CAUTION | 1 |
| 2 | 399741W | SCREW, SER FLG 1/4-20 UNC X .75, | 9 |
| 3 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 (.327 ID) ZY | 9 |
| 4 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 9 |
| 5 | 903281 | SHIELD EXT & DECAL | 1 |
| | FD00023572 | . DECAL;A; CAUTION | 1 |
| 6 | BKT0011131 | BRACKET-HYD & ENG | 1 |
| 7 | BRC0025469 | REAR BELT SHIELD BRACE | 1 |
| 8 | BKT0017814 | BRACKET BELT SHIELD -HYD | 1 |
| 9 | BRC0025469 | FRONT BELT SHIELD BRACE | 1 |
| 10 | 234921 | HEX NUT 1/2-13 - PLATED | 2 |
| 11 | 234665 | LOCKWASHER - PLATED 1/2" MEDIUM | 2 |
| 12 | 050X015C8 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 X 1 1/2NC PLN GR8 | 2 |
| 13 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 4 |
| 14 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 4 |

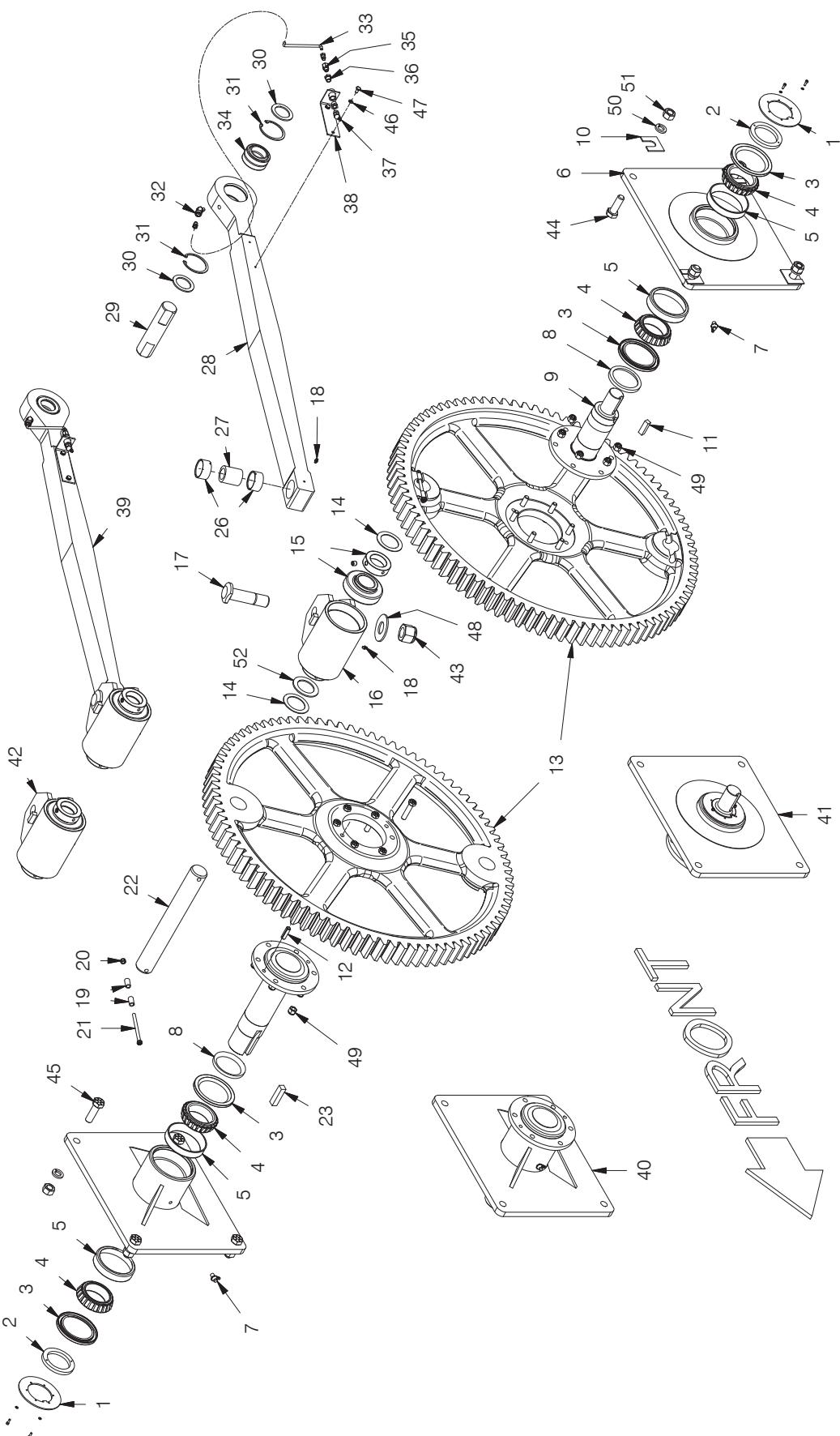
FLYWHEEL BELT SHIELD HYDRO BALER

FRONT

FLYWHEEL BELT SHIELD HYDRO BALER

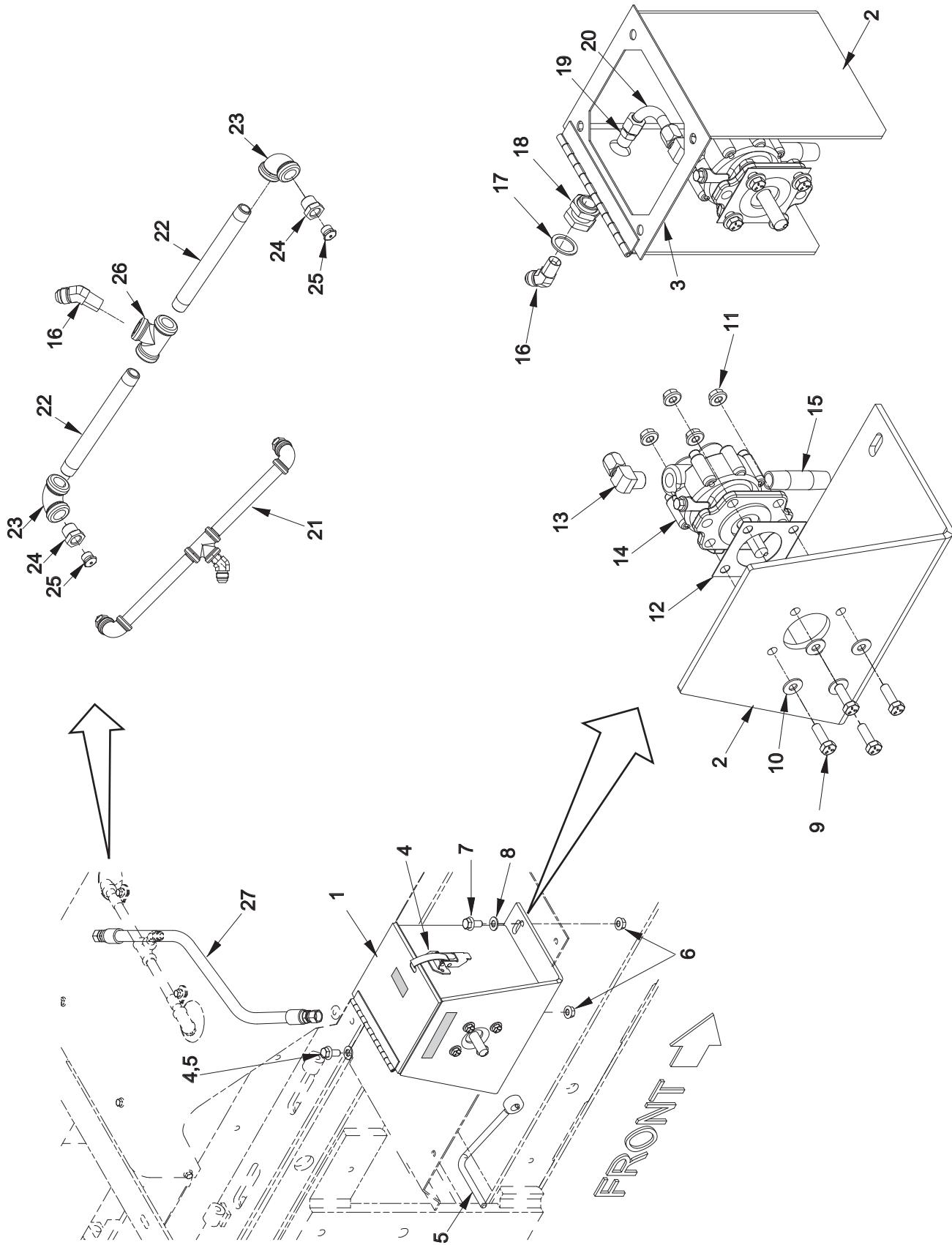
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903276 | DRIVE BELT SHIELD HYD | 1 |
| | FD00007114 | . DECAL, FREEMAN | 1 |
| | FD00023581 | . DECAL, CAUTION SHUT OFF MOTOR | 1 |
| | FD00023473 | . DECAL, CAUTION | 1 |
| 2 | 399741W | SCREW, SER FLG 1/4-20 UNC X .75, | 9 |
| 3 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 (.327 ID) ZY | 9 |
| 4 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 9 |
| 5 | SHD0011063 | BELT SHIELD EXTENSION-HYD & ENG | 1 |
| 6 | BKT0011131 | BRACKET-HYD & ENG | 1 |
| 7 | 902440 | BRACKET-HYD | 1 |
| 8 | 901725 | BRACKET BELT SHIELD -HYD | 1 |
| 9 | 902403 | BRACKET SUPPORT-HYD | 1 |
| 10 | 234921 | HEX NUT 1/2-13 - PLATED | 2 |
| 11 | 234665 | LOCKWASHER 1/2" MEDIUM PLATED | 2 |
| 12 | 050X015C8 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 X 1 1/2NC PLN GR8 | 2 |

BULLGEAR ASSEMBLY



BULLGEAR ASSEMBLY

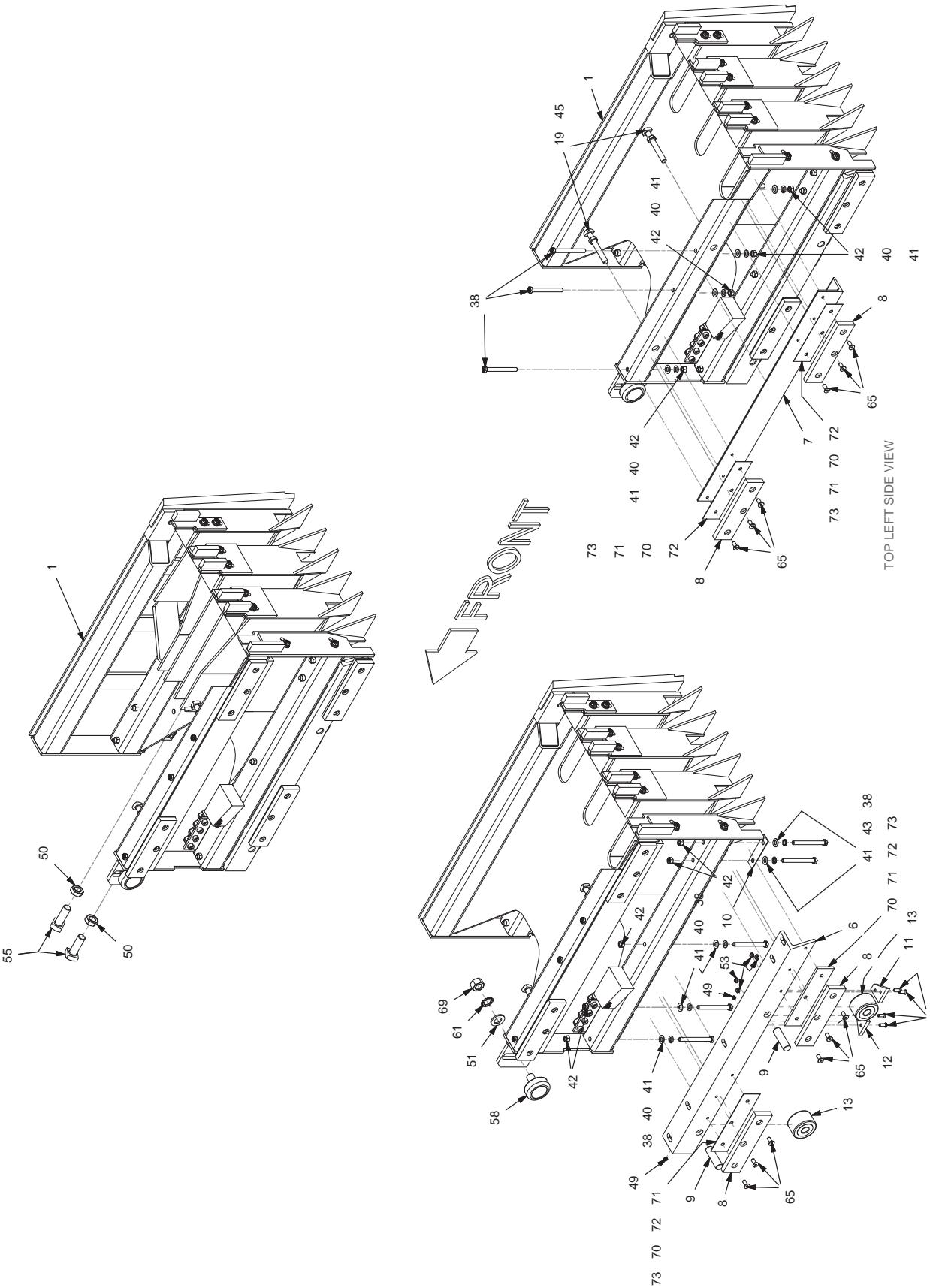
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007038 | LOCKING WASHER | 2 | 25 | PLT0032549 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 14"CH | 1 |
| 2 | F000007037 | SIDE PLATE BRG ADJUSTING NUT | 2 | 26 | F000008077 | INNER RACE-CONN ROD SWIVEL END | 2 |
| 3 | F000007035 | SEAL F/SIDE PLATE | 4 | 27 | F000008078 | CONN ROD BUSHING-STEEL | 1 |
| 4 | F000007033 | BEARING CONE F/SIDE PLATE | 4 | 28 | ROD0034342 | PLUNGER CON-ROD -AFT/2/99 -1PC | 1 |
| 5 | F000007034 | BEARING CUP F/SIDE PLATE | 4 | 29 | F000007914 | PLUNGER PIN | 1 |
| 6 | PLT0016304 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 16" CH | 1 | 30 | ZZ00000200 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-3/4" X 10GA | 2 |
| 6 | PLT0032546 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 15" CH | 1 | 31 | F000007917 | INTERNAL SNAP RING | 2 |
| 6 | PLT0032548 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 14" CH | 1 | 32 | 253694 | FITTING; 45° (BRASS) | 1 |
| 7 | F000001661 | FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8" NPT | 2 | 33 | F000007545 | GREASE TUBE-1/4" X 7" | 1 |
| 8 | F000007036 | SEAL RACE-BULL GEAR BEARING | 2 | 34 | R1574466 | FRACTURE BEARING | 1 |
| 9 | F000007032 | L.H. BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT | 1 | 35 | F000000778 | CONNECTOR FOR TUBE | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0163090 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 16 GA | A/R | 36 | F000007418 | STD BLK BUSHING 1/4" X 1/8" | 2 |
| 10 | SHM0163091 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 20 GA | A/R | 37 | F000007651 | ZERK 1/4" NPT 67-1/2° 9/16" HEX | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0163092 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 10 GA | A/R | 38 | F000008263 | BRACKET-GREASE TUBE CON ROD | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0163093 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 28 GA | A/R | 39 | 901960 | CONNECTOR ROD KIT COMP | 1 |
| 11 | ZZ00000459 | KEY 1/2 X 1/2 X 1-3/4 | 1 | 40 | PLT0163070 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16" + CHAMBER | 1 |
| 12 | F000007239 | ROLL PIN 3/8" X 1-1/2" | 2 | 40 | PLT0325470 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 13 | F000007438 | BULL GEAR-88 TOOTH | 2 | 40 | PLT0325490 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 14 | ZZ00000204 | GA MACHINE BUSHING 2" X 14 | A/R | 41 | PLT0163040 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16"+ CHAMBER | 1 |
| 15 | F000008100 | BEARING F/CONN ROD END-COMPL | 2 | 41 | PLT0325460 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 16 | F000008229 | CONN ROD BULLGEAR END HSG | 1 | 41 | PLT0325480 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 17 | PIN0008670 | CONNECTING ROD PIVOT PIN-GR8 | 1 | 42 | F000008230 | BULLGEAR END HOUSING W/BRG | 1 |
| 18 | 11079 | HEX ZERK 1/4"-28 STR 5/16" | 2 | 43 | F000008080 | ESNA NUT-1-1/4" NF PLATED | 1 |
| 19 | SPC0033118 | BULLGEAR BOLT PIN SPACER | 4 | 44 | SFC00000808 | HEX HEAD CS 3/4-16 X 2-1/2"GRADE 5 | 2 |
| 20 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 HX | 2 | 45 | SFC00000807 | CAPSCREW; 3/4-16 X 2-1/4"HD GR5 | 6 |
| 21 | SCC0000215 | BOLT 5/16" X 4-1/2" NC HEX HD | 2 | 46 | 223871 | LOCKWASHER 1/4 | 2 |
| 22 | F000001134 | CRANK PIN-GEAR END-22" CHAMBER | 1 | 47 | 133469W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1/2 | 2 |
| 23 | ZZ00000456 | KEY 5/8" X 5/8" X 2-1/2 | 1 | 48 | WCT0125000 | FLATWASHER 1-1/4 | 1 |
| 24 | SHF0007093 | BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT-RH77+ | 1 | 49 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC | 12 |
| 25 | PLT0016307 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 16"CH | 1 | 50 | R13812518 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/4 | 8 |
| 25 | PLT0032547 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 15"CH | 1 | 51 | 235208 | NUT, HEX; 3/4 NC GR8 | 8 |

BULL GEAR LUBER ASSEMBLY

BULL GEAR LUBER ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903327 | BULL GEAR LUBER TANK & PUMP | 1 | 14 | FT00000547 | LUBER PUMP | 1 |
| | FD000000020 | . DECAL; USE FREEMAN BULLGEAR.. | 1 | | SEL0460974 | SEAL KIT FOR FT 547 PUMP | A/R |
| | FD000000044 | . DECAL; DIRECTION ARROW | 1 | 15 | PPE3752500 | PIPE NIPPLE 3/8" X 2-1/2" STD BLK | 1 |
| 2 | LUB0006789 | BULLGEAR LUBER TANK ONLY | 1 | 16 | 209794 | FITTING; FF | 2 |
| 3 | FT00000559 | BULLGEAR LUBER TANK GASKET | 1 | 17 | FT00000553 | FIBER WASHER 3/4" X 1" X 1/16" | 1 |
| 4 | CLP0000130 | HOOK-TYPE FASTENER | 1 | 18 | FT00000549 | BULKHEAD FITTING 3/4" | 1 |
| 5 | CRA0013775 | BULLGEAR LUBER CRANK HANDLE | 1 | 19 | HYD0068030 | BRASS MALE CONNECTOR 3/8" X 1/4" | 1 |
| 6 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA;A; 3/8 NC GR8 | 2 | 20 | TBE0033406 | TUBE COPPER | 1 |
| 7 | 134803W | SCREW, SER FLG 3/8-16 UNC X .75 | 2 | 21 | LUB0070328 | MANIFOLD ASSY; BULLGR LUBER | 1 |
| 8 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 2 | 22 | PPE2505000 | STD PIPE NIP F/98 LUB MAN 1/4" X 5" | 2 |
| 9 | 18497W | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 | 4 | 23 | 229443 | FITTING; EL | 2 |
| 10 | WAS0725002 | 5/16" SEALING WASHER | 4 | 24 | 209500 | FITTING; ST | 2 |
| 11 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 4 | 25 | LUB0323060 | PRESSURE FITTING-VALVE 1/8" | 2 |
| 12 | FT00000548 | GASKET - PUMP FLANGE | 1 | 26 | PPE0040250 | TEE, PIPE; 1/4 | |
| 13 | HYD0069033 | MALE BRASS ELBOW 3/8" 90° | 1 | 27 | 224073 | HOSE ASSY (ENG BALER ONLY) | 1 |

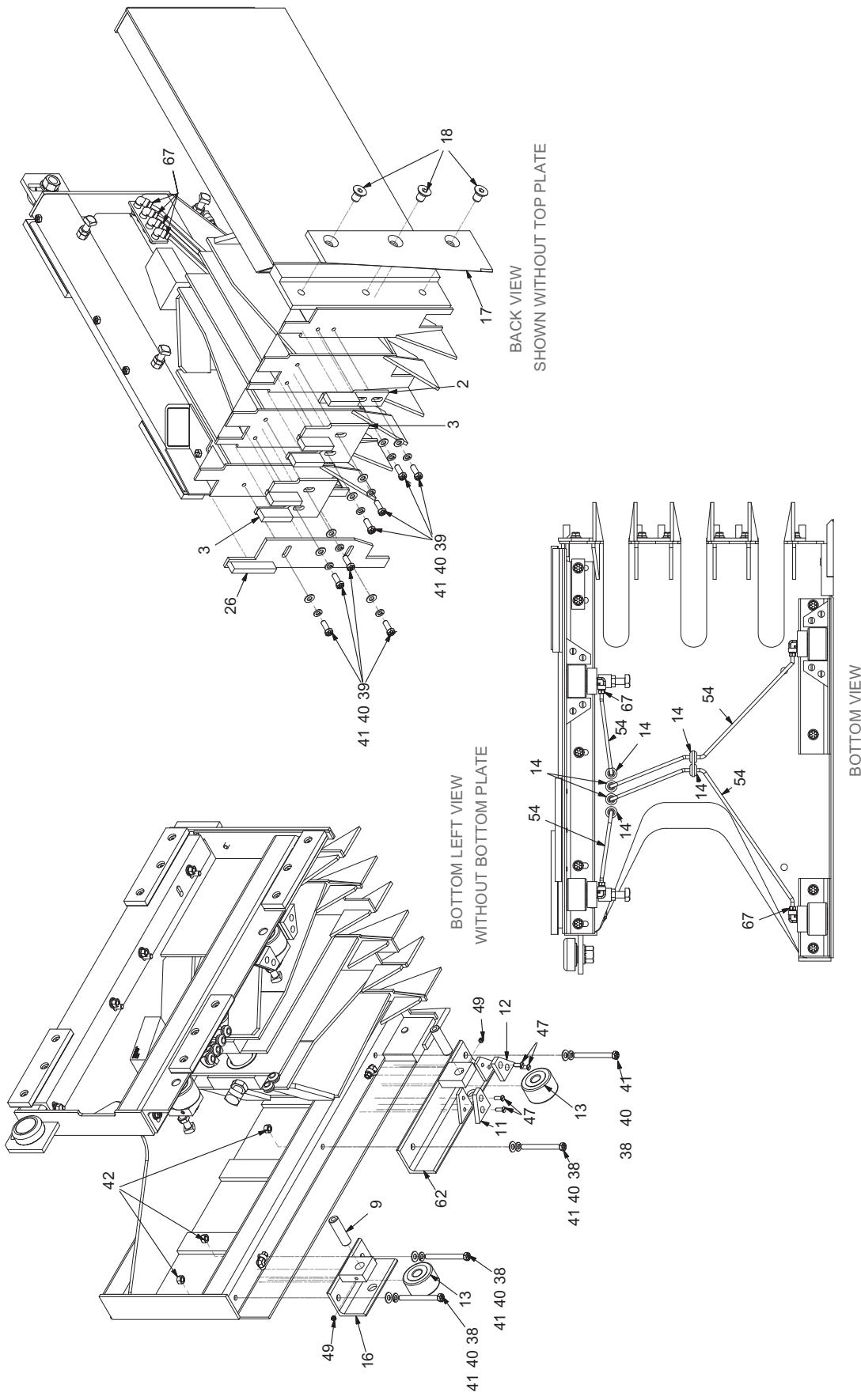
PLUNGER ASSEMBLY



PLUNGER ASSEMBLY

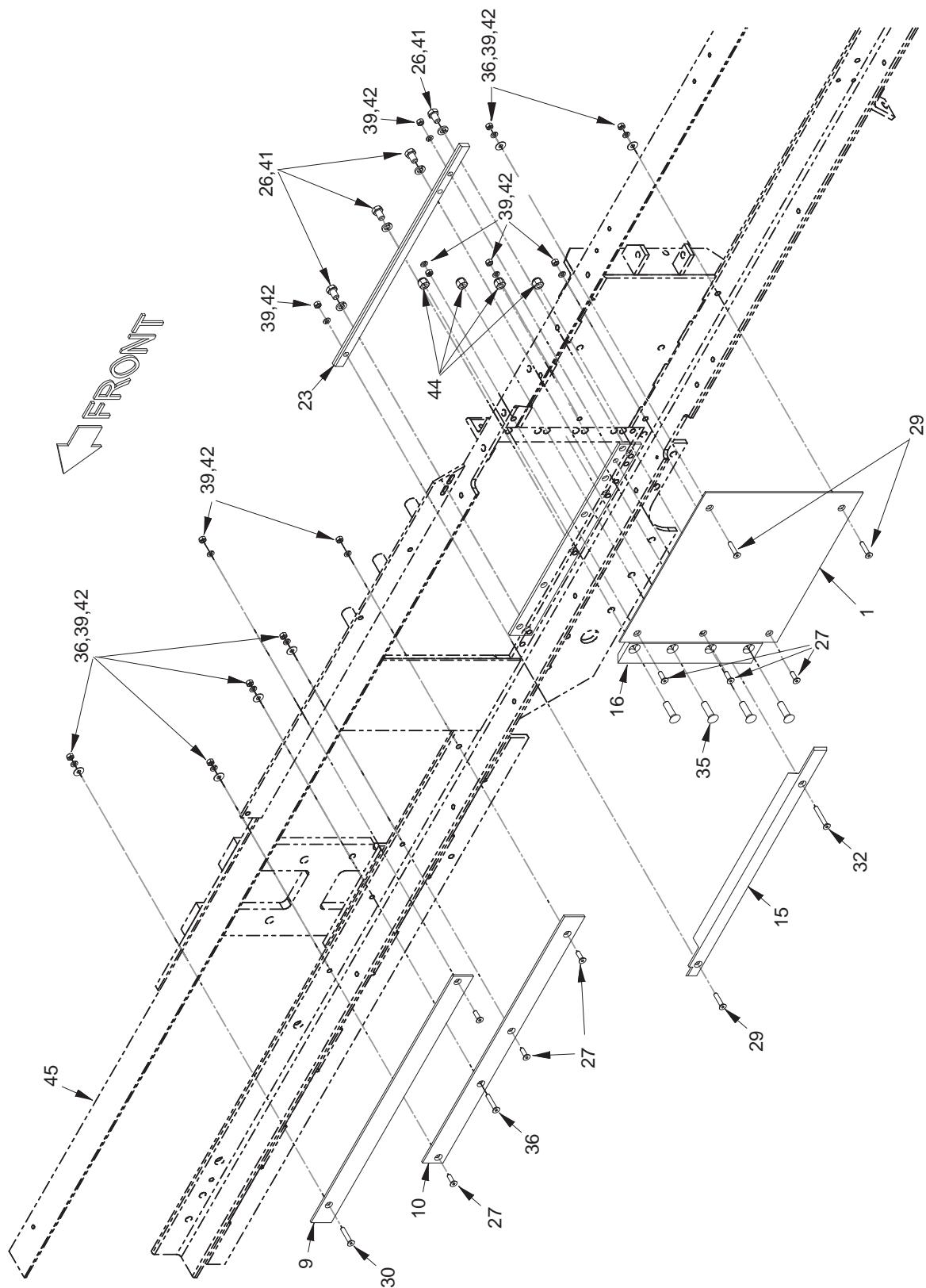
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | PLG0031402 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 16X22, 3-TIE | 1 | 41 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 21 |
| 1 | PLG0031736 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 15X22, 3-TIE | 1 | 42 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 12 |
| 1 | PLG0031455 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 17X22, 3-TIE | 1 | 43 | 236655 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 EXT TOOTH | 2 |
| 1 | PLG360780F | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 14X22, 3-TIE | 1 | 44 | SQS5002500 | SET SCREW; 1/2 NC X 2 1/2 SQ HD | 2 |
| 2 | F000008056 | PAD WELDMNT,ADJ | 1 | 45 | 234218 | JAM NUT; 1/2 NC GR8 | 4 |
| 3 | F000008057 | PAD WELDMNT,ADJ | 1 | 47 | 00113991 | MACHINE SCREW; 1/4 NC X 3/4 FH | 8 |
| 4 | SHM0034535 | SHIM,PLUNGER,OUTER 16GA | A/R | 48 | 00191758 | FITTING, LUBE, | 4 |
| 5 | SHM0034534 | SHIM,PLUNGER,OUTER .012" | A/R | 49 | STS3125313 | SOCKET SET SCREW 5/16 X 5/16 | 4 |
| 6 | PLG0020660 | MNT LH BTM; ROLLER & SLIDE | 1 | 50 | 247008 | JAM NUT; 3/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 7 | F000007766 | HARDSLIDE MNT RAIL-LH-TOP | 1 | 51 | R13811457 | FLAT WASHER; 3/4 | 1 |
| 8 | F000001537 | BAR,SLIDE | 4 | 53 | 4196303 | LOCKNUT | 3 |
| 9 | PIN0007831 | PIN, ROLL | 4 | 54 | NYL00000250 | TUBE | 9ft |
| 10 | LOK0005857 | PLATE,LOCK | 1 | 55 | SQS7502250 | SET SCREW; 3/4 NC X 2 1/4 SQ HD | 2 |
| 11 | F000000986 | PLUNGER REAR WIPER-PT BALER | 2 | 58 | BRG0001636 | TOP ROLLER BEARING | 1 |
| 12 | F000000774 | PLUNGER FRONT WIPER | 2 | 61 | WES0007500 | STAR WASHER 3/4" EXT. -PLATED | 1 |
| 13 | F000000775 | PLUNGER ROLLER BEARING | 4 | 62 | PLG0007839 | Mounting WELDMNT,RH REAR | 1 |
| 14 | F000007735 | RUBBER GROMMET 3/8X5/8X1/4 | 6 | 65 | R13807736 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 3/4 FL HD SOC12 | |
| 16 | PLG0007840 | ANGLE WELDMNT,RH FNT | 1 | 67 | F000001441 | BRASS ELB W/SLEEVE 1/4 X 1/8 90° | 8 |
| 17 | KNF0011157 | PLATE,KNIFE | 1 | 69 | 00220081 | HEX NUT; 3/4 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 18 | F000000227 | PLUNGER KNIFE BOLT-FLAT HD SOC | 3 | 70 | SHM0115770 | BAR,SHIM .25" | A/R |
| 19 | F000000073 | SQUARE HEAD SET SCREW 1/2 X 4" | 2 | 71 | SHM0115771 | PLATE,SHIM 16GA | A/R |
| 26 | F000008058 | PAD WELDMNT,ADJ | 1 | 72 | SHM0115772 | PLATE,SHIM 20 GA | A/R |
| 38 | R13811046 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3 3/4 HX HD | 12 | 73 | 903397 | SHIM .1875" | A/R |
| 39 | Y17C-0616 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 HX HD | 8 | | | | |
| 40 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 REG HEL SPR | 19 | | | | |

PLUNGER ASSEMBLY



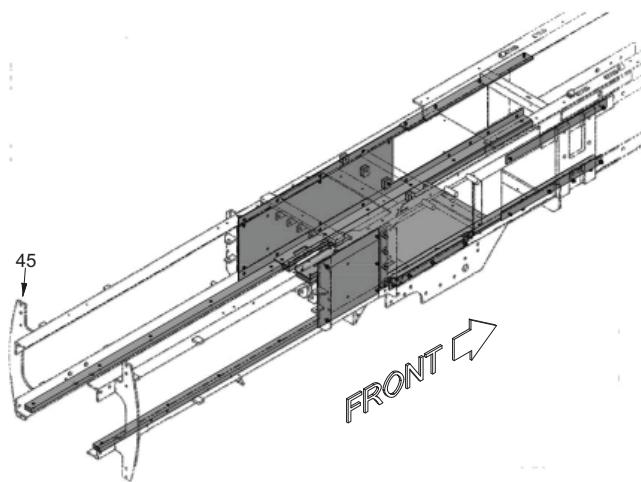
PLUNGER ASSEMBLY

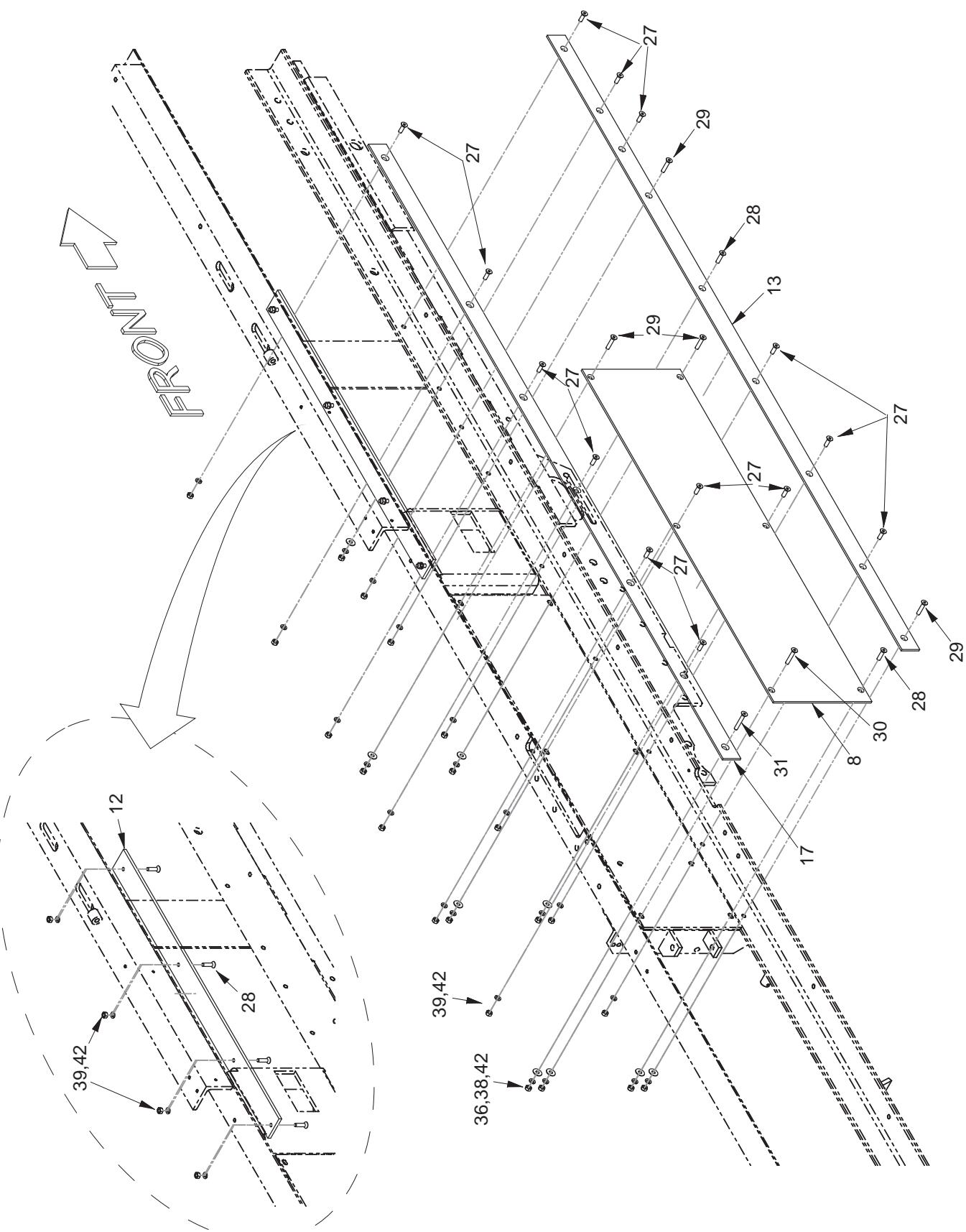
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

FRAME AND CHAMBER LINERS

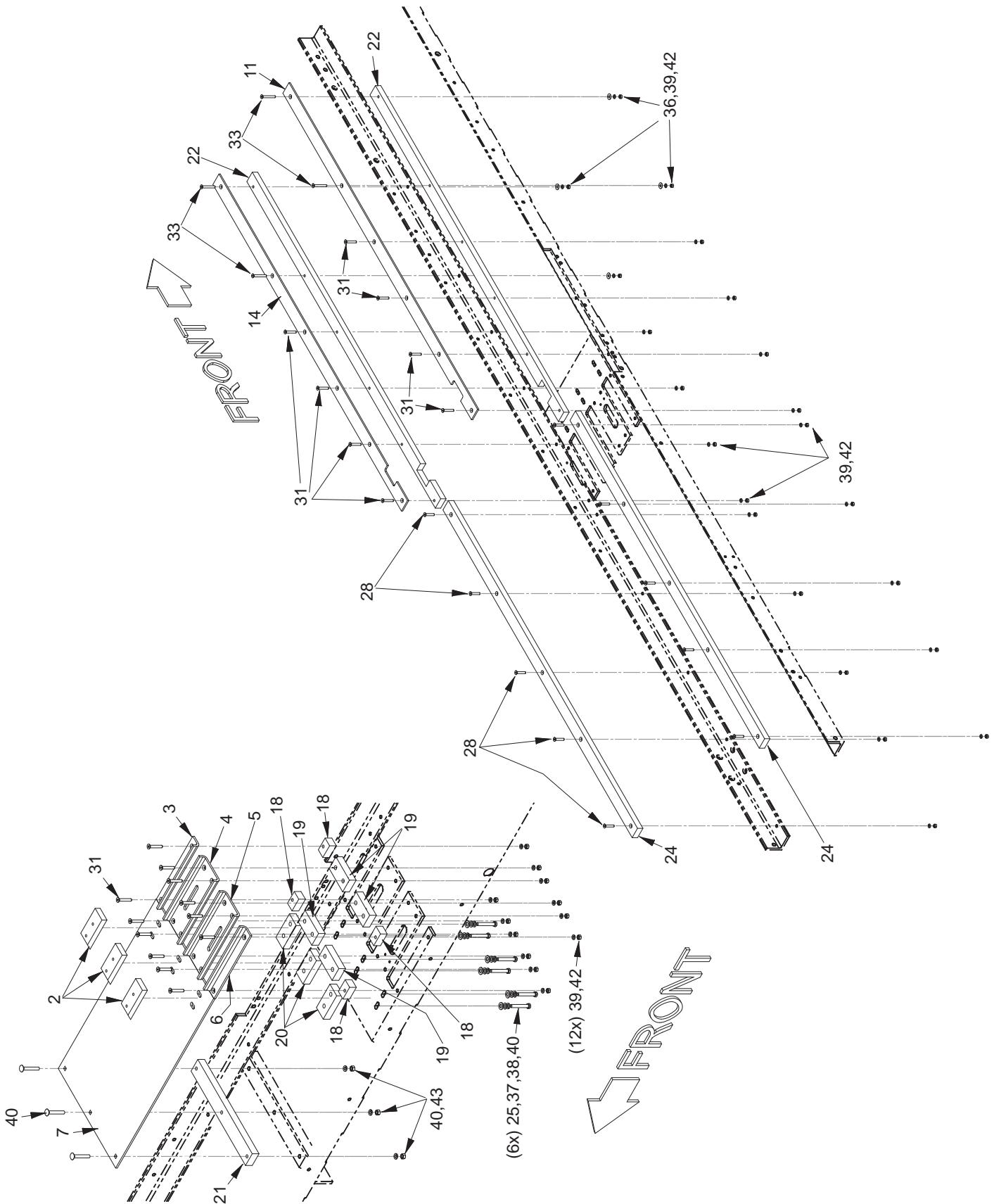
FRAME AND CHAMBER LINERS

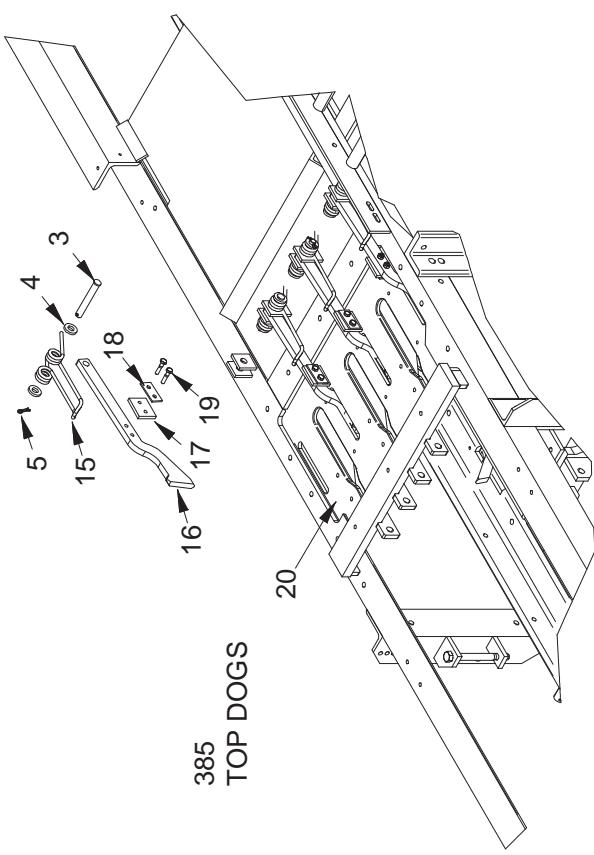
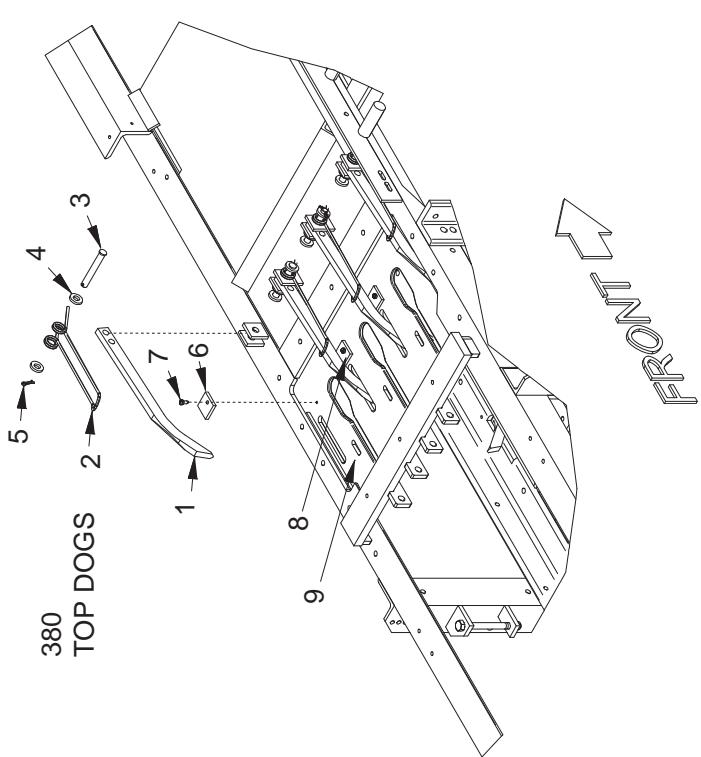
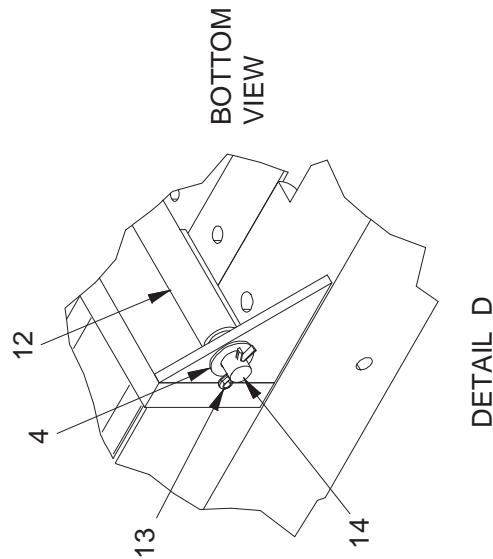
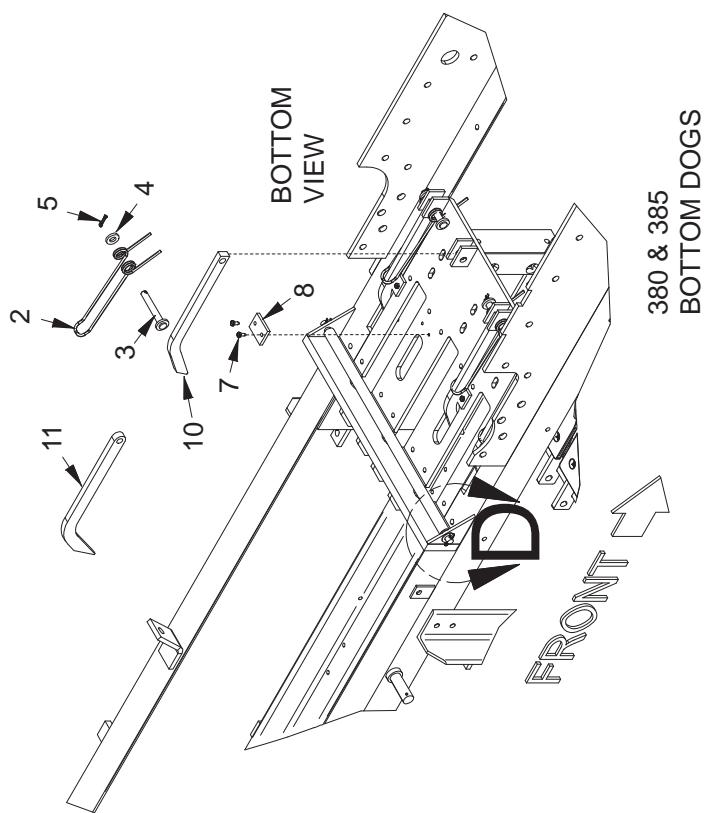
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007812 | R. H. SIDE LINER F/15 & 16 CHM | 1 | 29 | Y09G-0524 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 1/2 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 7 |
| | F007812-15 | R. H. SIDE LINER F/14 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0524 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 1/2 HX SOC F/16 CHM | 10 |
| 2 | 902703 | BLOCK,TRACK F/15 & 16 CHM | 3 | | Y09G-0524 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 1/2 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 5 |
| | 903119 | BLOCK,TRACK F/14 CHM | 3 | 30 | Y09G-0528 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 3/4 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 3 |
| 3 | F000007813 | BAR,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0528 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 3/4 HX SOC F/16 CHM | 4 |
| 4 | F000007816 | PL,RH F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0528 | CS; 5/16 NCX1 3/4 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 5 |
| 5 | F000007818 | PL,LH F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | 31 | Y09G-0532 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 21 |
| 6 | F000007819 | BAR,BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0532 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 HX SOC F/16 CHM | 1 |
| 7 | 902728 | PL,BTM LINER F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0532 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 22 |
| 8 | F000007825 | PL,LH F/15 & 16 CHM | 1 | 32 | Y09G-0536 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 1/4 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 1 |
| | F007825-15 | PL,LH F/14 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0536 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 1/4 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 1 |
| 9 | F000000299 | BAR,UPPER RH F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | 33 | Y09G-0540 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 1/2 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 4 |
| 10 | PLG0026593 | BAR,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | Y09G-0540 | CS; 5/16 NCX2 1/2 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 2 |
| 11 | F000007767 | PLG RAIL,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | 34 | CRB3750250 | BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 2 1/2 F/15 CHM | 3 |
| 12 | PLG035987D | PL,LH UPPER RAIL F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | CRB3750150 | BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 1 1/2 F/16 CHM | 3 |
| 13 | PLG0026592 | BAR,LH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | CRB3750250 | BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 2 1/2 F/14 CHM | 3 |
| 14 | F000007762 | PLG RAIL,LH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | 35 | PWB5001750 | BOLT, PLOW; 1/2 NC X 1 3/4 F/15 CHM | 4 |
| 15 | F000007439 | ANGLE F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | PWB5001750 | BOLT, PLOW; 1/2 NC X 1 3/4 F/16 CHM | 4 |
| 16 | KNF0018468 | KNIFE F/15 CHM | 1 | | PWB5001750 | BOLT, PLOW; 1/2 NC X 1 3/4 F/14 CHM | 3 |
| | F000001609 | KNIFE F/16 CHM | 1 | 36 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 F/15 CHM | 19 |
| | F000007744 | KNIFE F/14 CHM | 1 | | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 F/16 CHM | 16 |
| 17 | F000007763 | BAR,SIDE F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 1 | | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 F/14 CHM | 13 |
| 18 | SPC0018514 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 4 | 37 | R13811449 | WASHER, FLAT; 7/16 F/14,15,16 CHM | 6 |
| 19 | SPC0018515 | SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 4 | 38 | R13802623 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 F/14,15,16 CHM | 6 |
| 20 | SPC0018516 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 3 | 39 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 F/14,15 CHM | 72 |
| 21 | SPC0018517 | PL,FNT SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 1 | | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 F/16 CHM | 61 |
| 22 | SPC0018519 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 2 | 40 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 F/14,15,16 CHM | 9 |
| 23 | DPT0034314 | ADAPTER F/14 & 15 CHM | 1 | 41 | R13812516 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 F/14,15 | 4 |
| 24 | SPC035753B | BAR F/14 & 15 CHM | 2 | 42 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 F/14,15 CHM | 72 |
| 25 | 180959W | CS; 3/8 UNC X 2 1/2 F/14 & 15 CHM | 6 | | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 F/16 | 63 |
| | Y17C-0624 | CS; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/2 F/16 CHM | 6 | 43 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 F/14,15,16 CHM | 3 |
| 26 | R13801840 | CS; 1/2 UNC X 3/4 HX F/14 & 15 CHM | 2 | 44 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 F/15,16 CHM | 4 |
| 27 | Y09G-0516 | CS; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 21 | | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 F/14 CHM | 3 |
| | Y09G-0516 | CS; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX SOC F/16 CHM | 42 | 45 | FRM037192E | FRAME 3 TIE 15" KITTED OR 16" CHM | 1 |
| | Y09G-0516 | CS; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 23 | | FRM037116F | FRAME 3 TIE 14" KITTED OR 15" CHM | 1 |
| 28 | Y09G-0520 | CS; 5/16UNCX1 1/4 HX SOC F/15 CHM | 16 | | | | |
| | Y09G-0520 | CS; 5/16UNCX1 1/4 HX SOC F/16 CHM | 6 | | | | |
| | Y09G-0520 | CS; 5/16UNCX1 1/4 HX SOC F/14 CHM | 15 | | | | |



FRAME AND CHAMBER LINERS

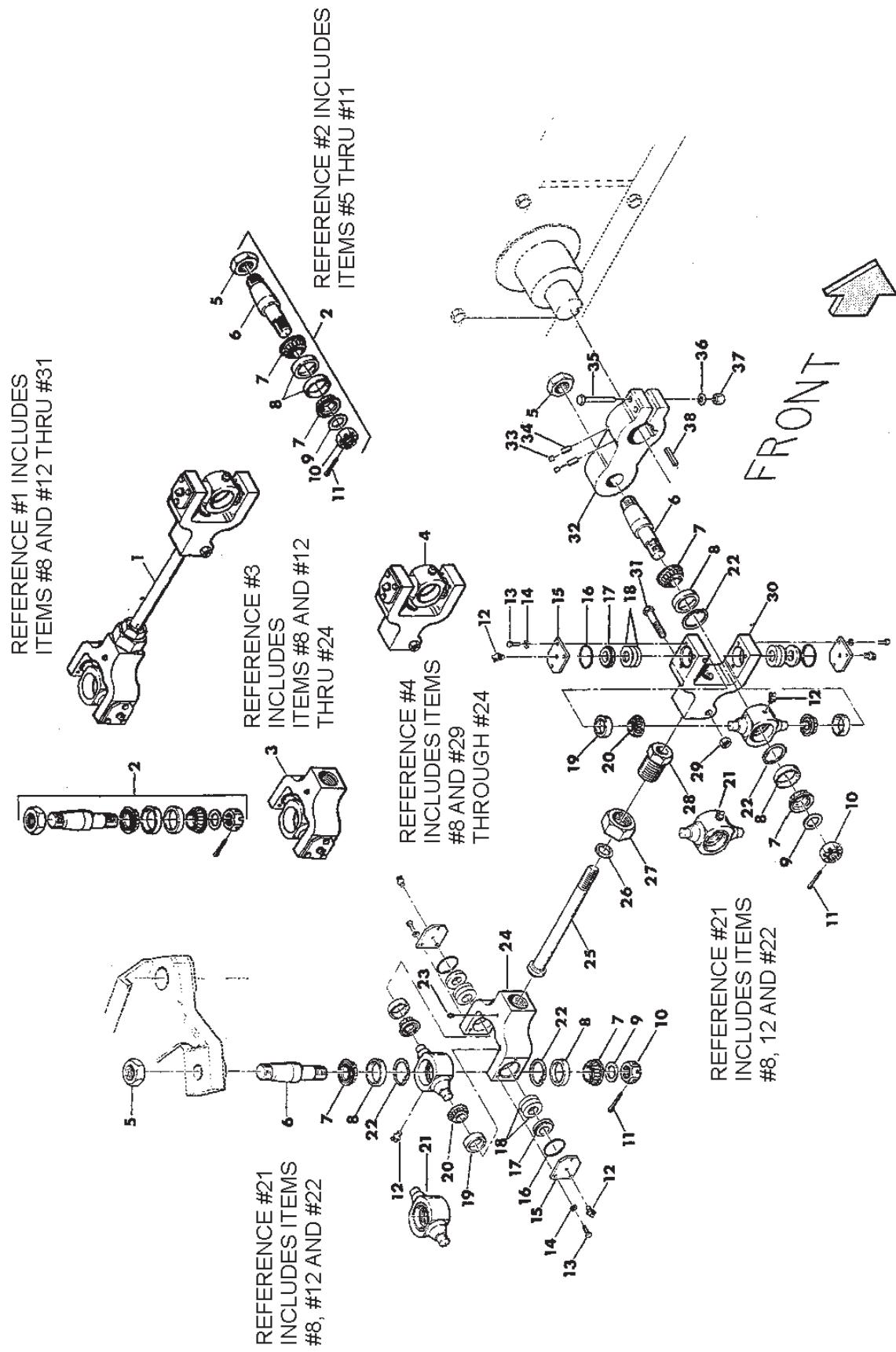
FRAME AND CHAMBER LINERS



HAY DOGS

HAY DOGS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007911 | HAY DOG TOP 380 ONLY | 4 |
| 2 | F000000188 | SPRING, HAY DOG | 8 |
| 3 | F000000220 | HAY DOG PIN | 8 |
| 4 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 16 |
| 5 | COT0000500 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1/2 | 16 |
| 6 | PAD0025219 | PAD;A; 1.5 X 1.5 | 2 |
| 7 | 221872 | HEX HEAD SELF TAPPING SCREW | 14 |
| 8 | PAD0025218 | PAD;A; 1.5 X 2 | 6 |
| 9 | 902535 | PLATE, TOP 380 | 1 |
| 10 | F000000837 | HAY DOG BOTTOM | 4 |
| 11 | DOG0018520 | HAY DOG BOTTOM KITTED 16 TO 15 | 4 |
| 12 | F000008105 | GUIDE PIPE | 1 |
| 13 | COT0000801 | PIN, COTTER; 3/16 X 1 | 1 |
| 14 | F000008104 | ROD, GUIDE | 1 |
| 15 | SPG0023160 | SPRING, HAY DOG 385 | 4 |
| 16 | DOG0035704 | TOP HAY DOG 385 | 4 |
| 17 | CUS0032524 | TOP PAD; 385 | 4 |
| 18 | CLP0032525 | PLATE, CLAMP F/CUS0032524 | 4 |
| 19 | 234478 | MACH SCR; 1/4 NC X 1 1/4 GR8 | 8 |
| 20 | 902534 | PLATE, TOP 385 | 1 |

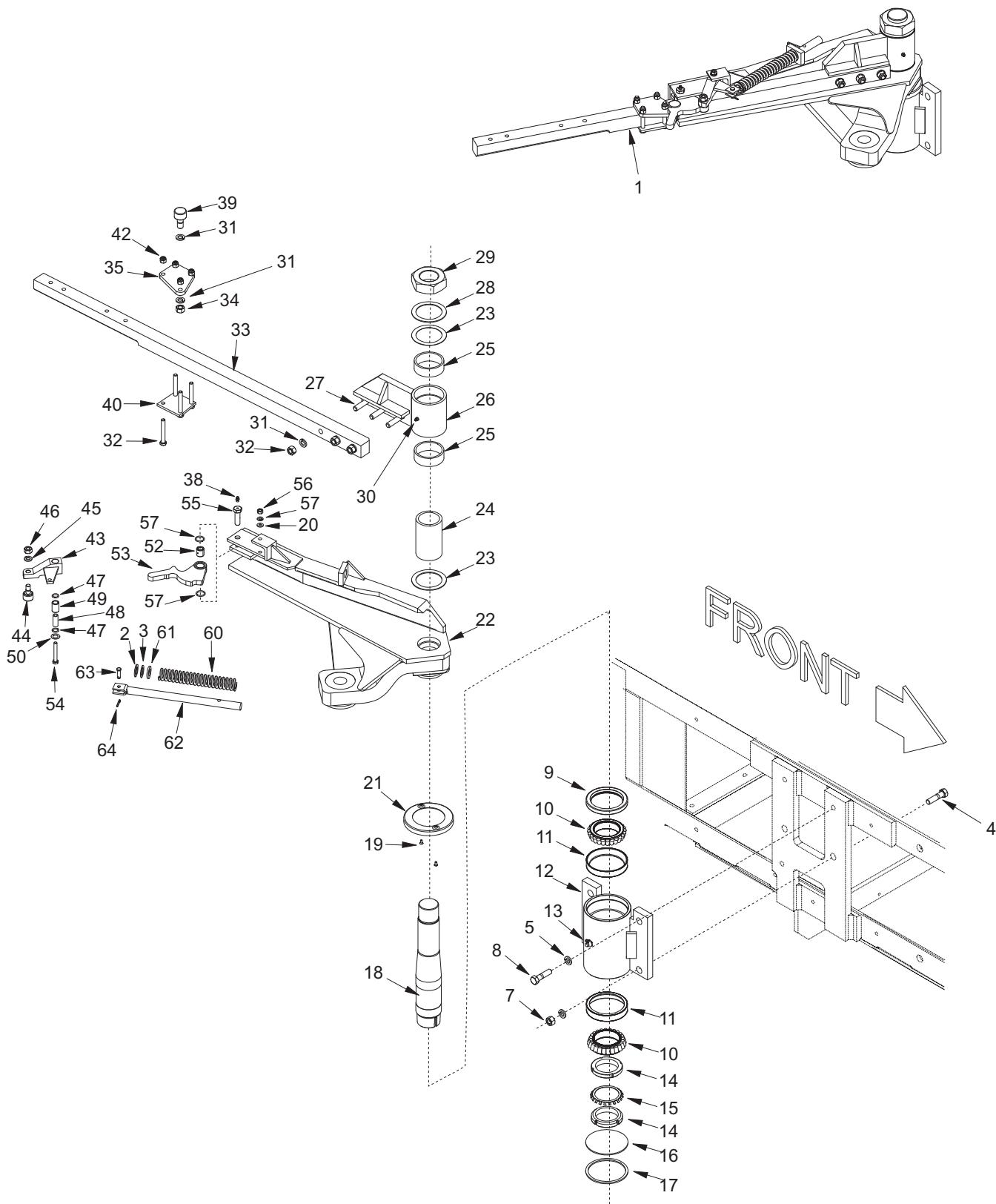
FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY

FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | ARM000027 | 1991 FEEDARM CONROD-BLK TO BLK | 1 | 20 | BRG0012600 | BEARING W/SEAL | 4 |
| 2 | PIN24065-1 | 1991 FEEDARM PIN KIT COMPLETE | 2 | 21 | BLK0024063 | BEARING BLOCK | 2 |
| 3 | YOK24065-1 | FEEDARM YOKE ASY COMP-ARM END | 1 | 22 | RNG5000256 | SNAP RING | 4 |
| 4 | YOK24056-1 | FEEDARM YOKE ASY COMP-CRA END | 1 | 23 | ZZ0000100 | HEX ZERK 1/1.-28 SIR 5/16" | 1 |
| 5 | NMS0024111 | FEED FORK CRANK PIN NUT -3 TIE | 2 | 24 | YOK0024055 | 1991 FEEDARM YOKE(ARM END)3 TIE | 1 |
| 6 | PIN0024065 | 1991 FEEDARM CRANK PIN -3TIE | 2 | 25 | F000008258 | FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD | 1 |
| 7 | BRG0048500 | BEARING W/SEAL | 4 | 26 | ZZ0000207 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-1/4" X 14GA | 1 |
| 8 | BRG0048510 | BEARING CUP | 4 | 27 | F000008140 | JAM NUT - SQUARED 2" HF | 1 |
| 9 | ZZ0000228 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-1/4" X 10 GA | 2 | 28 | F000008259 | FEED ARM SHAFT SWIVEL NUT | 1 |
| 10 | 229933 | SLOTTED NUT NF 1-1/4 | 2 | 29 | NFH0625000 | HEX NUT; 5/8" NF 2H | 1 |
| 11 | COT0001006 | COTTER PIN 1/4" X 2-1/2" | 2 | 30 | YOK0024056 | 1991 FEEDARM YOKE(CRA END)ETIE | 1 |
| 12 | F000001661 | FITTING; 1/8 NPT | 6 | 31 | SFC0080710 | CAPSCREW; 5/8" X 3" HF GR 8 | 1 |
| 13 | 223574 | CAPSCREW; 1/4" X 3/4" NC HT | 12 | 32 | CRA0024058 | STD CRANK ARM-AFT 12/90 -3 TIE | 1 |
| 14 | WLK0000250 | LOCKWASHER 1/4" - PLATED | 12 | 33 | STS5000250 | SET SCREW 1/2" X 1/4" | 2 |
| 15 | CVR0024052 | FEEDARM YOKE BRG CAP | 4 | 34 | STSS000500 | SOCKET SET SCREW 1/2" X 1/2" | 3 |
| 16 | RNG0002135 | O-RING 1-15/16" X 2-1/2" N70 DURO | 4 | 35 | SFC0080514 | CAPSCREW; NF GR8 1/2" X 1/4" | 2 |
| 17 | SPC0024066 | FEED ARM BEARING SPACER -3 TIE | 4 | 36 | WAS0000104 | STRUCTURAL WASHER 1/2" | 2 |
| 18 | SHM2406700 | BRG SHIM(.007)F/FD ARM CRK PIN | A/R | 37 | NHF0005000 | HIGH NUT 1/2" NF | 2 |
| 18 | SHM2406701 | BRG SHIM(.020) F/FD ARM CRK PIN | A/R | 38 | ZZ0000456 | KEY 5/8" X 5/8" X 2-1/2" | 1 |
| 18 | SHM2406702 | BRG SHIM(.05) ARM CRK PIN | A/R | 39 | BLK0240630 | BEARING BLK W/CUPS & SNAP RNGS | 2 |
| 19 | BRG0012610 | BEARING CUP | 4 | | | | |

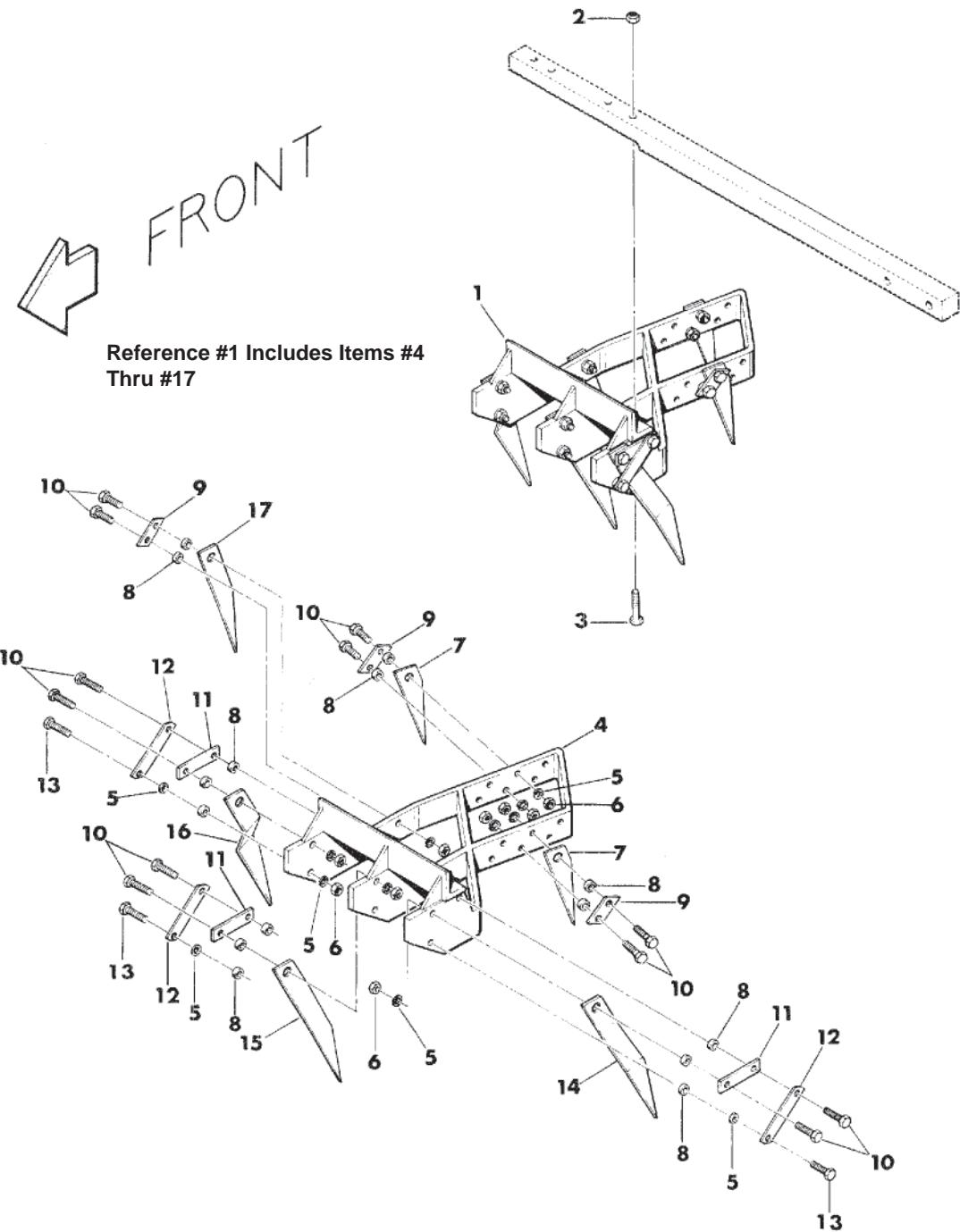
KIT0000027 FEED ARM KIT INCLUDES:

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---|
| ARM000027 | 1991 FEEDARM CONROD-BLK TO BLK | 1 |
| CRA0024058 | STD CRANK ARM-AFT 12/90 -3 TIE | 1 |
| FAF0024108 | FEED ARM ASSY | 1 |
| PIN24065-1 | 1991 FEEDARM PIN KIT COMPLETE | 2 |

FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY

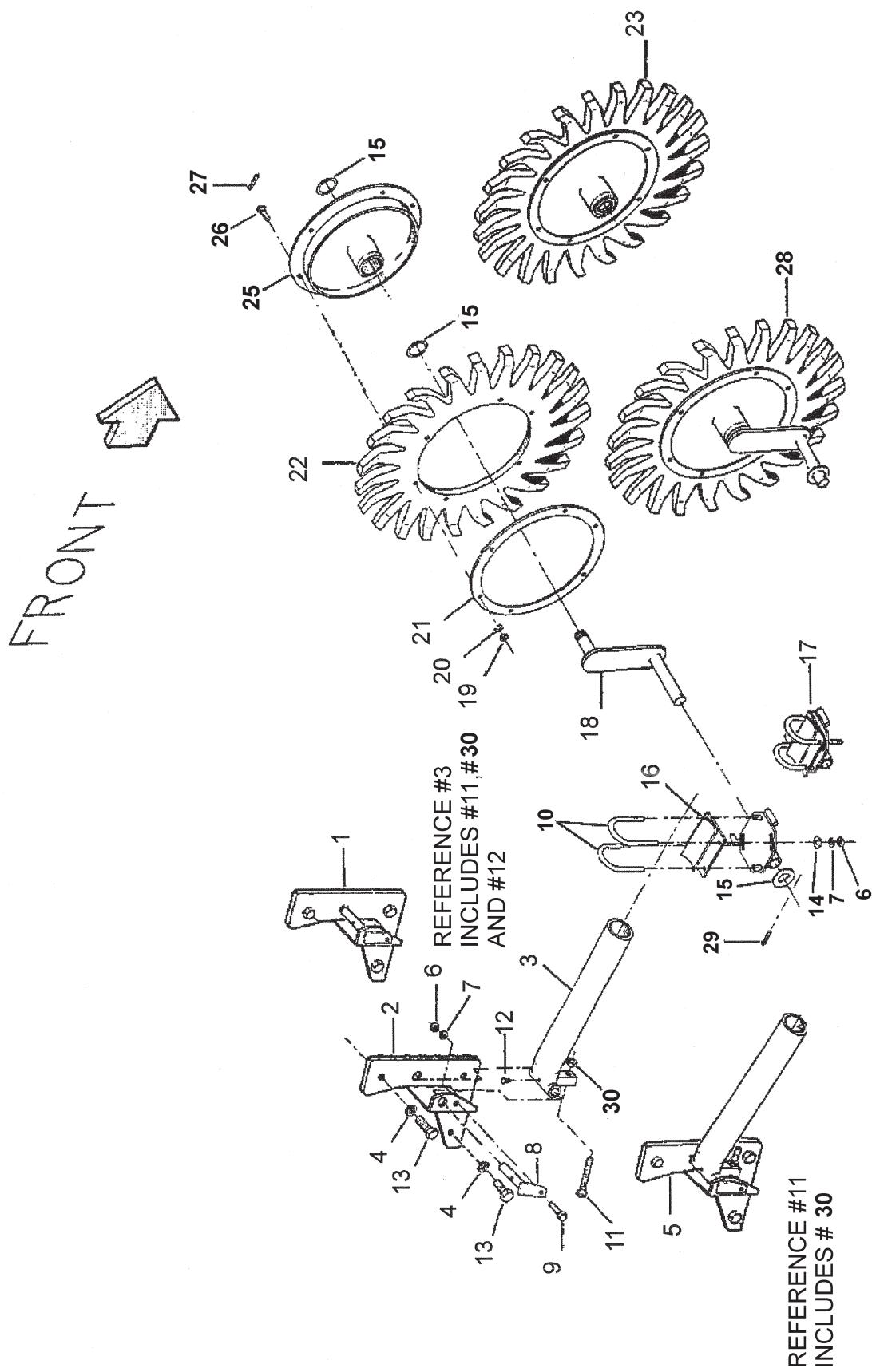
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|---------------|--|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | FAF2410800 | FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY | 1 | 31 | 234665 | LOCKWASHER MEDIUM 1/2 | 4 |
| 2 | ZZ00000206 | MACH BUSH; (3/4 X 14GA) | 1 | 32 | R13812641 | HEX NUT GRD 8 1/2-20 | 2 |
| 3 | ZZ00000201 | MACH BUSH; 35-04 (3/4 X 1 1/4 X 18GA)A/R | | 33 | F000007529 | FEEDARM TOURQE SHAFT | 1 |
| 4 | SCC0080708 | CAPSCREW; 5/8" X 2-1/2" NC GR 8 | 2 | 34 | 205124 | HEX NUT NF 1/2 | 1 |
| 5 | WLK0006250 | LOCKWASHER 5/8" | 6 | 35 | F000007533 | ROLLER PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT | 1 |
| 6 | SCC0080705 | CAPSCREW; 5/8" X 1-3/4" NC GR 8 | 2 | 36 | Y73G-0644 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 2 3/4 GR8 | 1 |
| 7 | NCH0800625 | NUT 5/8" NC HEX GRADE 8 | 2 | 37 | Y18C-0644 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNF X 2 3/4 HX HD | 3 |
| 8 | SCC0080706 | CAPSCREW; 5/8" X 2" NC GR 8 | 2 | 38 | F000004089 | ZERK 3/16" DRIVE STR 5/16" HEX | 2 |
| 9 | F000008135 | OIL SEAL | 1 | 39 | F000004050 | ROLLER | 1 |
| 10 | F000008134 | BEARING CONE | 2 | 40 | F000007532 | BOTTOM PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT | 1 |
| 11 | F000008133 | BEARING CUP | 2 | 41 | 237316 | ESNA NUT NF 3/8 | 3 |
| 12 | F000008128 | FEED ARM HOUSING | 1 | 42 | 237567 | ESNA NUT 3/8 | 1 |
| 13 | F000001661 | FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8 NPT | 1 | 43 | F000007606 | TRIP ARM W/BUSHING | 1 |
| 14 | F000008131 | TAKEUP BEARING NUT | 2 | 44 | F000000822 | CAM FLOWER | 1 |
| 15 | F000008132 | LOCKWASHER W-12 | 1 | 45 | 200603 | LOCKWASHER; 7/16" MEDIUM | 1 |
| 16 | F000008129 | PLUG CAP | 1 | 46 | 221398 | HEX NUT; 7/16" NF | 1 |
| 17 | F000008130 | RETAINING RING | 1 | 47 | F000001557 | O-RING | 2 |
| 18 | F000008126 | FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT | 1 | 48 | F000008262 | SPRING ARM SLEEVE | 1 |
| 19 | Y10G-(1032)06 | CAPSCREW; 10-32 X 3/8 | 2 | 49 | F000001556 | TRIP ARM BUSHING | 1 |
| 20 | R13811443 | FLAT WASHER 1/4 | 1 | 50 | F000008315 | WASHER 1/2" X 7/8" X .30 SEASTR | 1 |
| 21 | F000008136 | DUST CAP | 1 | 51 | F000007610 | QUAD-RING F/F8262 SLV | 2 |
| 22 | FAF0024108 | FEED ARM | 1 | 52 | F000007607 | INNER RACE F/F7604 LATCH | 1 |
| 23 | F000008187 | WASHER; 14GA X 2.63 ID X 3.5 | 2 | 53 | F000007604 | FEED ARM LATCH | 1 |
| 24 | F000008139 | PIVOT SHAFT SLEEVE | 1 | 54 | F000001559 | TRIP ARM PIN 5/16" X 2-1/4" | 1 |
| 25 | F0008141MP2 | BUSHING F/TORQUE SHF BRG(PAIR) | 1 | 55 | F000007605 | LATCH HINGE PIN | 1 |
| 26 | F000008127 | TORQUE SHAFT BRG W/F8141 BSHGS 1 | | 56 | R13803725 | HEX NUT; 5/16" NF | 1 |
| 27 | SFC0080510 | CAPSCREW; 1/2" X 3" NF GR 8 | 2 | 57 | 201566 | LOCKWASHER 5/16" | 1 |
| 28 | F000008334 | WASHER;A; 20GA X 2.63 ID X 3.5 | A/R | 58 | 235591 | HEX NUT NC 5/8 | 1 |
| 29 | F000008140 | JAM NUT - 2" NF SQUARED | 1 | 59 | 16833W | CAPSCREW; 5/8" X 1-3/4" NC HT | 1 |
| 30 | 11079 | HEX ZERK 1/4-28 STR 5/16" | 1 | 60 | F000008296 | TRIP ARM SPRING-BALER | 1 |
| | | | | 61 | 226272 | 3/4" X 10GA MACHINE BUSHING | 1 |
| | | | | 62 | ROD0013590 | TRIP ARM SPRING ROD | 1 |
| | | | | 63 | F000001561 | TRIP ARM SPRING ROD CLEVIS PIN | 1 |
| | | | | 64 | 00103384 | COTTER PIN 1/8" X 3/4" | 1 |

FEED FORK ASSEMBLY
F000007966

FEED FORK ASSEMBLY

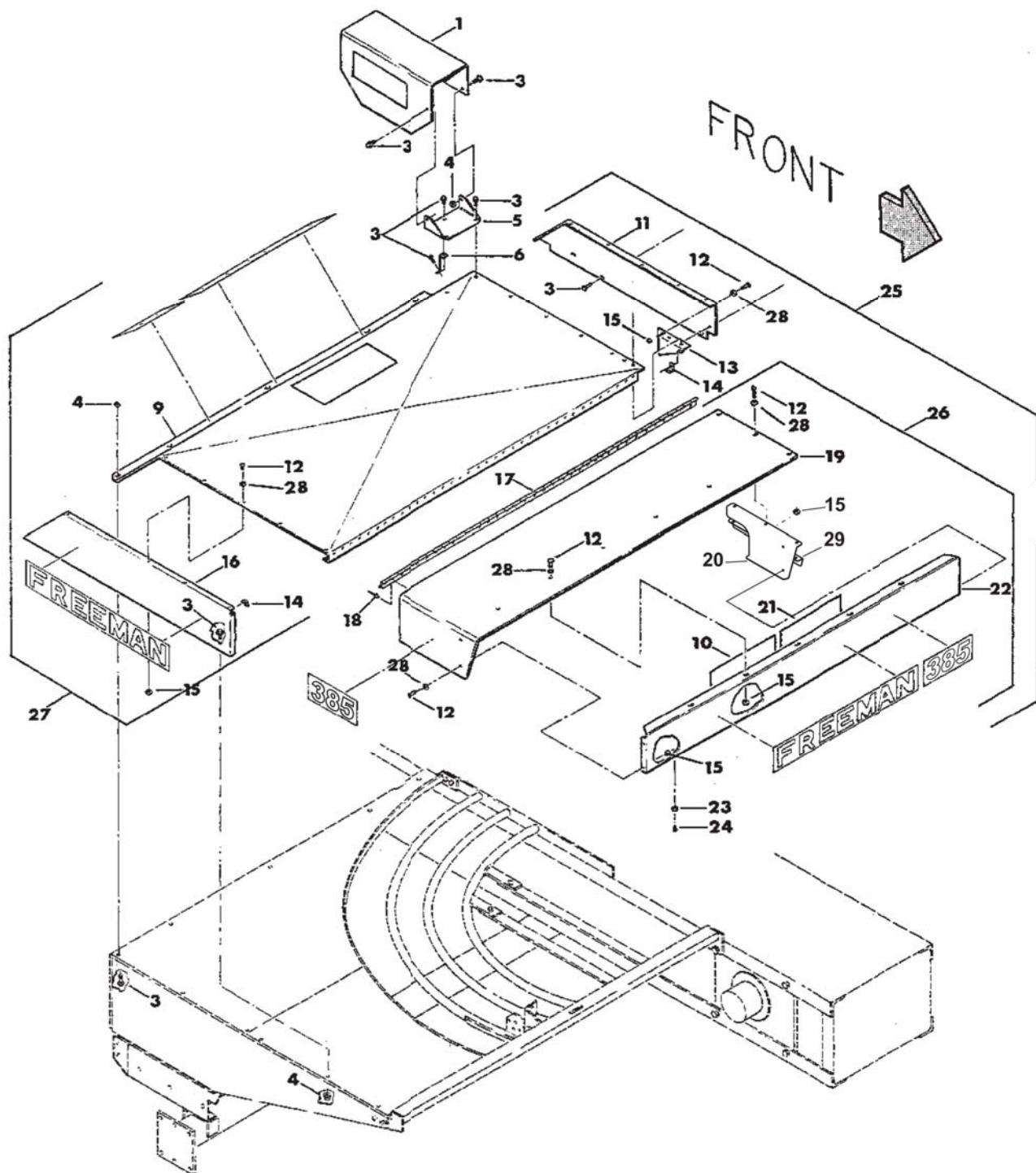
F000007966

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007966 | FEED FORK COMPL-16" CHM -3 TIE | 1 | 13 | R13802037 | CAPSCREW; 7/16" X 1-3/4" NF HT | 3 |
| 1 | F007966-14 | FEED FORK COMPL-14" CHM -3 TIE | A/R | 14 | F000007967 | TINE TRAILING-INSIDE 16" | 1 |
| 1 | F007966-15 | FEED FORK COMPL-15" CHM -3 TIE | A/R | 14 | F007976-14 | INSIDE TRAILING TINE -14" CHM | 1 |
| 2 | 224118 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NF GR8 | 4 | 14 | F007967-15 | INSIDE TRAILING TINE -15" CHM | 1 |
| 3 | R13810864 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NF X 2 1/2 GR8 | 4 | 15 | F000007968 | TRAILING CENTER TINE-STD CHM | 1 |
| 4 | F000008231 | FEED FORK FRAME ONLY | 1 | 15 | F007968-14 | CENTER TRAILING TINE -14" CHM | 1 |
| 5 | 200603 | LOCKWASHER 7/16" | 15 | 15 | F007968-15 | CENTER TRAILING TINE -15" CHM | 1 |
| 6 | 214247 | HEX NUT - 7/16" NF PLATED | 15 | 16 | F000007969 | TRAILING OUTSIDE TINE-STD CHBR | 1 |
| 7 | F000001603 | SHORT LEADING TINE F/15" & 16" | 2 | 16 | F007969-14 | OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -14"CHM | 1 |
| 7 | F001603-14 | TINE LEADING-SHORT 14" | 2 | 16 | F007969-15 | OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -15"CHM | 1 |
| 8 | F000001193 | FEED FORK TINE BUSHING & STOP | 15 | 16 | TIN0007751 | 5-1/2" OFFSET TINE 16"CHM | 1 |
| 9 | F000001195 | FEED FORK CLIP | 3 | 16 | TIN7751-15 | 5-1/2" OFFSET TINE 15"CHM | 1 |
| 10 | R13810879 | CAPSCREW; 7/16-20 X 1-1/2"GRADE 5 | 12 | 17 | F000001189 | LEADING TINE - 11" LONG | 1 |
| 11 | F000007970 | INSIDE STRAP-F/FEED FORK TINE | 3 | 17 | F001189-14 | LEADING TINE F/14" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 12 | F000007971 | OUTSIDE STRAP F/FEED FORK TINE | 3 | 17 | F001189-15 | LEADING TINE F/15" CHAMBER | 1 |

HAY SAVER WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND MOUNTS

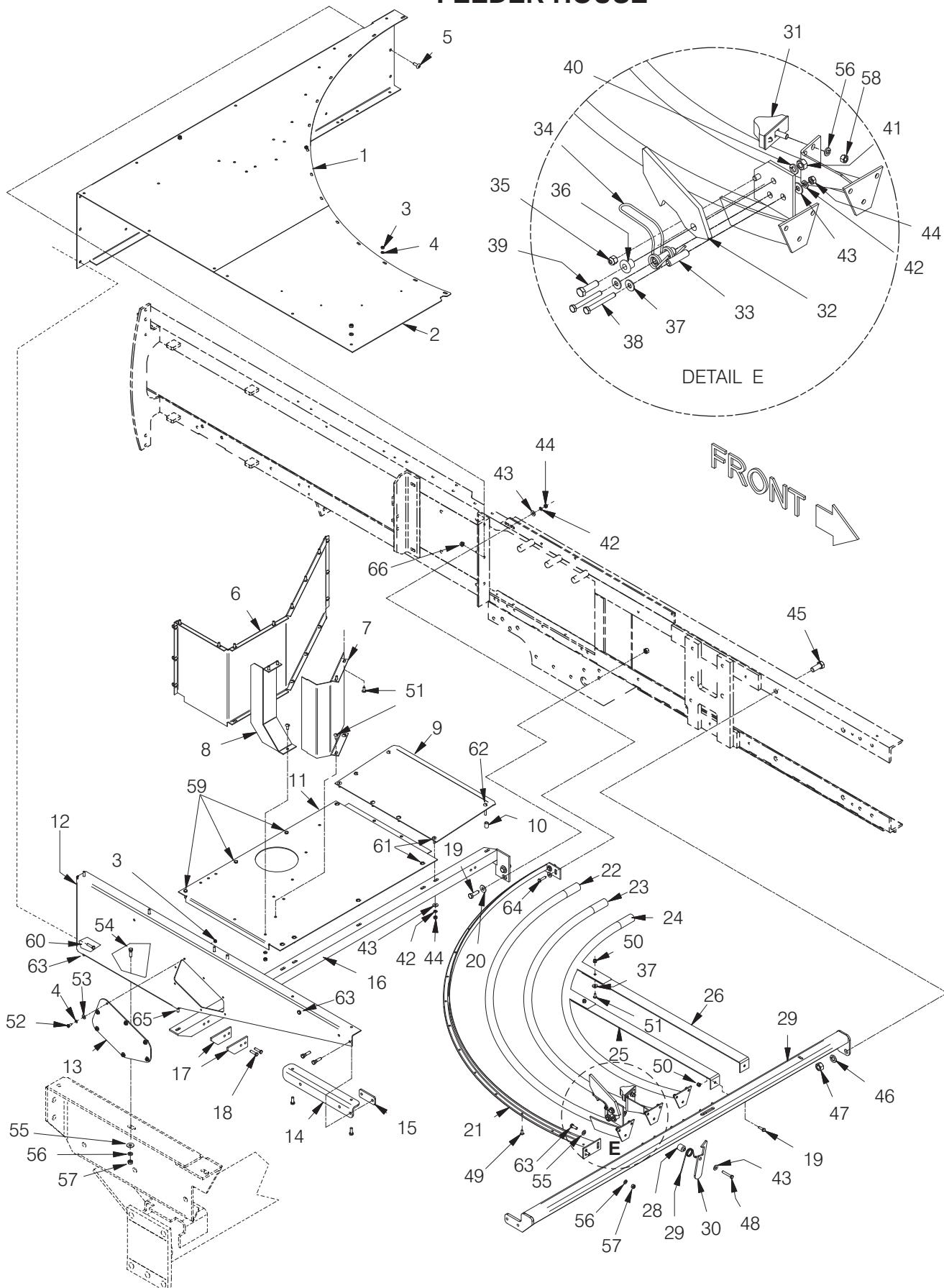
HAY SAVER WHEEL ASSEMBLY AND MOUNTS
F000001893-330
F001893-70-370

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 1 | MNT0204840 | HAY SAVER MNT W/PIN | 70" | 1 | 20 | R13812513 | LOCKWASHER- 5/16" PLATED |
| 2 | MNT0020484 | HAY SAVER MOUNT | 1 | 21 | F000001906 | BACKUP RING F/HAY SAVER DISC | 1 |
| 3 | F000001895 | HAY SAVOR ARM W/STOP | 1 | 22 | F000001907 | RUBBER RING F/HAY SAVER | 1 |
| 4 | 234665 | LOCKWASHER 1/2" | 3 | 23 | F000001913 | HAY SAVER DISC W/STL B/UP RING | 1 |
| 5 | MNT2048400 | MOUNT & ARM ASSY | 1 | 24 | BSH0162048 | HAY SAVER WHEEL BUSHING | 1 |
| 6 | R13809551 | HEX NUT - 3/8" NC PLATED | 5 | 25 | F000001911 | WHEEL DISC ONLY F/HAY SAVER | 2 |
| 7 | 234135 | LOCKWASHER - 3/8" PLATED | 5 | 26 | CRB3130150 | CARRIAGE BOLT - 5/16" X 1-1/2" | 6 |
| 8 | F000001897 | PIVOT PIN F/HAY SAVER BRACKET | 1 | 27 | COT0000505 | COTTER PIN 1/8" X 1-3/4" | 1 |
| 9 | 00180122 | CAPSCREW; 3/8" X 1" NC HT | 1 | 28 | CRB0001904 | HAY SAVER DISC ASSY-COMPLETE | 1 |
| 10 | F000001901 | U-BOLT F/HAY SAVER WHEEL | 2 | 29 | COT0000503 | COTTER PIN 1/8 X 1-1/4 | 1 |
| 11 | F000001896 | HAY SAVOR STOP BOLT | 1 | 30 | 235591 | NUT, HEX; 5/8 NC GR8 ZC | 1 |
| 12 | 00191758 | HEX ZERK 1/8" NPT STR 7/16" | 1 | | | | |
| 13 | 234885 | CAPSCREW; 1/2" X 1" NC HT | 3 | | | | |
| 14 | 223427 | FLATWASHER - 3/8" PLATED | 4 | | | | |
| 15 | R1382637 | FLATWASHER 1" | 3 | | | | |
| 16 | F000001902 | SADDLE F/HAY SAVER ROTARY CLMP | 1 | | | | |
| 17 | F000001900 | HAY SAVER ROTARY CLAMP-COMPL | 1 | | | | |
| 18 | F00001905A | WHEEL AXLE ARM - BUSHING TYPE | 1 | | | | |
| 19 | R13811512 | HEX NUT - 5/16" NC PLATED | 6 | | | | |

FEEDER HOUSE SHIELDS

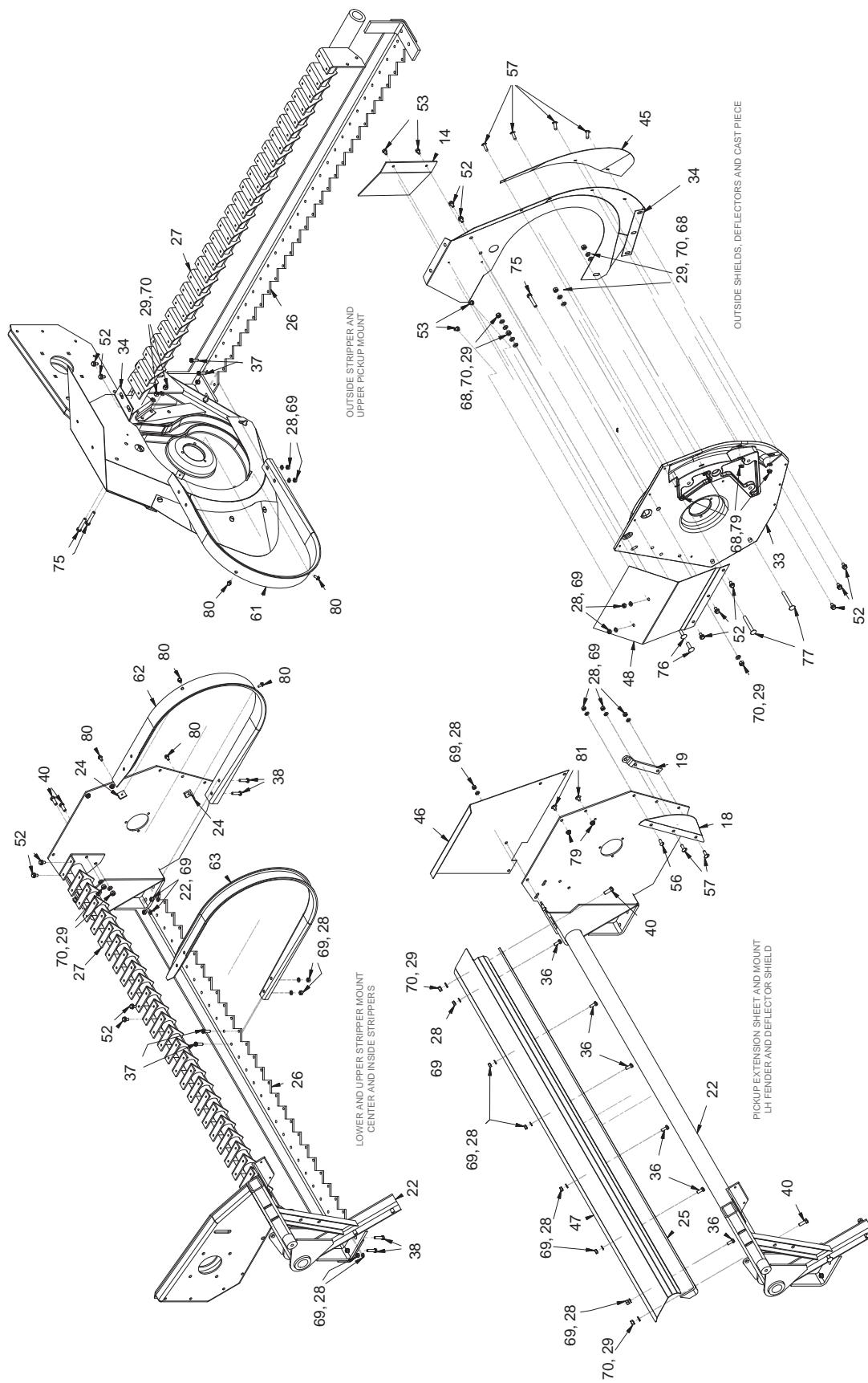
FEEDER HOUSE SHIELDS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 903287 | R.H. DRIVE ARM SHIELD | 1 | 19 | 903291 | SHIELD & DECAL,PICKUP FNT 380 | 1 |
| | FD00023581 | . "CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN" | 1 | | FD00000380 | . DECAL; 380 (4 5/16 X 12) | 1 |
| 3 | SMS0000184 | WHIZ BOLT-5/16" X 3/4" NC PLATED | 8 | 19 | 903292 | SHIELD & DECAL,PICKUP FNT 385 | 1 |
| 4 | 00273802 | WHIZ NUT - 5/16" X 3/4" NC PLATED | 8 | | FD00000385 | . DECAL; 385 (4 5/16 X 12) | 1 |
| 5 | F000007579 | BRACKET-NDL YOKE DRIVE ARM SHD | 1 | 20 | SHD0037321 | P/U SHIELD/FRT SEC END | 1 |
| 6 | F000007654 | BRACE F/F7579 BRACKET | 1 | 21 | FD00025126 | PICKUP HAZARD WARNING DECAL | 1 |
| 9 | 903324 | SHIELD & DECAL,REAR PICKUP; 380 | 1 | 22 | 903311 | SHIELD & DECAL,FACE PLATE; 380 | 1 |
| | FD00023575 | . "DANGER!DO NOT RIDE ON BOX..." | 2 | | FD00007114 | . DECAL;D; FREEMAN (5 X 36 RED) | 1 |
| | FD00007114 | . RED "FREEMAN" DECAL | 1 | | FD00025126 | . DECAL; PICKUP HAZARD WARNING | 1 |
| | FD00000380 | . DECAL; 380 | 1 | | FD00023575 | . DECAL; DANGER! DO NOT RIDE.. | 1 |
| 9 | 903325 | SHIELD & DECAL,REAR PICKUP; 385 | 1 | | FD00000380 | . DECAL; 380 (4 5/16 X 12) | 1 |
| | FD00023575 | . "DANGER!DO NOT RIDE ON BOX..." | 2 | 22 | 903312 | . SHIELD & DECAL,FACE PLATE; 385 | 1 |
| | FD00007114 | . RED "FREEMAN" DECAL | 1 | | FD00007114 | . DECAL;D; FREEMAN (5 X 36 RED) | 1 |
| | FD00000385 | . DECAL; 385 | 1 | | FD00025126 | . DECAL; PICKUP HAZARD WARNING | 1 |
| 11 | SHD0017231 | LH SIDE-SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT | 1 | | FD00023575 | . DECAL; DANGER! DO NOT RIDE.. | 1 |
| 12 | 00113955 | MACH SCR; 1/4 NC X 1/2 RD HD | 37 | | FD00000385 | . DECAL; 385 (4 5/16 X 12) | 1 |
| 13 | SUP0017230 | SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT-GUSSET | 1 | 23 | BMP0004243 | RUBBER BUMPER F/HOOD | 2 |
| 14 | SUP0017229 | SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT-ANGLE | 2 | 24 | SMS0000190 | #8 X 1/2" PAN HD SH METAL SCREW | 2 |
| 15 | 09416918 | WHIZ NUT - 1/4" NC PLATED | 37 | 25 | SHD0020836 | FEED HOUSE HOOD-COMPL | 1 |
| 16 | 903288 | RH SIDE SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT | 1 | 26 | SHD0020837 | P/UP SHIELD-FR-SECT-COMPL | 1 |
| | FD00007114 | . DECAL;D; FREEMAN (5 X 36 RED) | 1 | 27 | SHD0020838 | SHIELD OVER P/UP-REAR SECT | 1 |
| 17 | HNG0020856 | P/U HOOD HNG-71-1/2 STNLS | 1 | 28 | WAS0750017 | FIBER WASHER 1/4" ID X .032 | 37 |
| 18 | RIV0000606 | SS RIVET-3/16" X 3/8" | 72 | 29 | SHD037322B | FRONT P/U SHIELD,UPPER SECT | 1 |

FEEDER HOUSE

FEEDER HOUSE

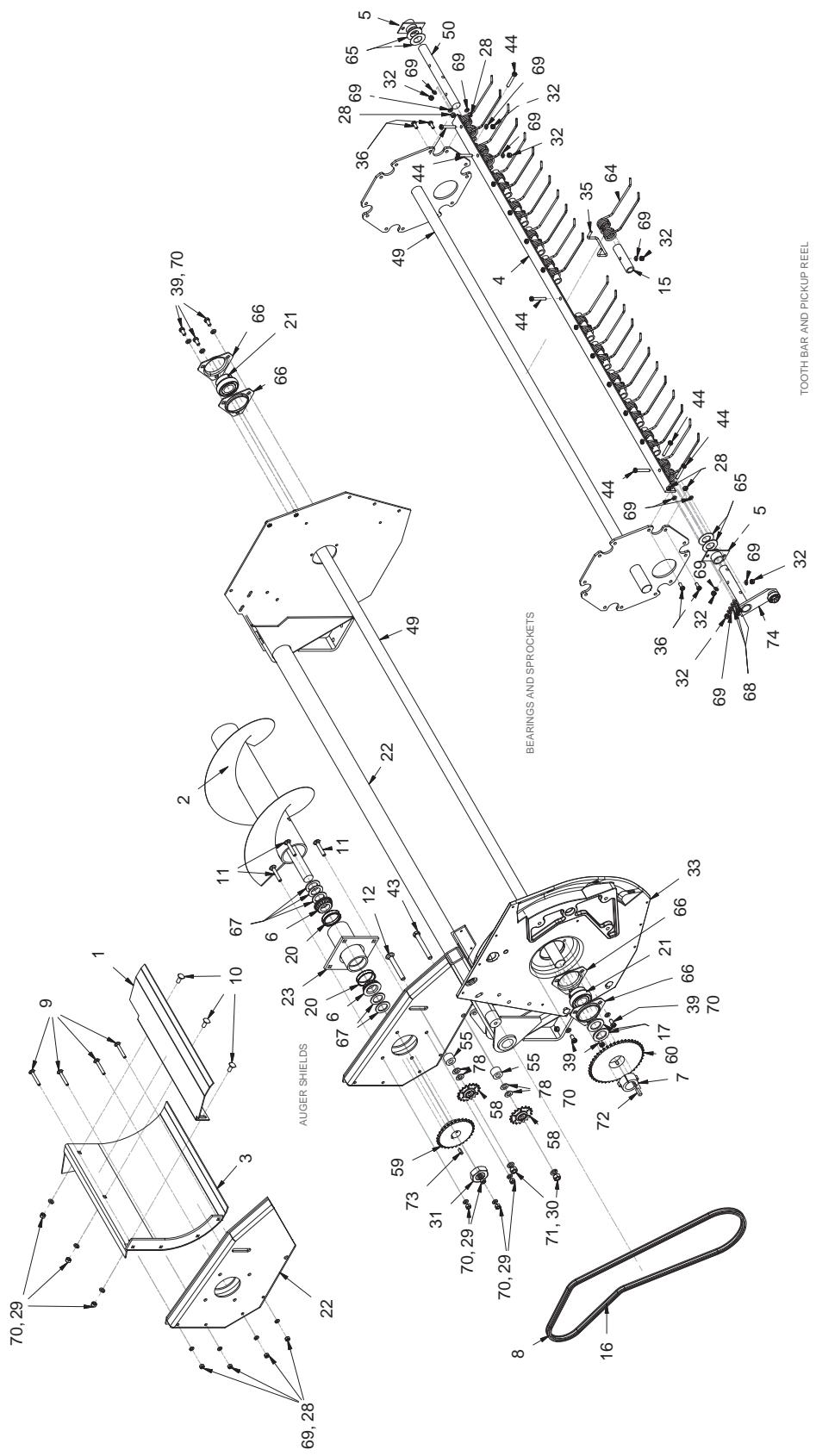
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | FH00020212 | MAIN FEED HOUSE CHM 15" & 16" | 1 | 35 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 2 | CVR0020465 | P/U TOP FRONT COVER 15" & 16" | 1 | 36 | F000007276 | 1" FERRULE | 1 |
| 3 | R13811173 | NUT, HEX | 14 | 37 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT 5/16 | 12 |
| 4 | 223871 | WASHER, LOCK | 14 | 38 | R13811020 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 2 1/2 HX HD | 2 |
| 5 | R13811804 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 SOC HD | 3 | 39 | SCC0040004 | CAPSCREW; NC 7/16 X 1-1/2 | 1 |
| 6 | FH00020867 | 16" FEED HOUSE BACK SHEET | 1 | 40 | 200603 | WASHER, LOCK 7/16 REG HEL SPR | 1 |
| 6 | FH00021633 | 15" FEED HOUSE BACK SHEET | 1 | 41 | R13803713 | NUT, HEX; 7/16 NC G8 | 1 |
| 7 | FH00020905 | 16" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE | 1 | 42 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK 5/16 | 12 |
| 7 | FH00021018 | 15" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE | 1 | 43 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT 5/16 | 12 |
| 8 | FH00020987 | 16" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY | 1 | 44 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 12 |
| 8 | FH00020988 | 15" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY | 1 | 45 | 00271609 | CAPSCREW; NC 3/4 NC X 1 3/4 GR5 | 1 |
| 9 | F000007145 | F/HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLT 16" | 1 | 46 | R13812518 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/4 | 1 |
| 9 | PLT0028360 | F/HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLT 15" | 1 | 47 | 235208 | NUT, HEX; 3/4 UNC | 1 |
| 10 | F000006410 | SPACER | 2 | 48 | 00179805 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 NC X 2 GR5 | 2 |
| 11 | FH00020198 | PLATE,BTM; 70" P/U FEEDER HOUSE | 1 | 49 | SMT0001001 | MACH SCREW; NC TH 1/4 X 3/4 | 16 |
| 12 | FH00004907 | PLATE ,END;FEEDER HOUSE, 15" & 16" | 1 | 50 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 | 14 |
| 13 | 902681 | END; FEEDER HOUSE COVER | 1 | 51 | SMTS001001 | MACH SCREW; NC TH 1/4 NC X 3/4 | 16 |
| 14 | SPC036500B | PLATE, SUPORT | 1 | 52 | 16378W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 5/8 | 7 |
| 15 | SPC0031363 | PLATE, SPACER | A/R | 53 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT 1/4 | 7 |
| 16 | SUP0018768 | SUPPORT WLDMT | 1 | 54 | 201605 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 1/4 GR5 | 2 |
| 17 | F000007394 | PICKUP STOP | A/R | 55 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT 3/8 | 5 |
| 18 | R13811015 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 2 | 56 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK 3/8 | 5 |
| 19 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 | 13 | 57 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 5 |
| 20 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT 1/2 | 2 | 58 | 223453 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NF GR5 | 1 |
| 21 | GRD035979D | GUARD ANGLE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 59 | 00179824 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 3/4 GR5 | 3 |
| 22 | GRD036020E | GUARD PIPE - OUTSIDE | 1 | 60 | 037X007C8 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 X 3/4 NC PLN GR8 | 3 |
| 23 | GRD036019E | CENTER GUARD PIPE | 1 | 61 | SMT0002003 | MACH SCREW; 5/16 NC X 2 TRUSS HD | 2 |
| 24 | GRD036018E | L.H. GUARD PIPE | 1 | 62 | SMT0000202 | MACH SCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 TRUSS HD | 2 |
| 25 | F000007159 | CENTER HAY HOLD DOWN | 1 | 63 | 00114672 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 3 |
| 26 | F000007160 | BAR, HAY HOLD DOWN | 1 | 64 | 18498W | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 27 | SUP0018768 | PICKUP GUARD PIPE SUP | 1 | 65 | 201607 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 1/2 GR5 | 1 |
| 28 | 05-130 | SPACER | 1 | 66 | 09411507 | WHIZ NUT; 3/8 NC GR5 | 3 |
| 29 | SPG0007095 | HOOD LATCH SPRING | 1 | | | | |
| 30 | SHD0007096 | FEEDER HOUSE HOOD LATCH | 1 | | | | |
| 31 | F000008264 | RUBBER BUMPER | 1 | | | | |
| 32 | F000001563 | CATCH FOR HOOD | 1 | | | | |
| 33 | F000007275 | ROLL PIN 1/2" X 2" | 2 | | | | |
| 34 | F000000281 | SPRING F/FEEDARM LATCH | 1 | | | | |

PICKUP ASSEMBLY

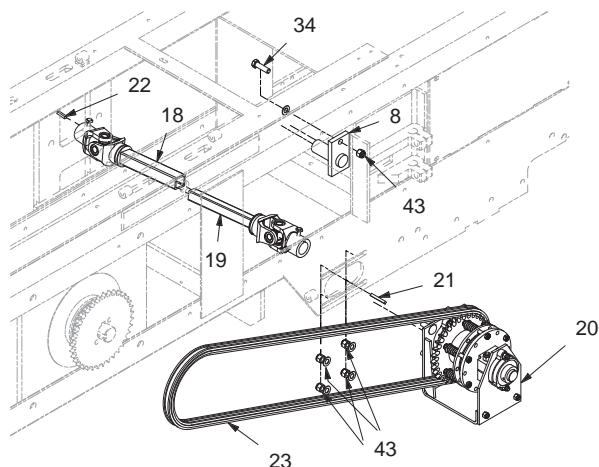
PICKUP ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| | PCYSPEC370 | PICKUP ASSY,SUPER SWEEP | | 39 | 162572W | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 6 |
| 1 | AUG0020830 | . PLATE,SCREWAPER | 1 | 40 | Y17C-0616 | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 HX HD | 4 |
| 2 | AUG0020974 | . AUGER WELDMENT | 1 | 43 | R13811085 | . CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 4 HX HD | 1 |
| 3 | AUG0022358 | . TROUGH WELDMENT,AUGER | 1 | 44 | 221475W | . CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNF X 2 HX HD | 96 |
| 4 | BAR0033189 | . ANGLE | 6 | 45 | SHD0006253 | . R. H. FENDER FLARE-60"+70" P/U | 1 |
| 5 | BRG0006219 | . BEARING ASSEMBLY | 12 | 46 | SHD0011309 | . PLATE,LH | 1 |
| 6 | BRG0067000 | . BEARING | 2 | 47 | SHD0020829 | . PLATE,EXT | 1 |
| 7 | BSH0001610 | . PICKUP AUGER BUSH 1-3/8" BORE | 1 | 48 | SHD0020832 | . PLATE,RH | 1 |
| 8 | CHN0040125 | . CHAIN - PICKUP CHAIN-370 | 1 | 49 | SHF0018480 | . SHAFT WELDMENT,PICKUP REEL | 1 |
| 9 | CRB3130225 | . BOLT, CARR; 5/16 NC X 2 1/4 GR5 | 4 | 50 | SHF0033356 | . SHAFT,PIVOT | 6 |
| 10 | CRB3750100 | . BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 1 | 3 | 52 | SMS0000198 | . WHIZ BOLT 5/16 X 1/2 NC-PLATED | 62 |
| 11 | CRB3750225 | . BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 2 1/4 | 4 | 53 | SMTS002000 | . T.H.M.S.-5/16 X 1/2 STAINLESS | 4 |
| 12 | CRB5000400 | . BOLT, CARR; 1/2 NC X 4 GR5 | 1 | 55 | SPC0017669 | . SPACER | 2 |
| 14 | DEF0022860 | . PLATE,DEFLECTOR | 1 | 56 | 246125 | . CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 3/4 TRUSS HD | 2 |
| 15 | F000000101 | . PICKUP FINGER GUIDE PIPE-SHORT60 | 57 | 57 | SMTS020002 | . MACH SCREW 5/16 NC X 1 TRS HD | 6 |
| 16 | F000004073 | . OFFSET LINK - RC 40 | 4 | 58 | SPK0002318 | . IDLER SPROCKET F/ 370 PICKUP | 2 |
| 17 | R616841 | . MACH BUSH | 2 | 59 | SPK0040030 | . SPROCKET,PICKUP AUGER 370 | 1 |
| 18 | F000007151 | . PLATE,LH | 1 | 60 | SPK0040045 | . SPK-PICKUP AUGER -"REV TAPER" | 1 |
| 19 | F000007194 | . BRACKET | 1 | 61 | STR0033500 | . PLATE,STRIP | 1 |
| 20 | F000008011 | . BEARING CUP | 2 | 62 | STR0033501 | . PLATE,STRIPPER | 1 |
| 21 | F000008380 | . SPHERICAL INSERT BRG | 2 | 63 | STR0033502 | . PLATE,STRIPPER | 25 |
| 22 | 901578 | . PICKUP FRAME WELDMENT | 1 | 64 | TTH0033171 | . PICKUP TOOTH | 78 |
| 23 | HSN0027996 | . AUGER BRG HOUSING 70"P/U.11-93 | 1 | 65 | WAS0011459 | . TOOTH BAR BRG WASHER | 24 |
| 24 | MNT0011313 | . ANGLE,MOUNTING | 2 | 66 | F000008383 | . FLANGETTE-NO ZERK | 4 |
| 25 | MNT0023007 | . BAR,MOUNTING | 1 | 67 | WAS0015783 | . MACH BUSH | 5 |
| 26 | MNT0033556 | . MOUNT,STRIPPER,PICKUP,LOWER | 1 | 68 | 223428 | . FLAT WASHER; 5/16 | 11 |
| 27 | MNT0033557 | . MOUNT,STRIPPER,PICKUP,TOP | 1 | 69 | R13812513 | . WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 192 |
| 28 | R13811512 | . NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 95 | 70 | 234135 | . WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 24 |
| 29 | R13809551 | . NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 19 | 71 | 234665 | . WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 2 |
| 30 | 221711W | . NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNC | 2 | 72 | ZZ00000428 | . KEY | 1 |
| 31 | 219924 | . NUT, ESNA; 1 1/4 NF GR5 | 1 | 73 | ZZ00000418 | . KEY | 1 |
| 32 | NFX0000313 | . FLEX-LOCK NUT 5/16 | 96 | 74 | CAM0033355 | . LEVER ASSEMBLY,CAM | 6 |
| 33 | 900928 | . PICKUP CAM | 1 | 75 | R13811039 | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 2 HX HD | 3 |
| 34 | PCY0020861 | . R. H. FENDER ASSEMBLY -P/U 370 | 1 | 76 | CRB3750013 | . BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 1 1/4 | 2 |
| 35 | PCY0033352 | . SPACER | 78 | 77 | CRB3750300 | . BOLT, CARR; 3/8 NC X 3 | 2 |
| 36 | R13801791 | . 5/16 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 30 | 78 | 222615 | . WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 4 |
| 37 | R13811014 | . CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX HD | 52 | 79 | 00273802 | . NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 6 |
| 38 | R13811015 | . CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 4 | 80 | SMS0000173 | . BOLT, WHIZ; 1/4 NC X 1/2 | 6 |
| | | | 81 | | SMT0002000 | . MACH SCR; 5/16 NC X 1/2 TRUSS HD | 2 |

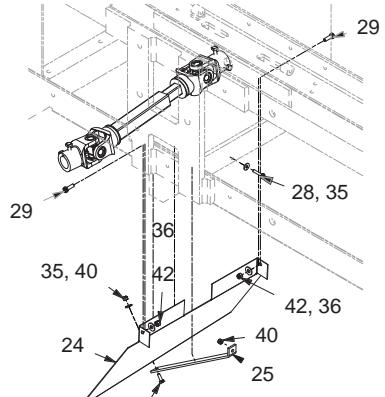
PICKUP ASSEMBLY



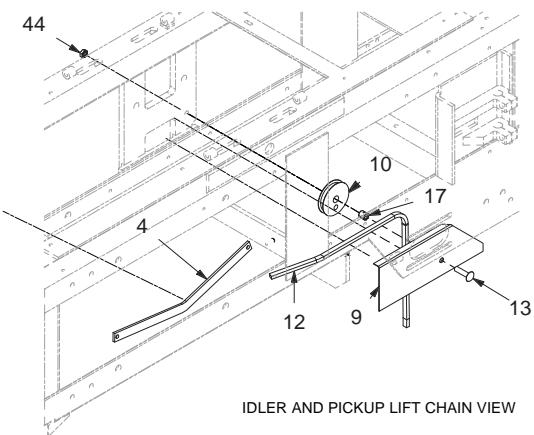
INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

PICKUP LIFT AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLIES


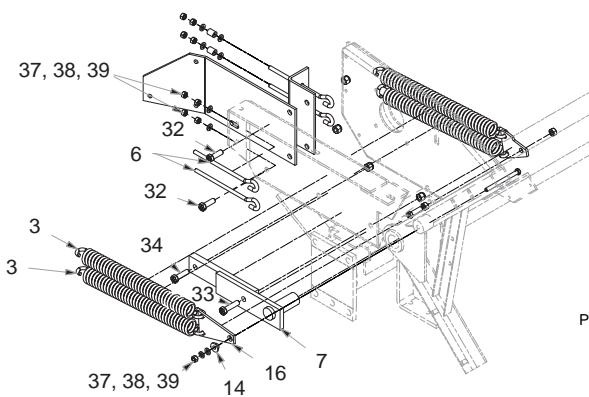
PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE AND SHAFT VIEW



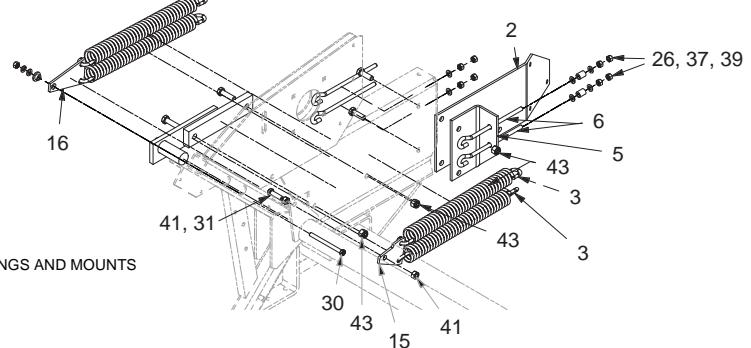
DRIVE SHAFT SHIELD VIEW



IDLER AND PICKUP LIFT CHAIN VIEW

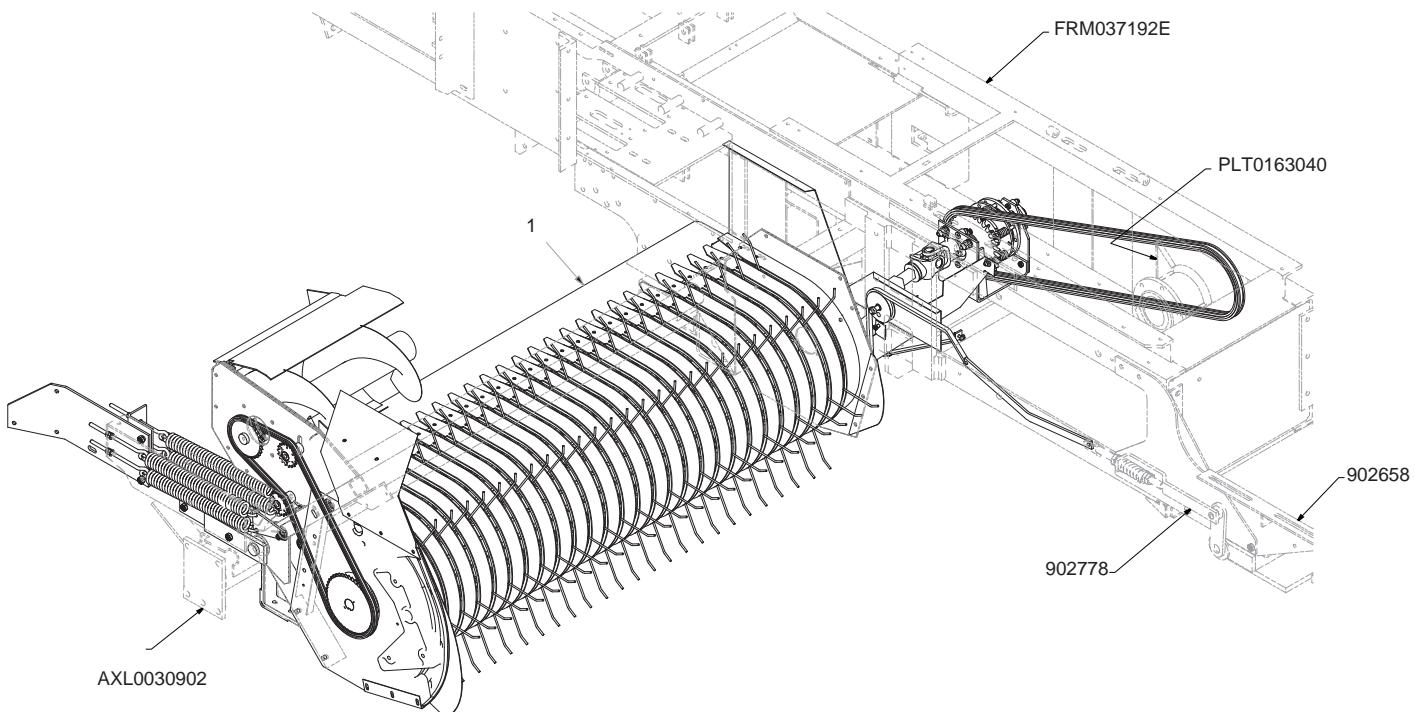


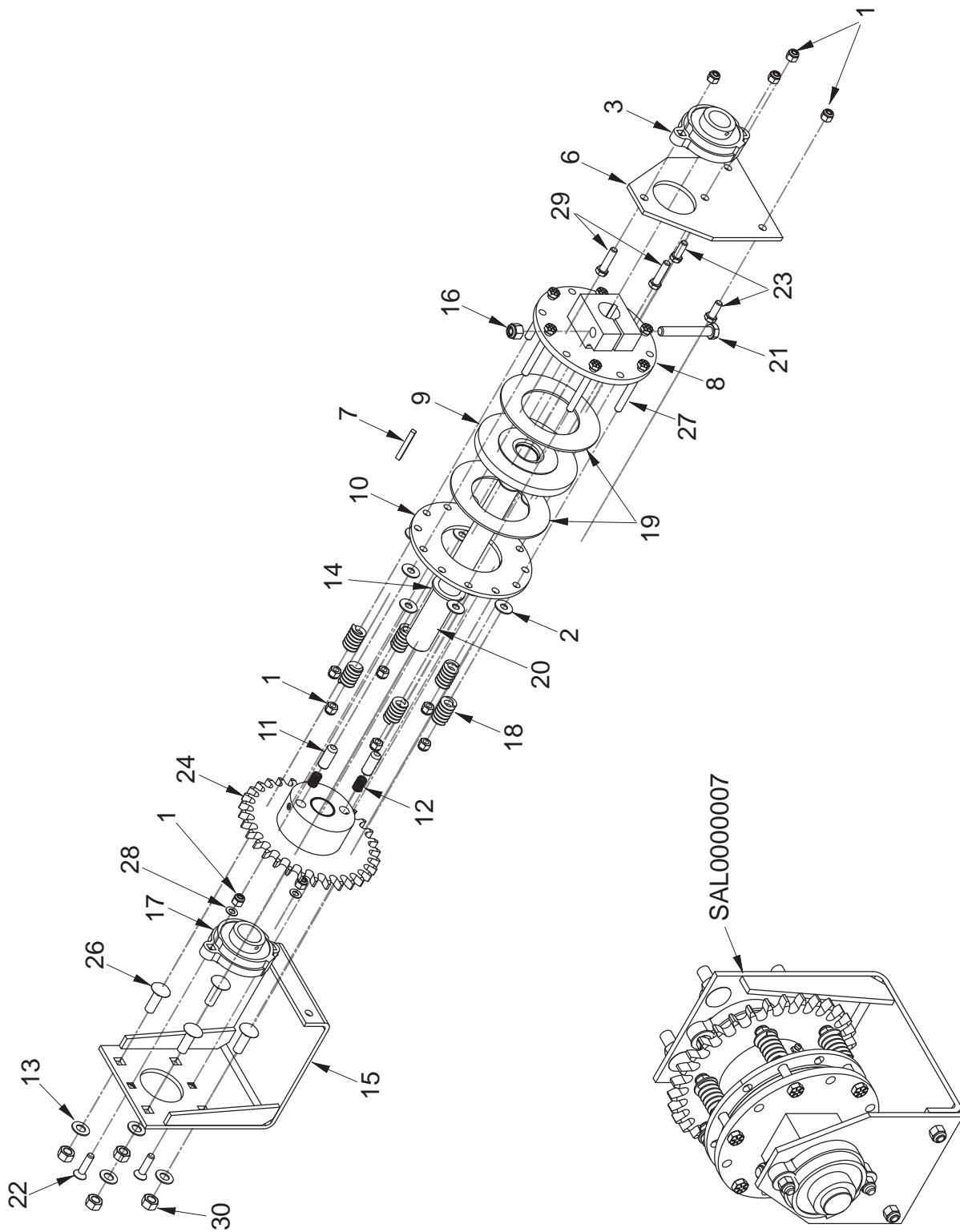
PICKUP SPRINGS AND MOUNTS



PICKUP LIFT AND MOUNTING ASSEMBLIES

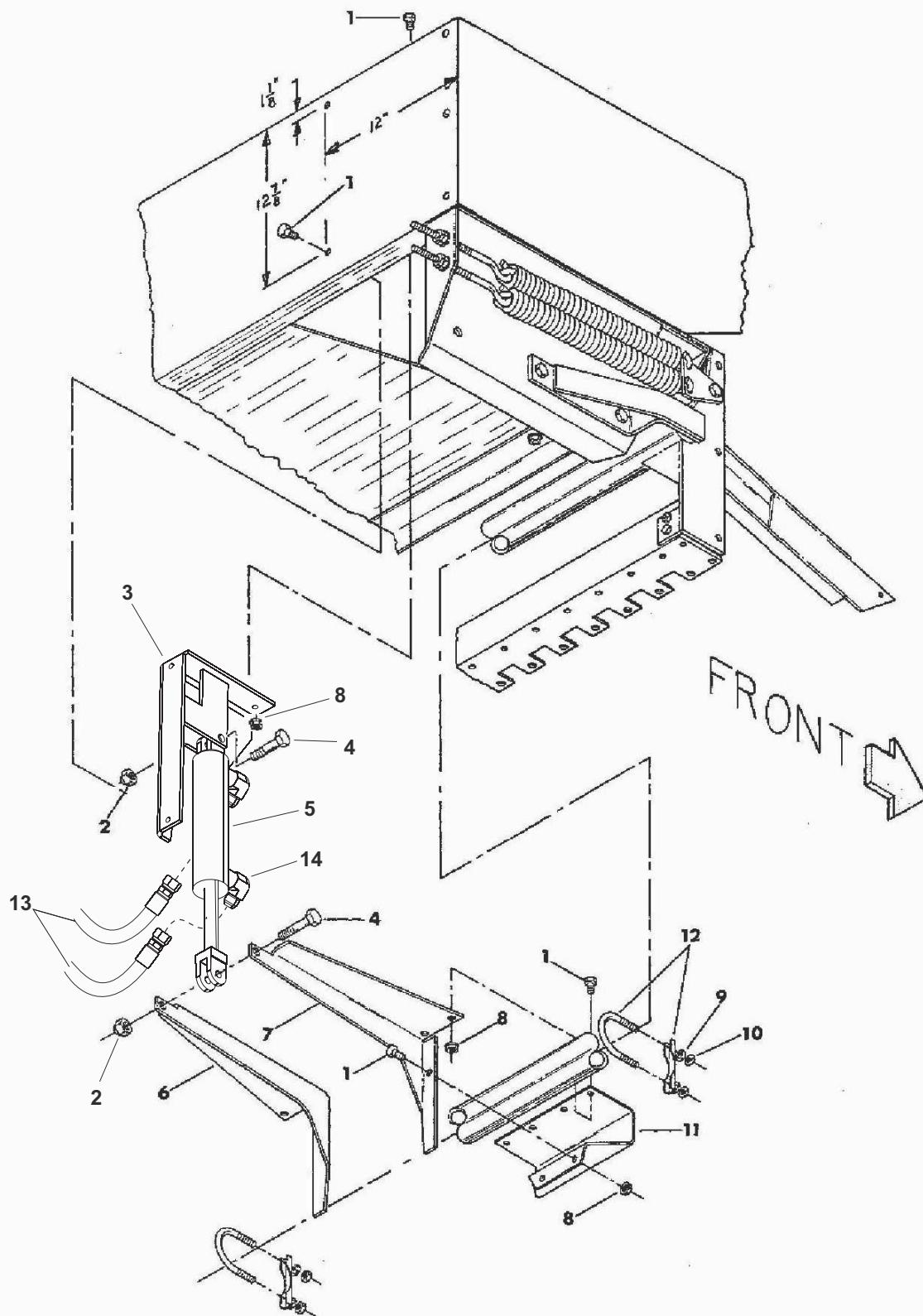
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | PCYSPEC370 | PICKUP ASSEMBLY,SUPER SWEEP | 1 | 24 | F000008162 | PLATE,SHIELD | 1 |
| 2 | BKT0022481 | BRACKET,RH | 1 | 25 | F000008163 | PLATE,SHIELD | 1 |
| 3 | F000007154 | EXT SPRING F/PU BALANCE | 4 | 26 | F000006410 | SPACER | 2 |
| 4 | LNK0016320 | LINK | 1 | 27 | 224120W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 1 |
| 5 | MNT0011400 | PLATE,MOUNTING | 1 | 28 | R13801782 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 1 |
| 6 | F000000096 | EYEBOLT | 4 | 29 | R13811014 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 HX HD | 2 |
| 7 | MNT0022379 | MOUNTING WELDMENT,RH | 1 | 30 | R13801824 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 4 1/2 HX HD | 1 |
| 8 | HGR0022222 | PICKUP HANGER WELDMENT,LH | 1 | 31 | 134328W | CAPSCREW; 7/16 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 1 |
| 9 | SHD0014244 | PLATE,SHIELD | 1 | 32 | 200454W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 2 |
| 10 | IDL0016315 | PICKUP CHAIN IDLER F/370 | 1 | 33 | R13811077 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 2 HX HD | 1 |
| 11 | LNK0000523 | CONNECTING LINK - BL523 | 2 | 34 | 221569W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 12 | CHN0016368 | CHAIN | 1 | 35 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 2 |
| 13 | Y25G-0832 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 2 BTN HD | 1 | 36 | 223428 | WASHER, FLAT; 5/16 | 2 |
| 14 | F000000440 | FERRULE | 1 | 37 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 7 |
| 15 | F000007156 | PLATE,SPRING | 1 | 38 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 1 |
| 16 | PLT0022382 | PICKUP LIFT SPRING PLATE -270/370 | 1 | 39 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 9 |
| 17 | F000007607 | BEARING, INNER RACE | 1 | 40 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 18 | F000008336 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 1 | 41 | R13803713 | NUT, HEX; 7/16 NC G8 | 2 |
| 19 | F000008337 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 1 | 42 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 | 2 |
| 20 | SAL0000007 | DRIVE CHAIN ASSEMBLY,P/U | 1 | 43 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 9 |
| 21 | 48688 | KEY | 1 | 44 | NEJ00000500 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 22 | ZZ00000445 | KEY | 1 | | | | |
| 23 | CHN0060139 | PICKUP DRIVE CHAIN F/270/370 | 1 | | | | |



PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE

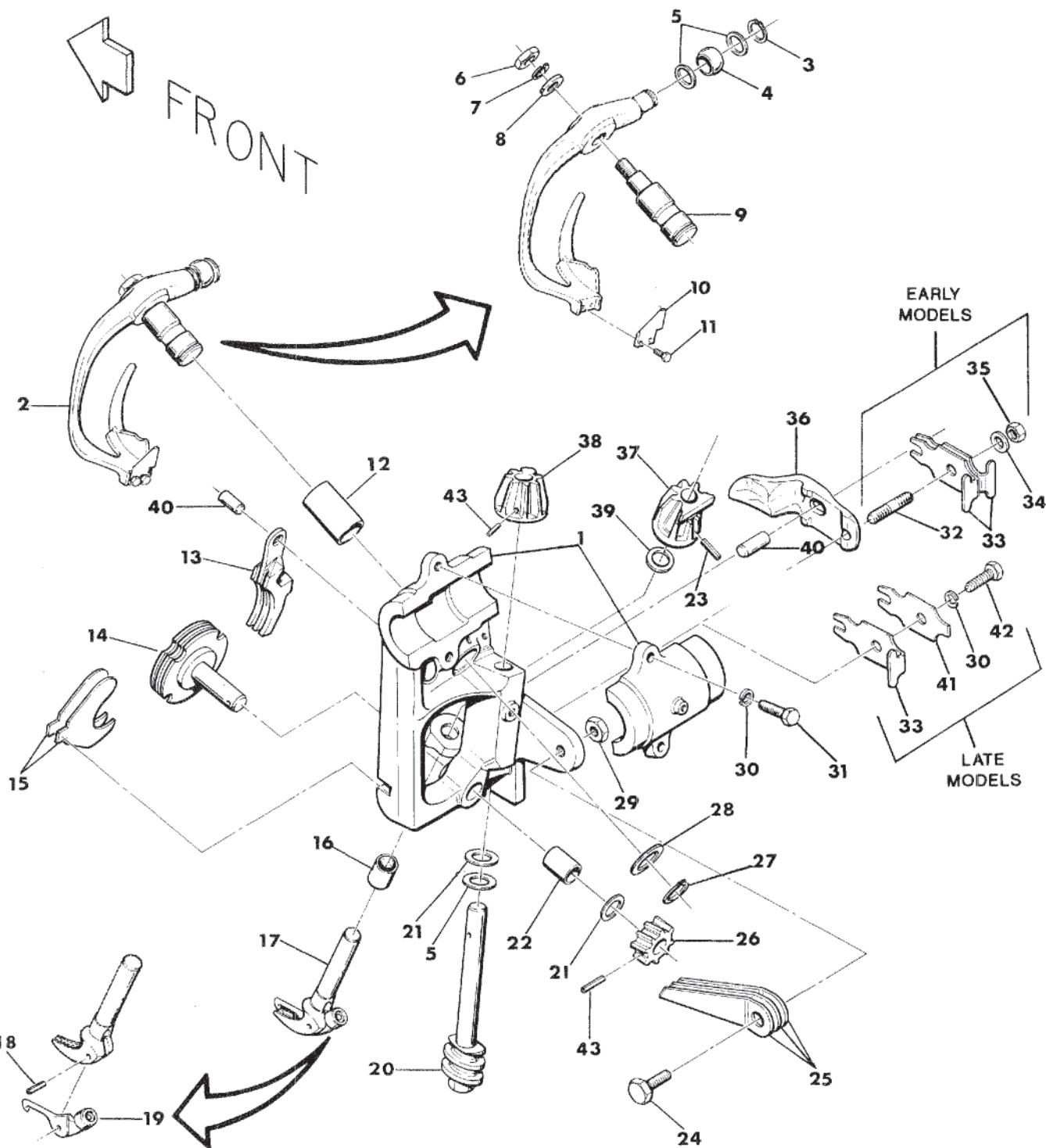
PICKUP CHAIN DRIVE

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | SAL0000007 | DRIVE CHAIN ASSEMBLY,P/U | | 15 | F000008090 | . BRACKET WELDMENT | 1 |
| 1 | 237316 | . NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NF GR8 | 12 | 16 | 223587 | . NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 2 | 223427 | . WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 10 | 17 | F000007063 | . BEARING, SHAFT | 1 |
| 3 | BRG0000202 | . 1-1/4" FLANGE BRG F/370 PU DRIVE | 1 | 18 | F000001797 | . CLUTCH PLATE COMP SPRING | 6 |
| 6 | F000008091 | . BEARING MNT PLATE-PICKUP DRIVE | 1 | 19 | F000001793 | . FRICTION DISC F/PTO CLUTCH | 2 |
| 7 | 48688 | . KEY | 1 | 20 | SHF0021219 | . DRIVESHAFT | 1 |
| 8 | CLH0017773 | . ADAPTER WELDMENT | 1 | 21 | R13811082 | . CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 3 1/4 HX HD | 1 |
| 9 | CLH0021222 | . PLATE ASSEMBLY,P/U CLUTCH | 1 | 22 | PWB3751500 | . BOLT, PLOW; 3/8 NC X 1 1/2 GR5 | 2 |
| 10 | CLH0017849 | . PLATE,DISC | 1 | 23 | 16805W | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 HX HD | 2 |
| 11 | F000001791 | . PIN,CLUTCH | 2 | 24 | SPK0021220 | . SPROCKET ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| 12 | F000001790 | . COMPRESSION SPRING F/PTO CLTCH2 | 26 | CRB5000125 | . BOLT, CARR; 1/2 NC X 1 1/2 GR5 | 4 | |
| 13 | 239519 | . FLAT WASHER | 4 | 27 | 221518W | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3 1/4 HX HD | 6 |
| 14 | ZZ00000228 | . MACH BUSHING 1-7/8"X 1-1/4"10GA | 1 | 29 | 00180122 | . CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 2 |
| | | | 30 | 221712W | . NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNF | | 4 |

HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT ASSEMBLY

HYDRAULIC PICKUP LIFT ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 9 |
| 2 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 | 2 |
| 3 | PLF0018168 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 16" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 3 | PLF0021082 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 14" CHAMBER | 1 |
| 3 | PLF0021088 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 15"CHAMBER | 1 |
| 4 | Y01C-0840 | HEX HEAD CAP 1/2-13 X 2-1/2"GR5 | 2 |
| 5 | F000006724 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER-P/U LIFT | 1 |
| 6 | PLF0820700 | LEFT ELEC/HYD PICKUP LIFT ARM | 1 |
| 7 | PLF0820701 | RIGHT ELEC/HYD PICKUP LIFT ARM | 1 |
| 8 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 9 |
| 9 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 4 |
| 10 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 4 |
| 11 | PLF0008206 | LIFT ARM BKT RLRC PICKUP LIFT | 1 |
| 12 | F000006804 | EXHAUST CLAMP 2-1/4" STD DUTY | 2 |
| 13 | 251611 | HOSE ASSY | 2 |
| 14 | F000006638 | MALE ELBOW 3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 90* | 2 |

380 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY

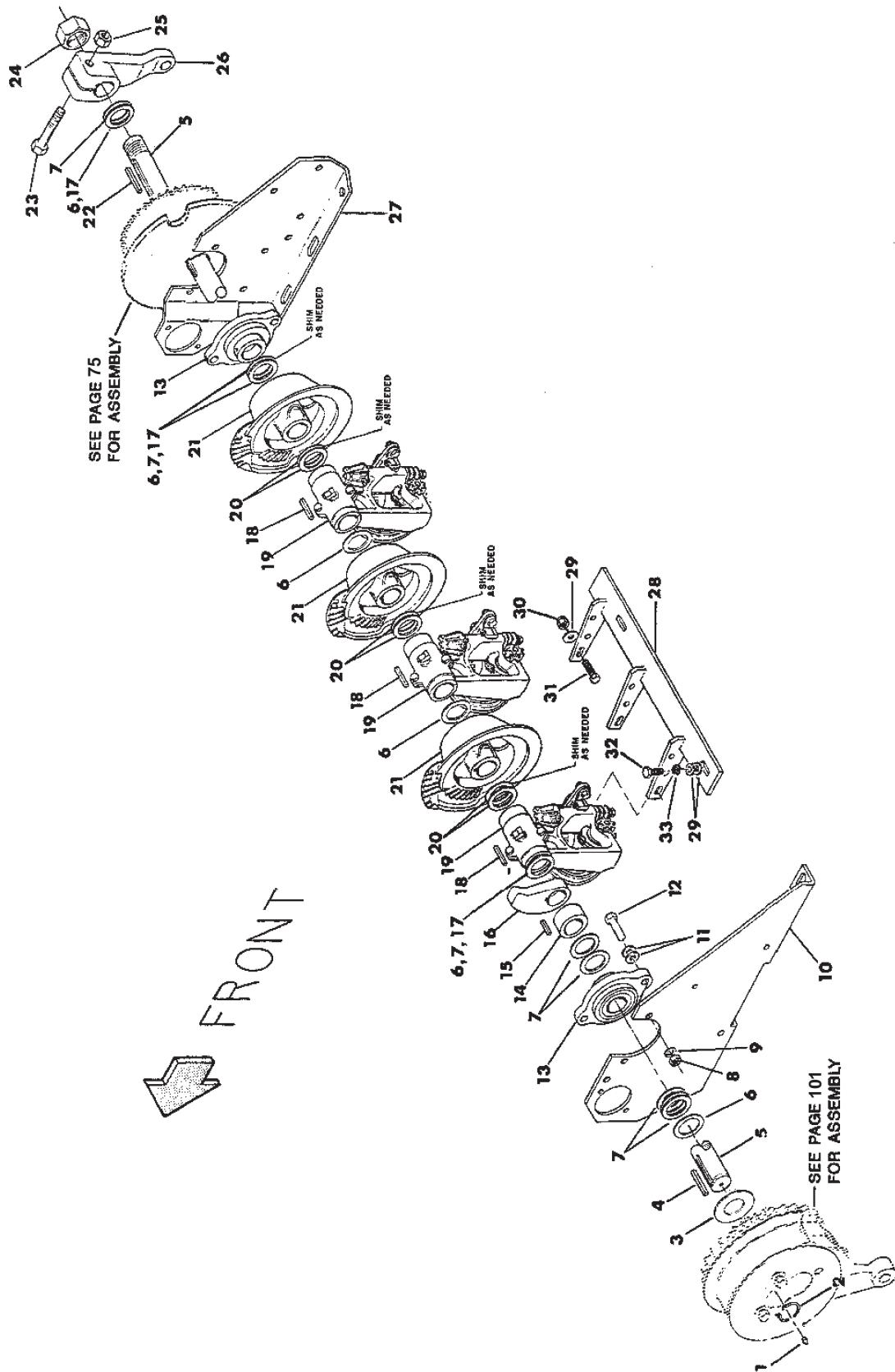
380 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | KNT006006A | HEAD ASSY | | 21 | F000000659 | .18 GA KNOTTER WORM WASHER | A/R |
| 1 | KNT0060060 | . KNOTTER FRAME ONLY | 1 | 21 | F000001680 | .28 GA KNOTTER WORM WASHER | A/R |
| 2 | F000008050 | . KNIFE ARM COMPLETE | 1 | 21 | RS00010500 | .5MM WASHER | A/R |
| 3 | F000008275 | . SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM ROLLER | 1 | 22 | RS00006003 | .TWINE DISC BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 |
| 4 | F000008274 | . . ROLLER F/KNIFE ARM | 1 | 23 | 253271 | . SPIRAL PIN F/REF #37 253270 | 1 |
| 5 | F000008280 | . . 1 MM WASHER-WRM SHF & KNF ARM3 | | 24 | Y09C-M1030 | . CAPSCREW; M10 X 1.50 X 30 | 1 |
| 6 | RS331112051 | . . NUT F/KNIFE ARM PIN | 1 | 25 | F000008052 | . TWINE HOLDER SPRING | 3 |
| 7 | RS20661120 | . . LOCKWASHER F/KNIFE ARM PIN | 1 | 26 | F00007871 | . TWINE HOLDER DISC PINION | 1 |
| 8 | F000007892 | . . SPACER WASHER F/KNIFE ARM PIN | 1 | 27 | F000007976 | . SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM SHAFT | 1 |
| 9 | RS20637722 | . . KNIFE ARM PIN (ONLY) | 1 | 28 | F000007860 | . KNIFE ARM WASHER 25 X 20 X .5M | A/R |
| | RS206377212 | KNIFE ARM PIN COMPLETE | 1 | 29 | NCHM010150 | . HEX NUT 10M X 1.50 MC GR 8.8 | 1 |
| 10 | F000008049 | . . TWINE KNIFE | 1 | 30 | WLKM000080 | . WASHER, LOCK; 8MM | A/R |
| 11 | F000007859 | . . TWINE KNIFE SCREW | 2 | 31 | Y09C-M0825 | . CAPSCREW; M8 X 1.25 X 25 HX HD | 2 |
| 12 | RS00602201 | . . KNIFE ARM BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 | 32 | F000007948 | . KNOT HOOK CAM ADJ SCREW | 1 |
| 13 | F000007868 | . . TWINE HOLDER | 1 | 33 | F000007947 | . KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJ SPRING A/R | |
| 14 | RS00006085 | . . TWINE DISC RETAINER | 1 | 34 | 223428 | . FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 1 |
| 15 | F000007870 | . . TWINE DISC CLEANER | 2 | 35 | F000007949 | . KNTR HOOK CAM ADJ SCREW-NUT | 1 |
| 16 | RS00006002 | . . BILL HOOK BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 | 36 | F000008051 | . KNOTTER HOOK CAM | 1 |
| 17 | RS00006015 | . . BILL HOOK STANDARD | 1 | 37 | 253270 | . HARDENED BILL HOOK PINION | 2 |
| | FOR SMALLER THAN 280 KNOT STRENGTH TWINE. | | | 38 | GER0007873 | . HARDEND KNOTTER WORM PINION | 1 |
| | RS00006035 | . . BILL HOOK OPTION LARGER SIZE | A/R | 39 | F000008068 | . SPACER F/BILL HOCK PIN -.020 | A/R |
| | FOR 280 KNOT STRENGTH AND LARGER. | | | 39 | F000008069 | . SPACER F/BILL HOOK PIN .035 | A/R |
| 18 | RS00001514 | . . ROLL PIN(SPRING)F/RS6015 B-HOOK1 | | 40 | RS03451926 | . PIN F/BILL HOOK CAM & SPRING | 2 |
| 19 | RS00003786 | . . TRIGGER FOR RS0006015 BILL HOOK1 | | 41 | SPG0025466 | . KNT HOOK CAM ADJ SPRNG | A/R |
| 20 | F000007876 | . . KNT WORM & SHAFT (COMPL ONLY) | 1 | 42 | SCCM8025NP | . SELF-LOCK CS 8MM-1.25P X 25MM | 1 |
| 21 | F000000658 | . . 14 GA. KNOTTER WORM WASHER | A/R | 43 | RS05227344 | . SPIRAL PIN F/KNOTTER GEARS | 2 |

900182 1 KNOTTER REBUILD KIT
 INCLUDES:

900183 3 KNOTTER REBUILD KIT
 INCLUDES:

| | | | | | | | |
|----|------------|-------------------------------|---|----|------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 28 | F000007860 | KNIFE ARM WASHER | 1 | 28 | F000007860 | KNIFE ARM WASHER | 6 |
| 13 | F000007868 | TWINE HOLDER - PLATED | 1 | 13 | F000007868 | TWINE HOLDER - PLATED | 3 |
| 26 | F000007871 | TWINE HOLDER DISC WORM PINION | 2 | 26 | F000007871 | TWINE HOLDER DISC WORM PINION | 3 |
| 20 | F000007876 | KNOTTER WORM & SHAFT ASSEMBLY | 1 | 20 | F000007876 | KNOTTER WORM & SHAFT ASSEMBLY | 3 |
| 36 | F000008051 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM | 1 | 36 | F000008051 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM | 3 |
| 5 | F000008280 | 1 MM WASHER-WORM SHF/KNF ARM | 1 | 5 | F000008280 | 1 MM WASHER-WORM SHF/KNF ARM | 6 |
| 37 | 253270 | HARDENED BILL HOOK PINION | 1 | 37 | 253270 | HARDENED BILL HOOK PINION | 3 |
| 38 | GER0007873 | HARDENED KNOTTER WORM PINION | 1 | 38 | GER0007873 | HARDENED KNOTTER WORM PINION | 3 |
| 16 | RS00006002 | BILL HOOK BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 | 16 | RS00006002 | BILL HOOK BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 3 |
| 22 | RS00006003 | TWINE DISC BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 | 22 | RS00006003 | TWINE DISC BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 3 |
| 12 | RS00602201 | KNIFE ARM BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 1 | 12 | RS00602201 | KNIFE ARM BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 3 |
| 17 | RS00006015 | BILL HOOK COMP REPLACES F7861 | 1 | 17 | RS00006015 | BILL HOOK COMP REPLACES F7861 | 3 |
| 23 | 253271 | SPIRAL PIN F/KNOTTER GEARS | 1 | 23 | 253271 | SPIRAL PIN F/KNOTTER GEARS | 9 |
| 33 | F000007947 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJ SPRING | 1 | 33 | F000007947 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJ SPRING | 3 |
| 25 | F000008052 | TWINE HOLDER SPRING | 2 | 25 | F000008052 | TWINE HOLDER SPRING | 6 |
| 14 | RS00006085 | TWINE DISC RETAINER | 1 | 14 | RS00006085 | TWINE DISC RETAINER | 3 |
| 2 | F000008050 | KNIFE ARM COMPLETE | 1 | 2 | F000008050 | KNIFE ARM COMPLETE | 3 |

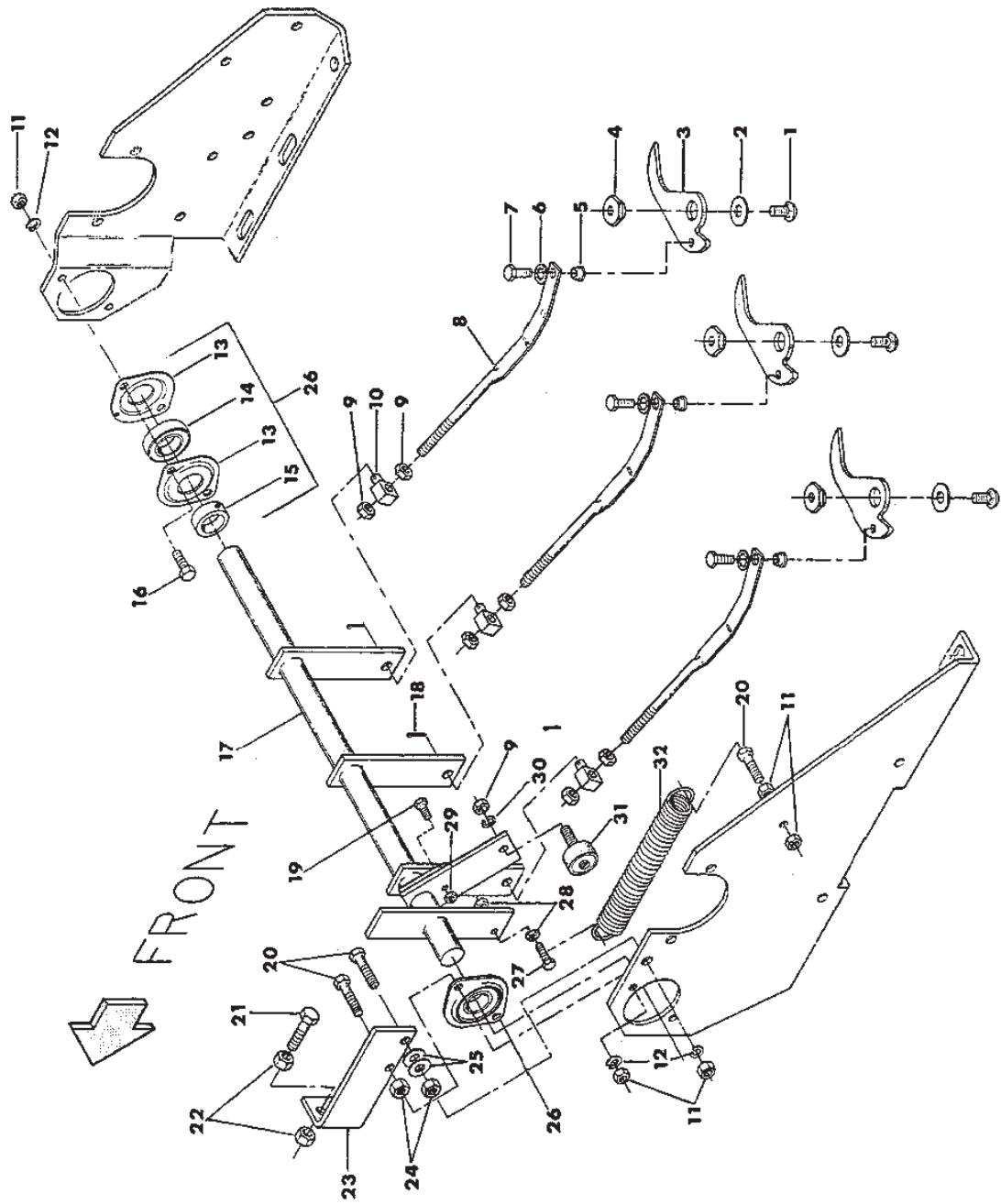
380 KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

380 KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|--|--------------|
| 1 | F000004089 | ZERK 3/16" DRIVE STR 5/16" HEX | 1 | 20 | F000007977 | SPCER WASHER 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .010A/R | |
| 2 | F000007988 | SNAP RING F/KNOTTER SHAFT | 1 | 20 | F000007978 | SPCER WASHER 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .005A/R | |
| 3 | F000004136 | WASHER;A; .062 X 1.375 ID X 25 OD | 1 | 20 | SHM0000103 | STEEL SHIM 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .015 A/R | |
| 4 | F000007904 | KEY;A; .375 SQ BAR X 1.875 | 1 | 20 | SHM0000105 | STEEL SHIM 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .015 A/R | |
| 5 | F000008370 | SHAFT | 1 | 21 | GER0006068 | KNODULAR CAM GEAR | 3 |
| 6 | F000004161 | MACH BUSH; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 18GA | A/R | 22 | ZZ00000419 | KEY; .375 SQ BAR X 3.5 | 1 |
| 7 | F000004160 | MACH BUSH; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 14GA | A/R | 23 | R13801850 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 3 GR8 | 1 |
| 8 | R13803713 | HEX NUT NC 7/16 | 4 | 24 | NEJ0013750 | ESNA JAM NUT NF 1-3/8" | 1 |
| 9 | 223595 | WASHER, LOCK; 7/16 | 4 | 25 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 | 1 |
| 10 | F000008369 | LH MOUNT F/ 1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER | 1 | 26 | F000007461 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM | 1 |
| 11 | R13811448 | FLAT WASHER; 7/16 | 8 | 27 | F000008368 | RH MOUNT F/ 1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER | 1 |
| 12 | SCC0040004 | HEX HD CS NC 7/16 X 1-1/2 | 4 | 28 | ANC0023975 | KNOTTER HEAD ANCHOR ASSY 3TIE | 1 |
| 13 | F000007063 | 1-3/8" KNOTTER SHAFT BEARING | 2 | 29 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 7 |
| 14 | F000000099 | 1-3/8" SET COLLAR | 1 | 30 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC GR8 | 3 |
| 15 | F000008054 | KEY; .375 SQ BAR X .75 | 1 | 31 | R13811037 | HEX CAP SCREW 3/8-16 X 1-1/2"GR5 | 3 |
| 16 | CAM0007180 | CAM FORTWINE FINGER | 1 | 32 | 233878 | HEX HD CS 3/8-16 X 1-1/4 | 3 |
| 17 | R616841 | MACH BUSH; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 10GA | A/R | 33 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 2 |
| 18 | F000004104 | KEY;A; .375 SQ BAR X 1.5 | 3 | 34 | 234885 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 1 GR8 | 6 |
| 19 | KNT006006A | HEAD ASSY-W/F7661,F7869,F8049 | 3 | | | | |

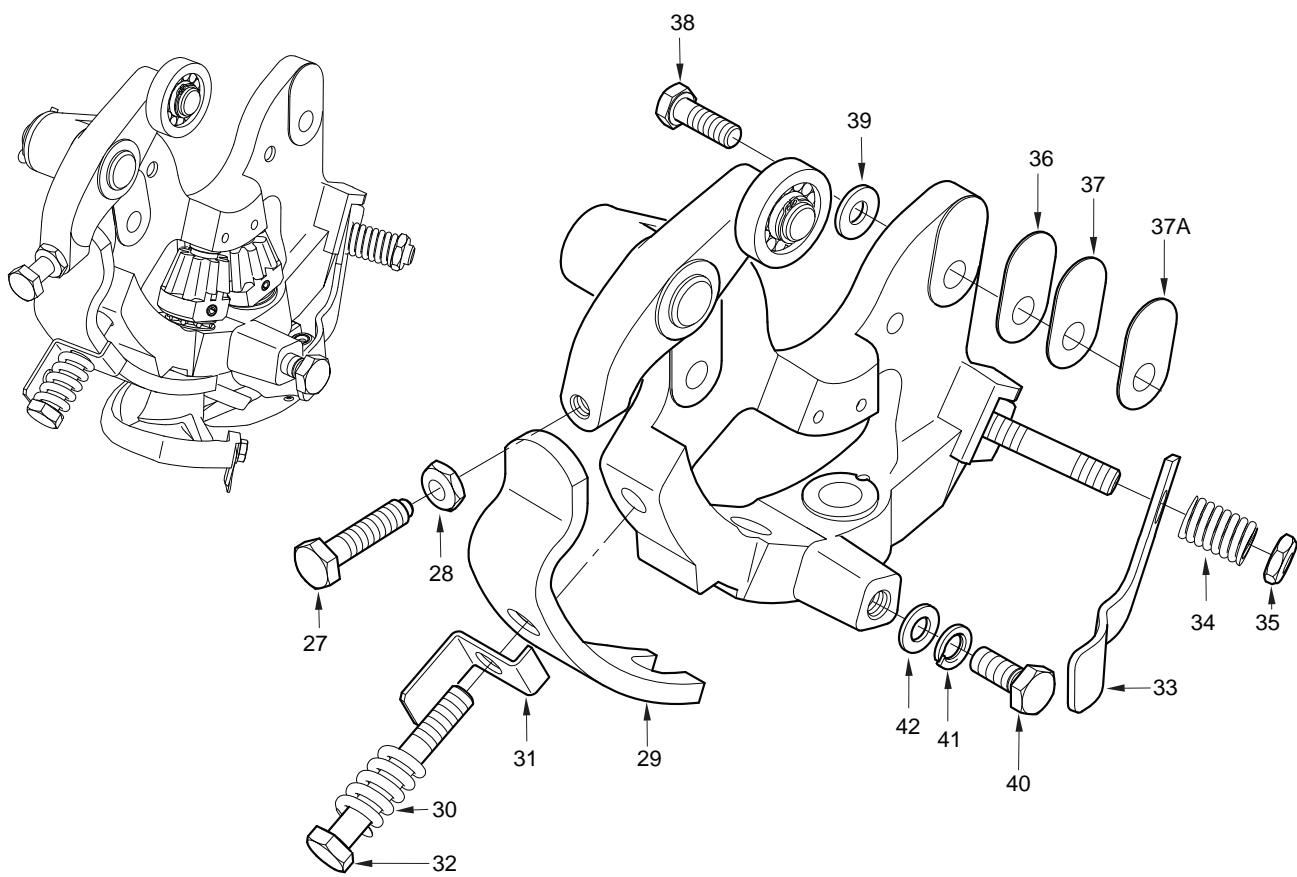
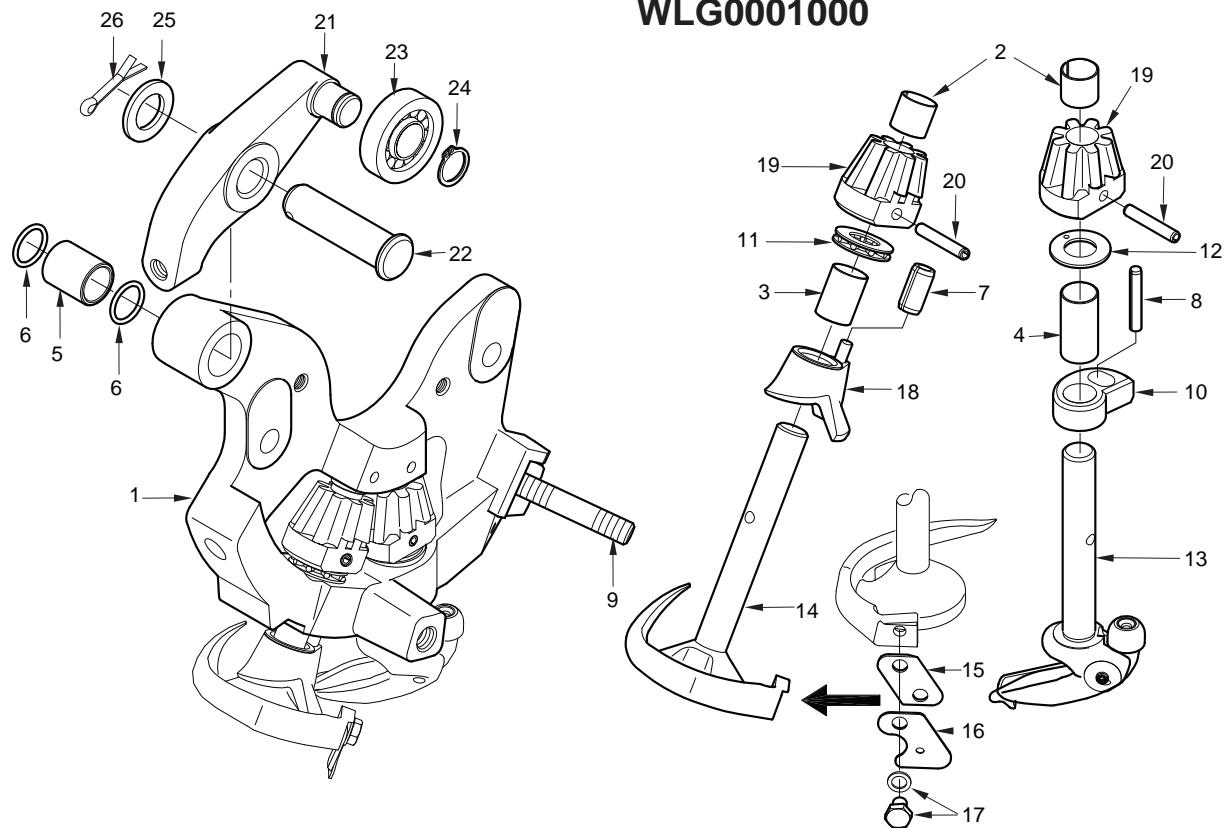
KIT0008214 TWINE KNOTTER ASSY-NO CLUTCH OR BRAKE

TKN0007131 TWINE KNOTTER SHAFT ASSY-WITH CLUTCH & BRAKE ONLY

380 TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

380 TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

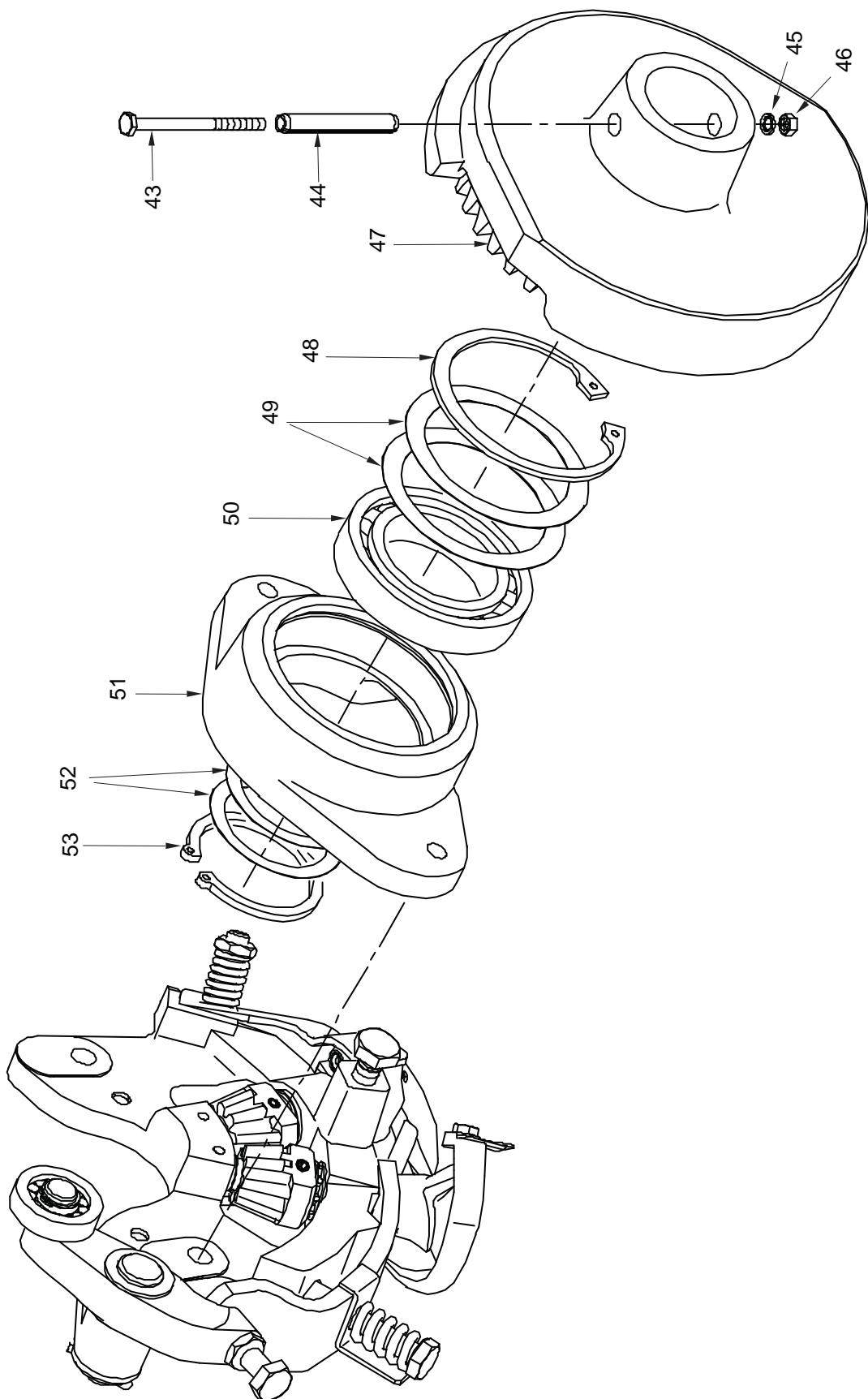
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000008330 | TWINE FINGER BOLT 3/8" X 7/8" GR-8 | 3 | 17 | F000007958 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE SHAFT 3 TIE | 1 |
| 2 | F000008146 | TWINE FINGER WASHER | 3 | 18 | 00103385 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1 | 3 |
| 3 | F000008335 | TWINE FINGER | 3 | 19 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 1 |
| 4 | F000008144 | TWINE FINGER BUSHING NUT | 3 | 20 | SCC0020004 | 5/16" X 1-1/2" NC HT CS PLATED | 3 |
| 5 | F000008147 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD BUSHING | 3 | 21 | SCC0000306 | 3/8-16 X 2 | 11 |
| 6 | WIS0003125 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 INT TOOTH3 | | 22 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 2 |
| 7 | SFC0000201 | CAPSCREW; 5/16-24 X 3/4 GR 5 | 3 | 23 | F000007959 | TWINE FINGER STOP BRACKET | 1 |
| 8 | ROD0020044 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD | 3 | 24 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNC | 2 |
| 9 | 223453 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NF GR5 | 7 | 25 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 2 |
| 10 | F000000159 | TWINE FINGER LINK BLOCK | 3 | 26 | F000008095 | TWINE FINGER DR SHAFT BRG COMP | 2 |
| 11 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 6 | 27 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 12 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 4 | 28 | 221703W | NUT, HEX; 1/4 UNC | 2 |
| 13 | F000006004 | FLANGETTE F/F8095 | 4 | 29 | 00274856 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 14 | F000006003 | BEARING FOR F8905 | 2 | 30 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 1 |
| 15 | F000008384 | LOCKING COLLAR F/F8095 | 2 | 31 | F000001572 | CAM FOLLOWER | 1 |
| 16 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 HX ZC | 2 | 32 | F000001517 | RETURN SPRING | 1 |

385 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY
WLG0001000


385 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY

WLG0001000

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | WLG0001010 | KNOTTER FRAME, INCLUDES 2-10 | 1 | 28 | WLG0001053 | LOCK NUT FOR WLG0001052 | 1 |
| 2 | WLG0001011 | FRAME UPPER BUSHING | 2 | 29 | WLG0001056 | TWINE HOLDER CLAMP LEAF SPRING | 1 |
| 3 | WLG0001012 | FRAME BUSHING, TWINE HOLDER | 1 | 30 | WLG0001057 | TYING PRESSURE SPRING | 1 |
| 4 | WLG0001013 | FRAME BUSHING, BILLHOOK | 1 | 31 | WLG0001058 | TYING BOLT ADJUSTMENT BRACKET | 1 |
| 5 | WLG0001014 | FRAME BUSHING, TENSION LEVER | 1 | 32 | WLG0001059 | TYING PRESSURE BOLT | 1 |
| 6 | WLG0001015 | O-RING SEAL FOR WLG0001014 | 2 | 33 | WLG0001019 | TRIGGER PRESSURE PLATE | 1 |
| 7 | WLG0001016 | TWINE CLAMP ROLL PIN | 1 | 34 | WLG0001020 | TRIGGER PRESSURE SPRING | 1 |
| 8 | WLG0001017 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER CAM ROLL PIN | 1 | 35 | WLG0001021 | TRIGGER PRESSURE SPRING NUT | 1 |
| 9 | WLG0001018 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER PRES SPG BOLT | 1 | 36 | WLG0001027 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.3 MM | 1 |
| 10 | WLG0001022 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER CAM | 1 | 37 | 255311 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.5 MM | 1 |
| 11 | WLG0001023 | TWINE HOLDER THRUST BEARING | 1 | 37A | 255312 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.2 MM | 1 |
| 12 | WLG0001024 | BILL HOOK THRUST WASHER | 1 | 38 | WLG0001025 | KNOT FRAME BOLT 10 X 30 MM | 1 |
| 13 | 902755 | BILL HOOK (COMPLETE) | 1 | 39 | WLG0001026 | DISC SPRING 12 MM | 1 |
| 14 | WLG0001038 | TWINE HOLDER WITH KNIFE | 1 | 40 | SCCM010025 | KNOT FRAME MOUNTING BOLT | 1 |
| | 255309 | TWINE HOLDER ONLY | 1 | 41 | Y01E-M10 | SPLIT LOCK WASHER M10 | 1 |
| 15 | WLG0001039 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE | 1 | 42 | R1938872 | WASHER 10 MM | 1 |
| 16 | WLG0001040 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE COVER | 1 | 43 | WLG0001064 | HEX BOLT M5 x 75 | 1 |
| 17 | 902962 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE FASTENERS | 1 | 44 | WLG0001063 | PIN, EXPANDING | 1 |
| | AC307924 | WASHER M6 | | 45 | WLG0001062 | LOCKWASHER, #5 | 1 |
| | WLG0001041 | HEX HEAD BOLT M6 X 6 | | 46 | R13811421 | HEX NUT M5 | 1 |
| 18 | WLG0001042 | TWINE HOLDER CLAMP | 1 | 47 | WLG0001001 | MAIN CAM GEAR (WITH BRG FLANGE) | 1 |
| 19 | WLG0001034 | PINION | 2 | | WLG0001002 | MAIN CAM GEAR | 1 |
| 20 | 254811 | PINION ROLL PIN | 2 | 48 | WLG0001006 | BEARING REAR SNAP RING | 1 |
| 21 | WLG0001046 | LEAF SPG TENSION LEV (COMPLETE) | 1 | 49 | 255315 | BEARING REAR SHIM 0.1 MM | A/R |
| | WLG0001047 | TENSION LEVER (WITH PIN ONLY) | | | 255316 | BEARING REAR SHIM 0.2 MM | A/R |
| | WLG0001048 | TENSION LEVER | | 50 | WLG0001005 | BEARING | 1 |
| 22 | WLG0001049 | TENSION LEVER PIN | 1 | 51 | WLG0001004 | BEARING FLANGE | 1 |
| 23 | WLG0001050 | TENSION LEVER ROLLER | 1 | 52 | WLG0001008 | BEARING SHIM 0.2 MM | A/R |
| 24 | WLG0001051 | SNAP RING | 1 | | WLG0001009 | BEARING SHIM 0.3 MM | A/R |
| 25 | WLG0001054 | WASHER | 1 | | 255314 | BEARING SHIM 1.0 MM | A/R |
| 26 | WLG0001055 | COTTER PIN | 1 | | 255313 | BEARING SHIM 0.1 MM | A/R |
| 27 | WLG0001052 | BALE FORM TWN HLDR CLAMP BOLT | 1 | 53 | WLG0001006 | BEARING SNAP RING | 1 |

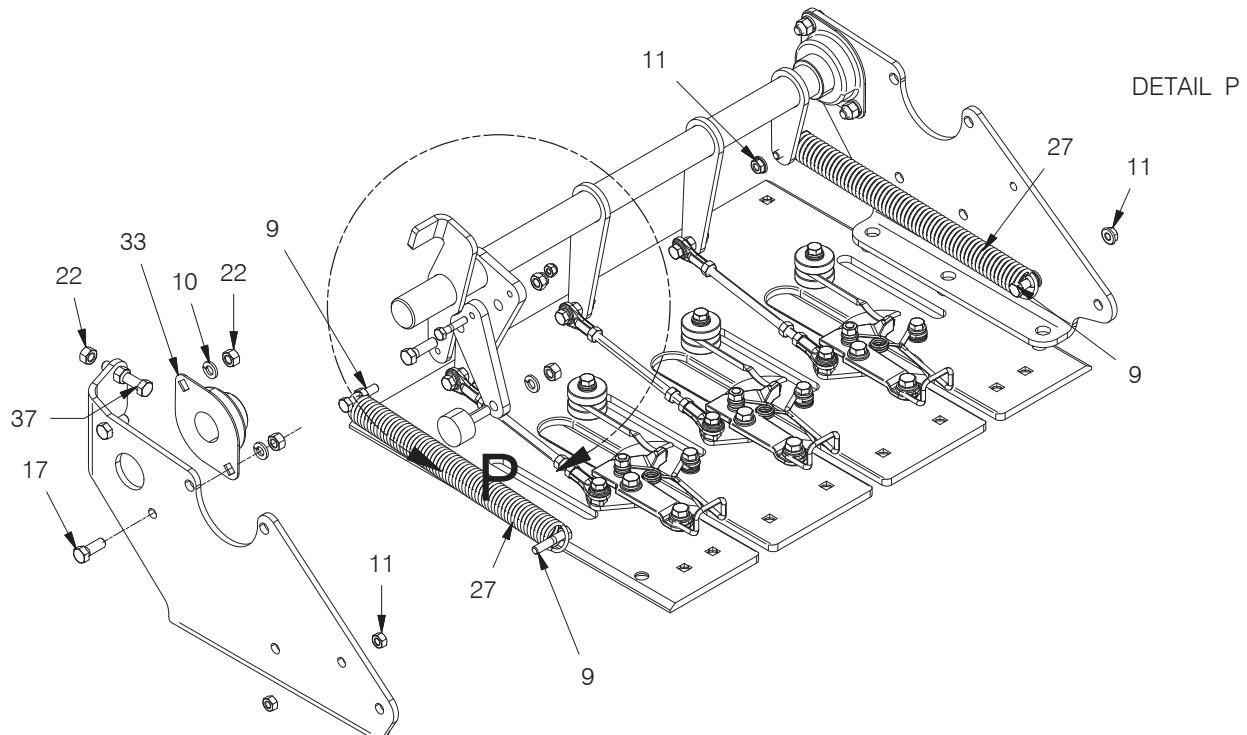
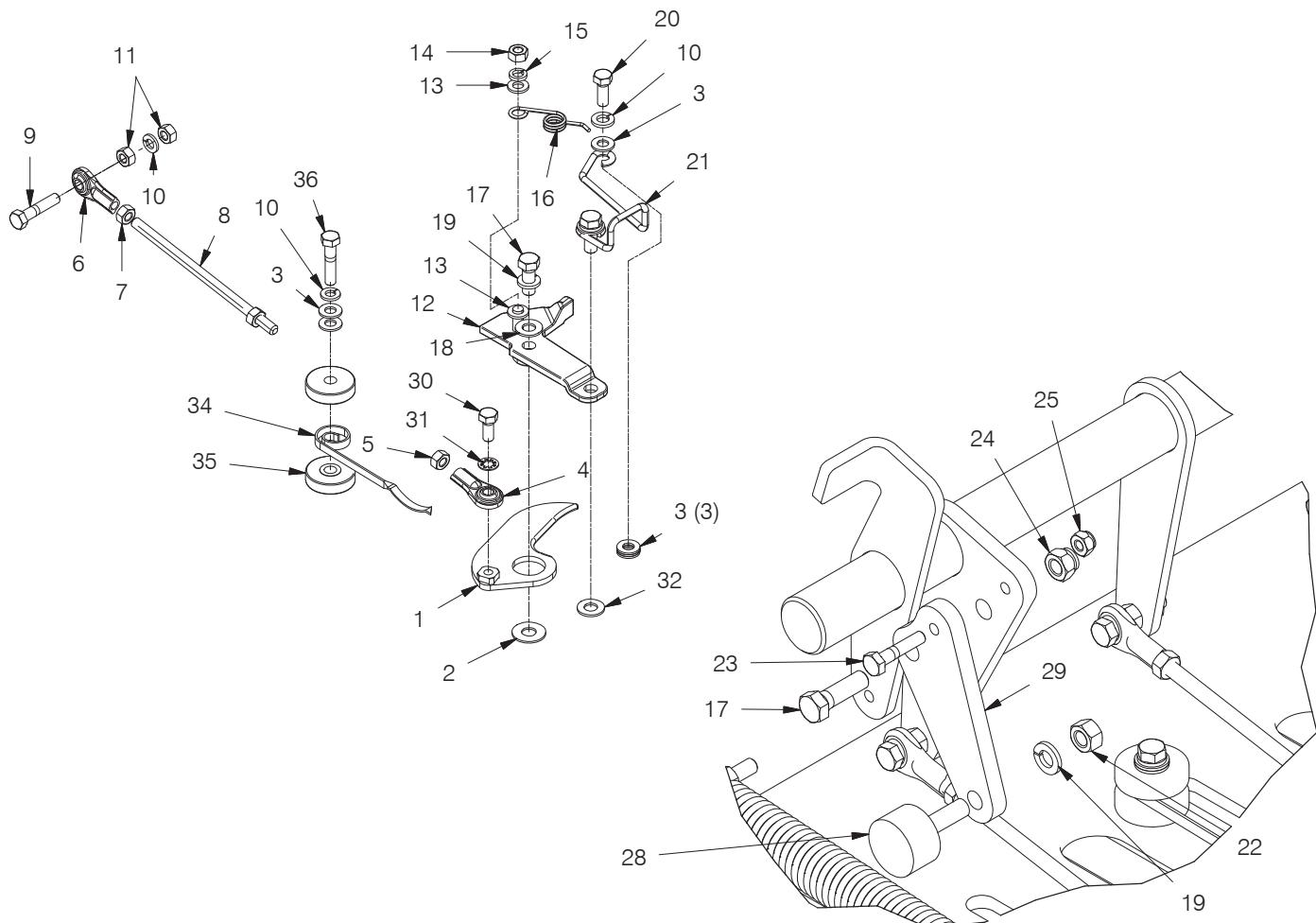
**385 KNOTTER ASSEMBLY CONTINUED
WLG0001000**

INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

385 KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

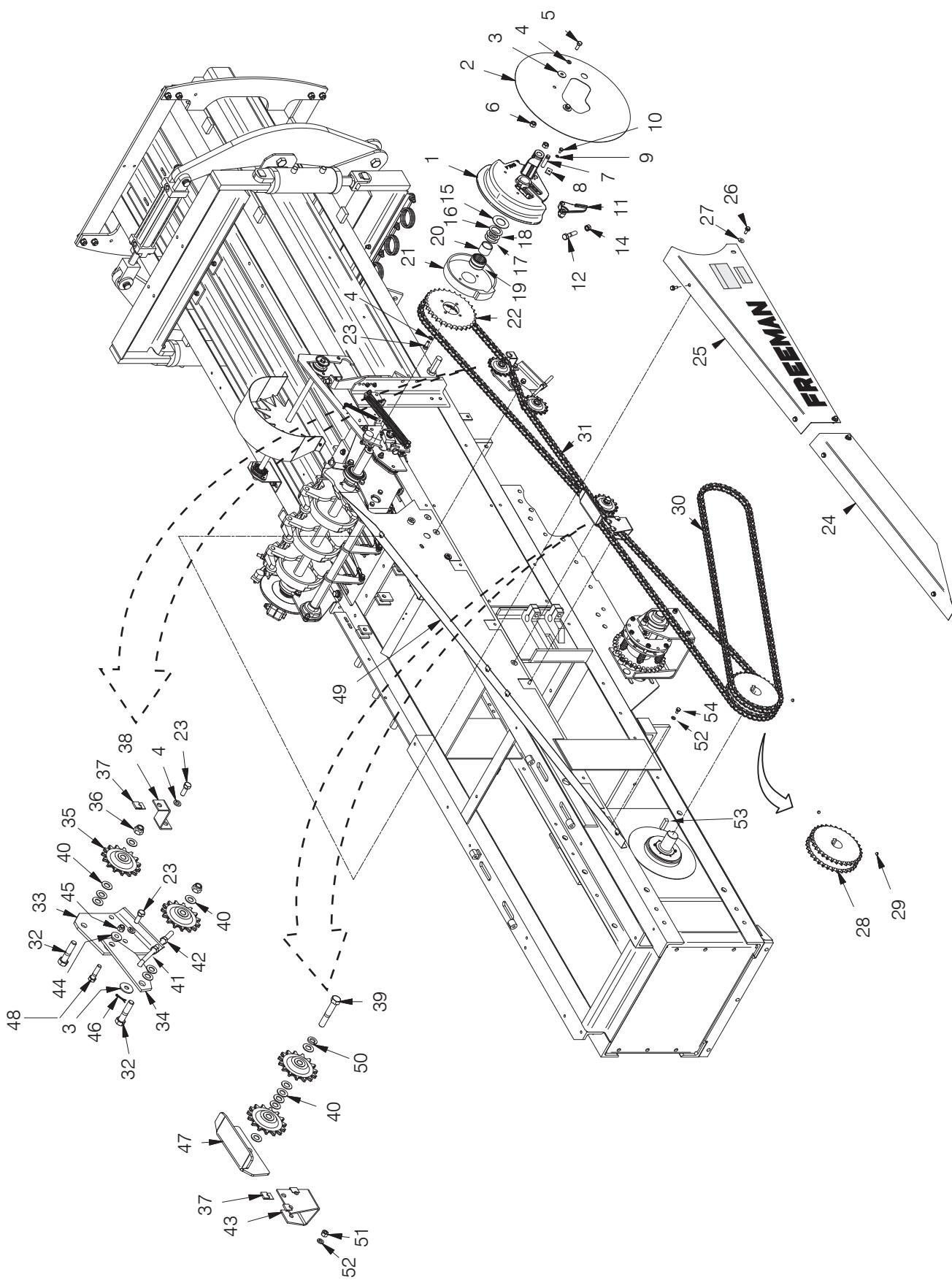
385 KNOTTER SHAFT ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|--|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 903809 KNOTTER ASSY- INCLUDES ITEM 14 TO 14 ON KNOTTER SHAFT | | | | | | | |
| 1 | MNT0001000 | KNOTTER HEAD COMPLETE | 3 | 25 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 1 |
| 2 | MNT0033703 | MOUNT, KNOTTER, LEFT | 1 | 26 | 233972 | CARR BOLT NC 5/16 X 1 | 3 |
| 3 | MNT0033704 | MOUNT, KNOTTER, RIGHT | 1 | 27 | SCCM610035 | HEX HD CS 10M X 35MM MC | 3 |
| 4 | SHF0035600 | SHAFT,KNOTTER | 1 | 28 | WLKM000100 | LOCKWASHER; 10 MM | 3 |
| 5 | ZZ00000419 | KEY; .375 SQ BAR X 3.5 | 1 | 29 | R1938872 | FLATWASHER; 10 MM | 3 |
| 6 | F000007461 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM | 1 | 30 | CAM0033569 | CAM WLDMT;*B; TWINE FINGER | 1 |
| 7 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 - PLATED | 1 | 31 | WLG0001064 | HEX BOLT M5 x 75 | 3 |
| 8 | R13801850 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 3 GR8 | 1 | 32 | WLG0001063 | PIN, EXPANDING | 3 |
| 9 | F000004160 | MACH BUSH | AR | 33 | WLG0001066 | SPRING WASHER A5 | 3 |
| 10 | F000004161 | MACH BUSH | AR | 34 | WLG0001065 | HEX NUT M5 - WELGER KNOTTER | 3 |
| 11 | R13810879 | CAPSCREW; 7/16 NF X 1 1/2 GR8 | 4 | 35 | F000004136 | WASHER; .062 X 1.375 ID X 25 OD | 2 |
| 12 | 050X012C8 | CAPSCREW; RH SIDE 1/2X1 1/4NC | 3 | 36 | F000007063 | BEARING, SHAFT; LFT-22A | 1 |
| | 050X015C8 | CAPSCREW; LH SIDE 1/2X1 1/2NC | 3 | 37 | SHM037779B | SHIM;B; 20GA X 1.5 X 10.5 | AR |
| 13 | 234665 | LOCK WASHER 1/2 | 6 | 38 | R616841 | MACH BUSH;A; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 10GA | AR |
| 14 | F000007063 | BEARING, SHAFT | 2 | 39 | 239519 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 USS | 12 |
| 15 | R13811448 | FLAT WASHER 7/16 | 4 | 40 | F000004089 | ZERK 3/16 DRIVE STR 5/16 HEX | 1 |
| 16 | 223595 | WASHER, LOCK; 7/16 | 4 | 41 | 09416918 | WHIZ NUT 1/4 | 2 |
| 17 | R13803713 | HEX NUT NC 7/16 | 4 | 42 | SWI0000010 | PROXIMITY SWITCH | 1 |
| 18 | ANC0033729 | ANCHOR, KNOTTER | 1 | 43 | SMS0000302 | 6-32X 3/4 NC FH PHIL MACH SCR | 2 |
| 19 | 221499W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/4 | 2 | 44 | MNT036623A | SWITCH MOUNT | 1 |
| 20 | 223427 | FLAT WASHER 3/8 | 6 | 45 | F000008027 | #6 LOCKWASHER | 2 |
| 21 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 3 | 46 | NCH0006320 | HEX NUT NC 6-32 | 2 |
| 22 | R13811512 | HEX NUT NC 5/16 | 6 | 47 | SCC0000106 | HEX HD CS NC 1/4 X 2 | 1 |
| 23 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 6 | 48 | STO0022419 | BAR,STOP | 2 |
| 24 | BKT0033732 | BRACKET, KNOTTER ANCHOR | 3 | 49 | BMP0004243 | RUBBER BUMPER | 2 |

385 TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

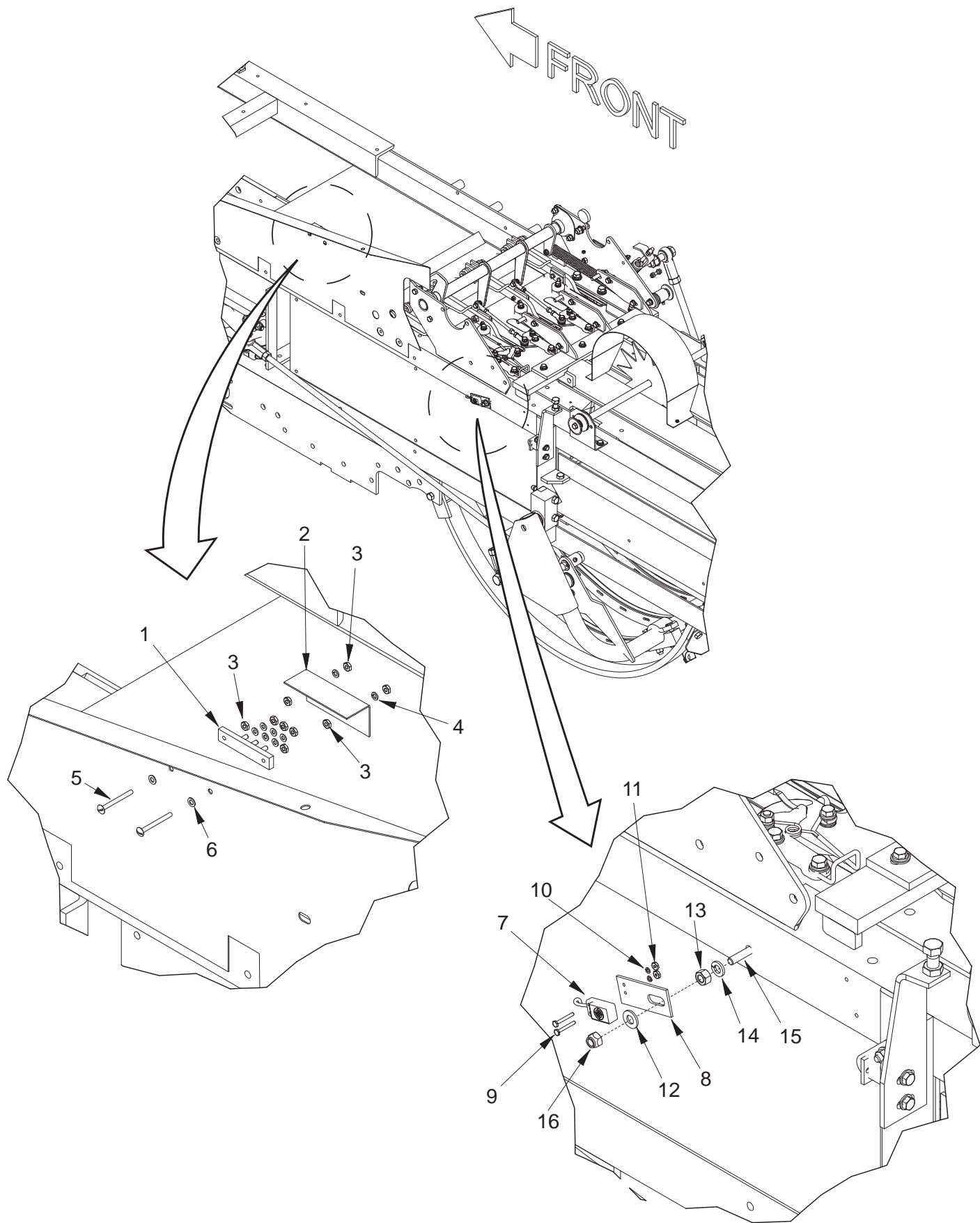
385 TWINE FINGER DRIVE ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---|--------------|
| 1 | 900538 | TWINE FINGER | 3 | 19 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 3 |
| 2 | WAS3751500 | TWINE FINGER WASHER .060 | 3 | 20 | 201598 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 7/8 GR5 HX BLK3 | |
| 3 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | AR | 21 | WLG0000002 | GUIDE SPRING | 3 |
| 4 | BRG0001301 | ROD END BEARING RH | 3 | 22 | R13811512; | HEX NUT NC 5/16 | 4 |
| 5 | R13803725 | HEX NUT NF 5/16 RH | 3 | 23 | 00179799 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 NC X 1 1/4 GRADE 5 | 1 |
| 6 | BRG0001300 | ROD END BEARING LH | 3 | 24 | 237567 | ESNA NUT 3/8-16 | 1 |
| 7 | NFL0003125 | LH JAM NUT NF 5/16 | 3 | 25 | NCE0002500 | ESNA NUT NC 1/4 | 1 |
| 8 | ROD037256B | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD | 3 | 26 | SHF0033685 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE SHAFT | 1 |
| 9 | R13811016 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 3 | 27 | 252913 | TRIP SPRING | 2 |
| 10 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 6 | 28 | F000001572 | CAM FOLLOWER | 1 |
| 11 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 7 | 29 | LEV0035616 | TWINE FINGER SHEAR LEVER-385 | 1 |
| 12 | WLG0000001 | KNOTTER TWINE GUIDE PLATE | 3 | 30 | 00181339 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NF X 1 GR5 HX BLK | 3 |
| 13 | WCTM000080 | FLATWASHER 8 MM | 6 | 31 | WIS0003125 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 INT TOOTH | 3 |
| 14 | NCHM008125 | HEX NUT GR 8.8 8M X 1.25 MC | 3 | 32 | 223427 | FLAT WASHER 3/8 | 1 |
| 15 | WLKM000080 | 8 MM LOCKWASHER | 3 | 33 | BRG51FLMX8 | BEARING,2 BOLT FLANGE | 2 |
| 16 | WLG0000005 | ANGLE SPRING | 3 | 34 | WLG0000003 | STOP SPRING | 3 |
| 17 | Y17C-0616 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 HX HD | 3 | 35 | WAS037715A | KNOTTER WASHER | 6 |
| 18 | 223427 | FLAT WASHER 3/8 | 3 | 36 | R13811016 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 1/2 | 1 |
| | | | | 37 | SCC0000306 | 3/8-16 X 2 | 1 |

KNOTTER CLUTCH AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY

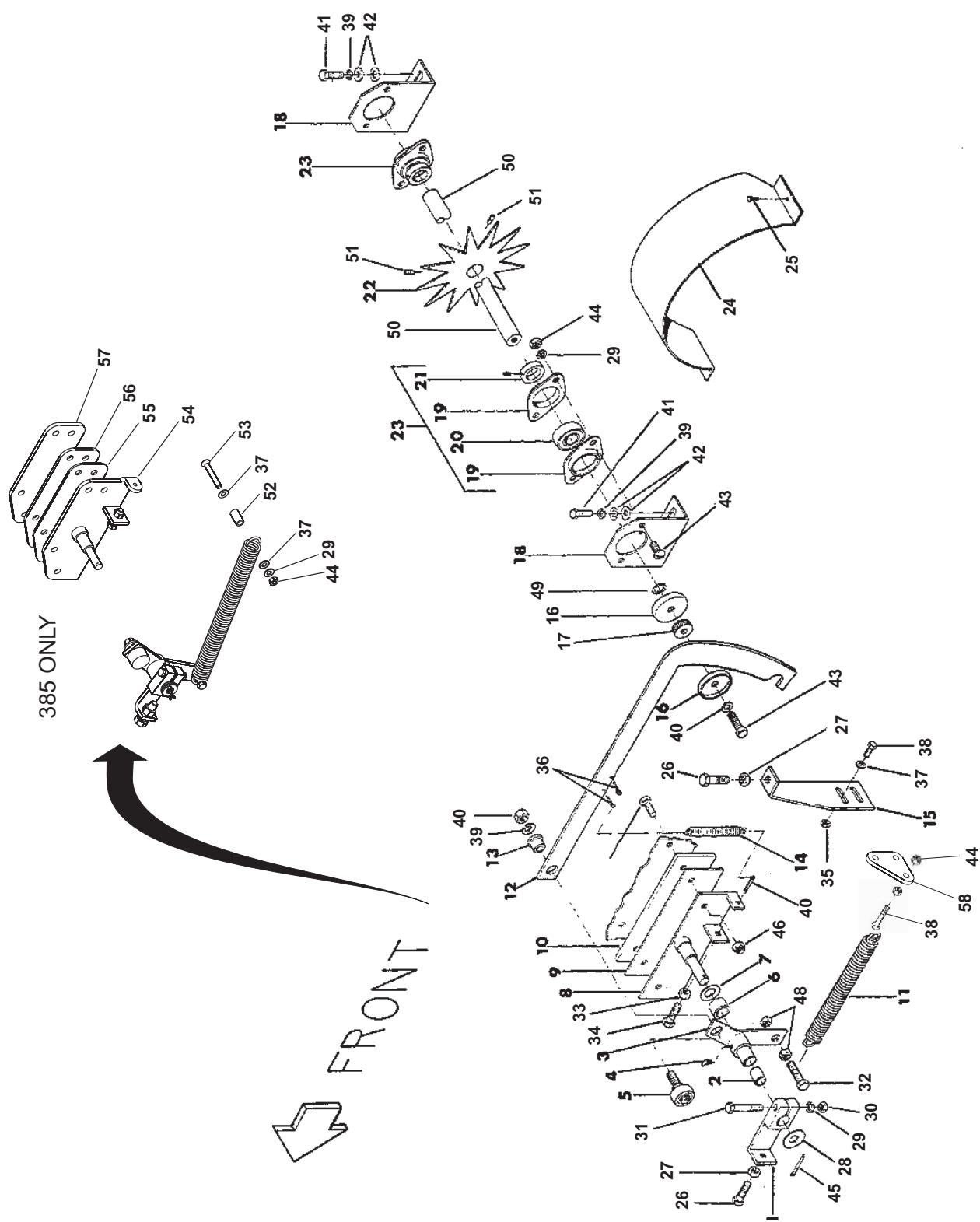
KNOTTER CLUTCH AND DRIVE ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007519 | 1-3/8" KNOTTER CLUTCH W/PAWL | 1 | 31 | CHN0006240 | TWINE KNOTTER CHAIN | 1 |
| 2 | F000007987 | SHIELD FOR KNOTTER CLUTCH | 1 | | F000000760 | CONNECTING LINK - RC60 | 1 |
| 3 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 4 | 32 | 221574W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 2 1/4 GR8 | 2 |
| 4 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 1 | 33 | F000008086 | CHAIN IDLER BRACKET | 1 |
| 5 | 00114672 | HEX HEAD CS,3/8-16 X 1" GRD 5 | 2 | 34 | F000008083 | CHAIN TIGHTENER BRACKET | 1 |
| 6 | 234921 | HEX NUT 1/2 | 1 | 35 | F000007397 | SPROCKET BORE F/CHN TIGHTN | 4 |
| 7 | PIN0020739 | CLUTCH PAWL PIN 1987+ | 1 | 36 | 00103384 | COTTER PIN; 1/8" X 3/4" | 1 |
| 8 | KPR0020740 | CLUTCH PAWL PIN KEEPER 1987+ | 1 | 37 | NCC0003125 | CAGE NUT NC 5/16 | 7 |
| 9 | 223871 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/4 | 1 | 38 | F000008154 | CHAIN SHIELD REAR BRACKET | 1 |
| 10 | 133469W | HEX HD CS NC 1/4 X 1/2 | 1 | 39 | R13801850 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 3 GR8 | 1 |
| 11 | CLH0020799 | KNOTTER CLUTCH PAWL 1987 | 1 | 40 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 11 |
| 12 | 221574W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 2 1/4 GR8 | 2 | 41 | F000008084 | CHAIN TIGHTNER ADJUST BOLT | 1 |
| 14 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 | 3 | 42 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 2 |
| 15 | F000004136 | WASHER; .062 X 1.375 ID X 25 OD | 2 | 43 | F000008153 | CHAIN SHIELD CENTER BRACKET | 1 |
| 16 | R616841 | MACH BUSH;10GA | A/R | 44 | F000000440 | FERRULE | 1 |
| 16 | F000004160 | MACH BUSH; 14GA | A/R | 45 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA;A; 3/8 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 17 | F000007977 | SPACER WASHER 1-3/8" X 1-7/8 X .015 A/R | | 46 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 17 | SHM0000105 | STEEL SHIM 1-3/8" X 1-7/8 X .020 | A/R | 47 | F000008112 | KNOTTER DRIVE CHAIN HOLD | 1 |
| 18 | F000007978 | SPACER WASHER 1-3/8X1-7/8X.005 | A/R | 48 | Y17C-0624 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 1 |
| 18 | F000004161 | MACH BUSH; 18GA | A/R | 49 | F000008377 | INNER KNTR DRIV CHN SHD-TWINE | 1 |
| 19 | F000004134 | BEARING F/4133 | 1 | 50 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 2 |
| 20 | F000004135 | INNER RACE F/F4133 | 1 | 51 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 21 | F000004133 | CLUTCH DISC W/F4134 BEARING | 1 | 52 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 2 |
| 22 | F000000755 | SPROCKET-KNOTTER CLUTCH | 1 | 53 | F000000759 | OFFSET LIMK RC60 | 1 |
| 23 | 00114672 | HEX HEAD CS,3/8-16 X 1"GRD 5 | 4 | 54 | R13811010 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 X 1/2 HEX HD NC | 1 |
| 24 | F000008152 | FRONT KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD | 1 | | | | |
| 25 | 903181 | REAR KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD | 1 | | | | |
| | FD00007112 | FREEMAN DECAL, RED | 1 | | | | |
| | FD00023581 | "CAUTION! SHUT OFF MOTOR WHEN" | 1 | | | | |
| | FD00023572 | "SHIELDS ARE F/YOUR PROTECT..." | 1 | | | | |
| 26 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 7 | | | | |
| 27 | R13811444 | FLAT WASHER SAE 5/16 | 3 | | | | |
| 28 | 253836 | SPROCKET, DRIVE | 1 | | | | |
| 29 | STS3750500 | SOCKET SET SCREW 3/8 X 1/2 | 2 | | | | |
| 30 | CHN0060139 | PICKUP DRIVE CHAIN | 1 | | | | |
| | F000000760 | CONNECTING LINK - RC60 | | | | | |

JUNCTION BLOCK AND (KNOTTER PROXIMITY SWITCH F/380 ONLY)

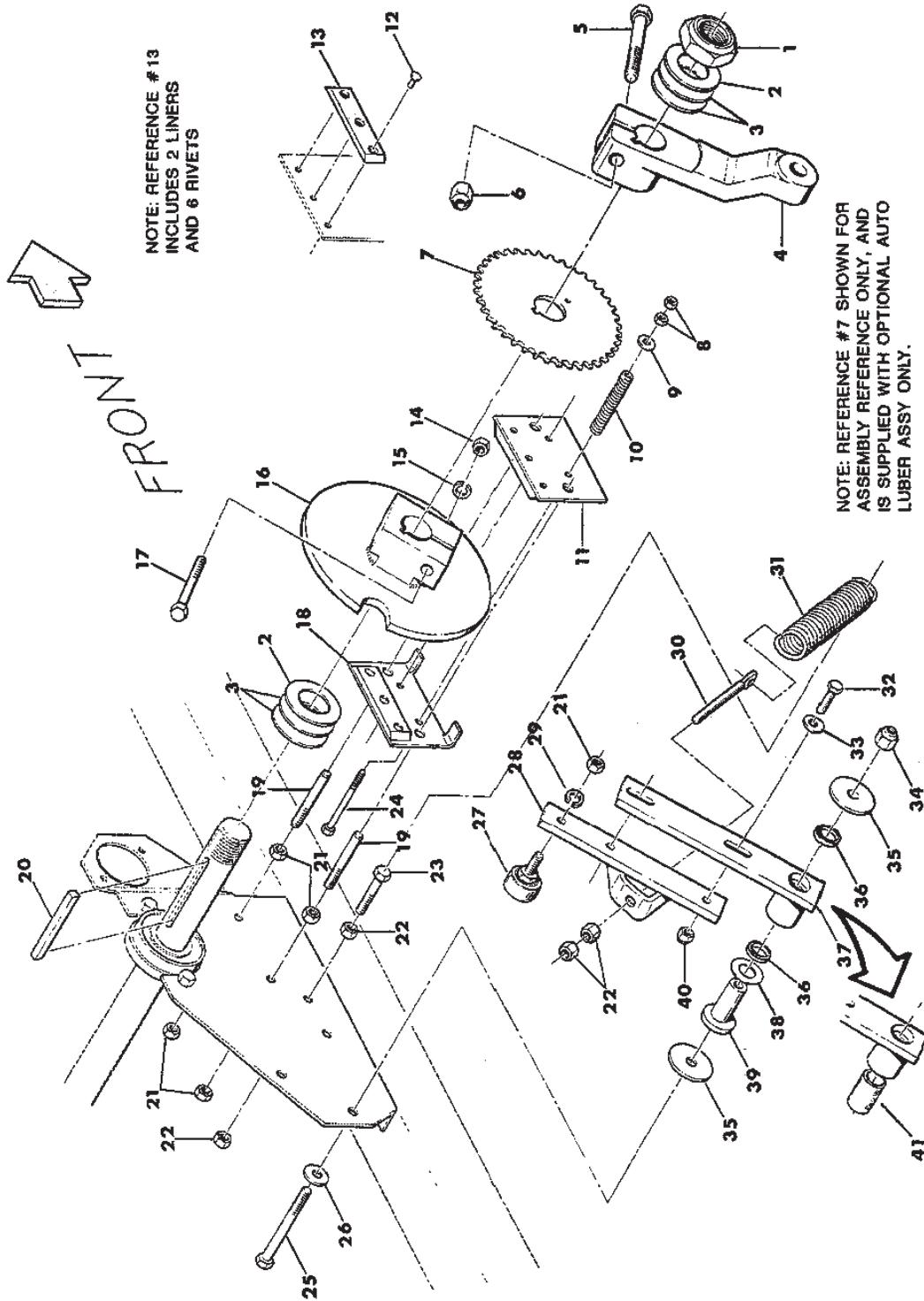
JUNCTION BLOCK AND (KNOTTER PROXIMITY SWITCH F/380 ONLY)

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | 03-159 | TERMINAL BLOCK; 3 POST | 1 |
| 2 | COV036154A | PL, COVER | 1 |
| 3 | R13812544 | NUT, HEX; 10-32 NF | 6 |
| 4 | 221794 | WASHER, LOCK; 10-32 | 2 |
| 5 | SMR1032200 | RND HD MS NF 10-32X2 | 2 |
| 6 | R13122 | WASHER, FLAT; #10 | 2 |
| 7 | SWI0000010 | SWITCH, PROX; | 1 |
| 8 | MNT036623A | SWITCH MOUNT | 1 |
| 9 | SMS0000302 | MACH SCREW 6-32X 3/4 NC FH PHIL | 1 |
| 10 | 00106495 | WASHER, LOCK; #6 | 2 |
| 11 | 222143 | NUT, HEX; 6-32 NC | 2 |
| 12 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 1 |
| 13 | R13811512 | HEX NUT NC 5/16 | 1 |
| 14 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 1 |
| 15 | Y73G-0524 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/2 SOC HD | 1 |
| 16 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 | 1 |

KNOTTER TRIP ASSEMBLY


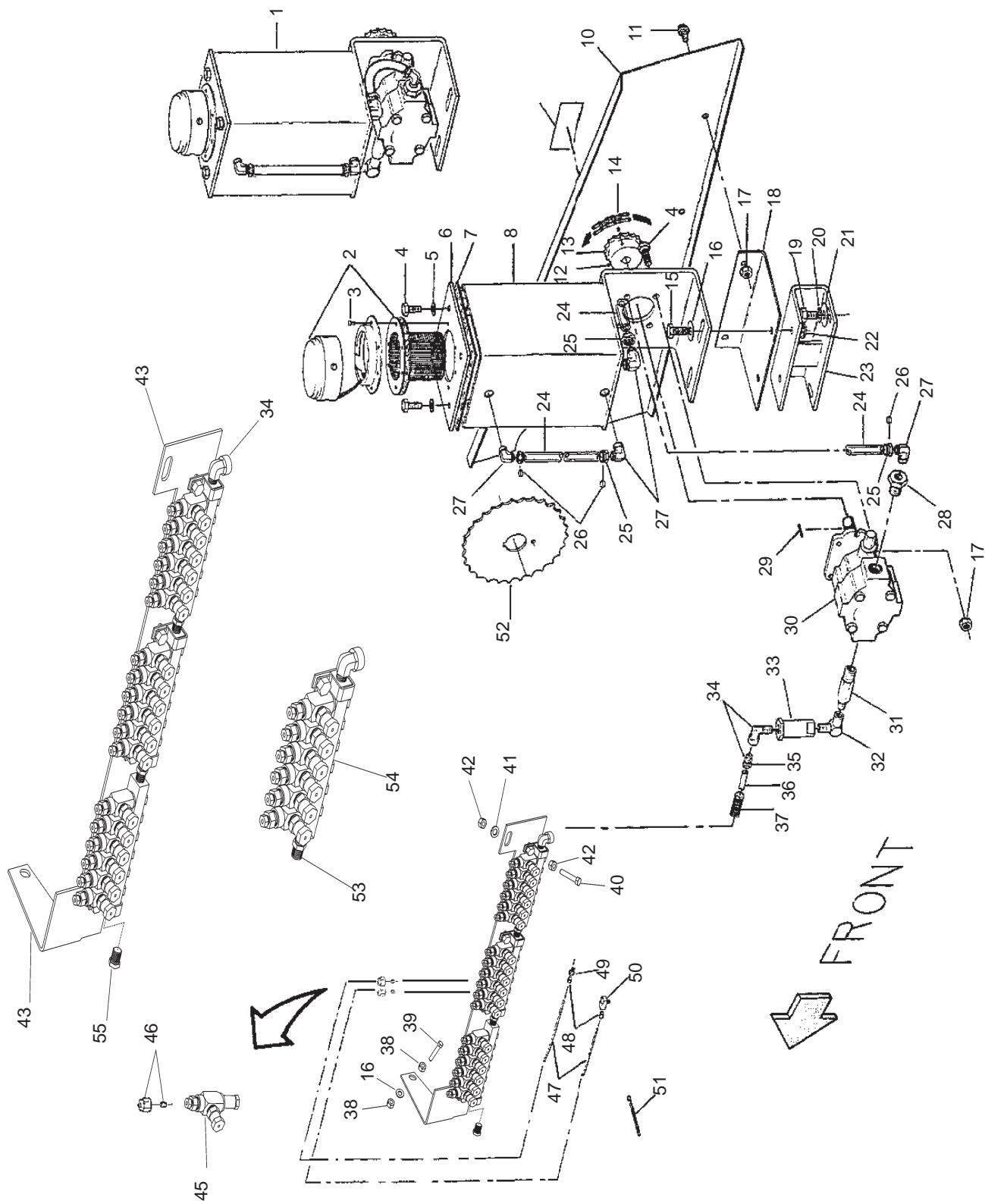
KNOTTER TRIP ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000001515 | CLUTCH STOP LEVER | 1 | 24 | F000001608 | METER WHEEL SHIELD | 1 |
| 2 | F000001568 | BUSHING FOR F1515 RESET LEVER | 1 | 25 | SMS0000211 | CAPSCREW; SELF-TAP 10-32 X 3/8" | 2 |
| 3 | F000001514 | RESET LEVER | 1 | 26 | 200454W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 1 1/2 GR8 | 2 |
| 4 | ZZ00000101 | HEX ZERK 1/4-28 90° 3/8 | 1 | 27 | 234218 | JAM NUT-HEX 1/2-13 | 3 |
| 5 | BRG0001572 | CAM FOLLOWER -1-1/4 | 1 | 28 | ZZ00000210 | MACHINE BUSHING 1/2" X 14 GA | 1 |
| 6 | F000007227 | BUSHING | 1 | 29 | R13812513 | WASHER, LOCK; 5/16 | 5 |
| 7 | ZZ00000220 | MACHINE BUSHING 3/4" X 10 GA | 1 | 30 | R13803725 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NF GR8 | 1 |
| 8 | F000001513 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT | 2 | 31 | 221475W | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNF X 2 HX HD | 1 |
| 9 | SHM0001250 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM 11GA | A/R | 32 | R13811037 | HEX CAP SCREW 3/8-16 X 1-1/2"GR5 | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0000250 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM 1/4" | A/R | 33 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 10 | SHM0001875 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM 3/16" | A/R | 34 | 221499W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 11 | F000001517 | RETURN SPRING | 1 | 35 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 HX | 4 |
| 12 | KNT0032132 | METER TRIP BAR ASS | 1 | 36 | COT0000803 | COTTER PIN 3/16" X 1-1/2" | 4 |
| 13 | F000000440 | FERRULE | 1 | 37 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 2 |
| 14 | F000000278 | RETURN SPRING | 1 | 38 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 HX ZC | 3 |
| 15 | F000001632 | METER TRIP BAR STOP W/BOLT | 1 | 39 | 234135 | 3/8" LOCKWASHER - PLATED | 6 |
| 16 | F000008023 | GUIDE WASHER | 2 | 40 | R13809551 | 3/8" NC HEX NUT - PLATED | 1 |
| 17 | F000001687 | KNURLED FRICTION DISC | 1 | 41 | SCC0030001 | 3/8" X 3/4" NC HYT CS - PLATED | 4 |
| 18 | F000001617 | METER WHEEL SHAFT BRACKET | 2 | 42 | 223427 | 3/8" FLATWASHER - PLATED | 8 |
| 19 | F000001889 | FLANGETTE F/F1618 BEARING | 2 | 43 | SMT0000201 | 5/16" X 3/4" TH MACHINE SCREW | 4 |
| 20 | F000001619 | BEARING ONLY | 2 | 44 | R13811512 | 5/16" NC HEX NUT - PLATED | 4 |
| 21 | F000001890 | LOCKING COLLAR F/F1619 | 2 | 45 | COT0000502 | 1/8" X 1" COTTER PIN | 1 |
| 22 | F000001531 | METER WHEEL - STAR WHEEL ONLY | 1 | 46 | 237567 | 3/8" NC ESNA NUT - PLATED | 1 |
| 23 | F000001618 | METER WHEEL SHAFT W/CLAMPS | 2 | 47 | R13811037 | HEX CAP SCREW 3/8-16 X 1-1/2"GR5 | 2 |
| | | | | 48 | NCJ0000375 | 3/8" NC JAM NUT - PLATED | 2 |
| | | | | 49 | WES00000375 | 3/8" EXT STAR WASHER | 1 |
| | | | | 50 | F000008022 | METER WHEEL SHAFT ONLY - 3TIE | 1 |
| | | | | 51 | STS3750375 | 3/8" X 3/8" SOCKET SET SCREW | 2 |
| | | | | 52 | SPC0033118 | SPACER | 1 |
| | | | | 53 | SCO0000208 | FH SOCKET CS 5/16-18 X 2-1/2 PLAIN | 1 |
| | | | | 54 | MNT037346D | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT | 1 |
| | | | | 55 | SHM037350B | 1/8" PIVOT PLATE SHIM | AR |
| | | | | 56 | SHM037349B | 3/16"PIVOT PLATE SHIM | AR |
| | | | | 57 | SHM037348B | 1/4" PIVOT PLATE SHIM | AR |
| | | | | 58 | MNT037222A | SPRING MOUNT | 1 |

KNOTTER BRAKE ASSEMBLY

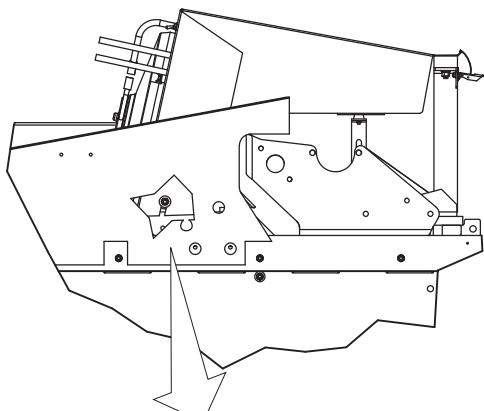
KNOTTER BRAKE ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | NEJ0013750 | ESNA JAM NUT NF 1-3/8" | 1 | 21 | R13803692 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NF GR5 | 5 |
| 2 | F000004159 | MACHINE BUSHING | A/R | 22 | 221707W | NUT, HEX; 3/8 UNC | 4 |
| 3 | F000004160 | MACHINE BUSHING | A/R | 23 | Y01C-0624 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/2 HX HD | 1 |
| 3 | F000004161 | MACHINE BUSHING | A/R | 24 | 234867 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 3 1/2 HX HD | 2 |
| 4 | F000007461 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM | 1 | 25 | 18542W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3 1/2 HX HD | 1 |
| 5 | 18592W | CAPSCREW; 1/2-13 X 3" GRADE 5 | 1 | 26 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 1 |
| 6 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 | 1 | 27 | F000001572 | CAM FOLLOWER-RESET-SADDLE LEV | 1 |
| 7 | F000008202 | 41A40 X 1 3/8" SPROCKET | 1 | 28 | F000007560 | SADDLE LEVER-UPPER HALF | 1 |
| 8 | R13811173 | HEX NUT NC 1/4 | 4 | 29 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 1 |
| 9 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 2 | 30 | F000007448 | SADDLE LEVER SPRING EYEBOLT | 1 |
| 10 | F000007453 | BRAKE PLATE SPRING | 2 | 31 | F000007559 | SADDLE LEVER SPRING | 1 |
| 11 | F000007450 | OUTSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING | 1 | 32 | 18498W | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 12 | RIV0000106 | RIVET F/KNOTTER BRAKE LINING | 6 | 33 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 2 |
| 13 | F000007454 | BRAKE LINING W/RIVETS (PAIR) | 1 | 34 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA;A; 3/8 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 14 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNC | 1 | 35 | F000000246 | KNOTTER BRAKE DISC WASHER | 2 |
| 15 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 1 | 36 | F000007587 | SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR SEAL | 2 |
| 16 | F000007528 | BRAKE DISC W/HARD NOTCH | 1 | 37 | LEV0025133 | LOWER SDDLE LEVER ASY W/BUSH | 1 |
| 17 | SCC0000511 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 3 1/4 GR5 | 1 | 38 | F000000802 | WASHER | 1 |
| 18 | F000007449 | INSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING | 1 | 39 | F000007585 | SLEEVE F/SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR | 1 |
| 19 | F000007451 | BRAKE PLATE STUD | 1 | 40 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 HX | 2 |
| 20 | ZZ00000419 | KEY 3/8" X 3/8" X 3-1/2" | 1 | 41 | F000007586 | BUSHING F/SADDLE LEVER ASY | 1 |

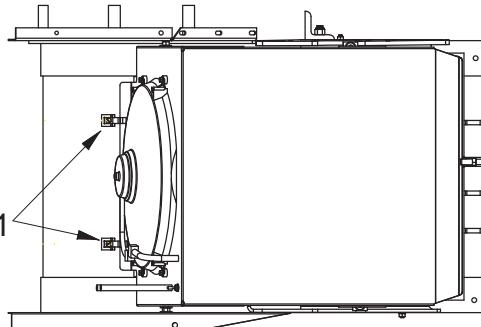
AUTOMATIC KNOTTER LUBER 380

380 AUTOMATIC KNOTTER LUBER

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000008210 | AUTO LUBER TANK & PUMP ASSY | 1 | 28 | PPE0500250 | HEX BUSHING 1/2" X 1/4" STD BLK | 1 |
| 1 | KIT0000164 | AUTO LUBER KIT | 1 | 29 | ZZ00000403 | KEY 1/8" X 1/8" X 1" | 1 |
| 2 | FIL0010003 | FILTER CAP COMPLETE W/SCREEN | 1 | 30 | KIT4731107 | AUTO LUBER PUMP | 1 |
| 3 | SMR1032075 | MACH SCR; 10-32 X 3/4 RD SLOT HD | 6 | 30 | SEL0047311 | SEAL KIT F/PMP4731107 | 1 |
| 4 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 HX ZC | 8 | 31 | HYD3069132 | HEX NIPPLE 1/4" X 3/8" NPT X 2-1/2" | 1 |
| 5 | WAS0725002 | WASHER, COPPER; .317 ID X .740 OD | 4 | 32 | HYD3409020 | ELBOW 1/4" X 90° STEEL STREET | 1 |
| 6 | F000008197 | TANK COVER F/F8196 | 1 | 33 | FIL0009052 | IN-LINE FILTER 1/4" | 1 |
| 7 | F000008198 | COVER TO TANK-AUTO LUBER GSKT | 1 | 34 | HYD9525250 | ELBOW 1/4" X 1/4" X 90° | 2 |
| 8 | F000008196 | LUBER TANK & BRACKET | 1 | 35 | F000008312 | SLEEVE ONLY | 2 |
| 10 | 903314 | AUTO LUBER CHAIN SHIELD | 1 | 36 | NYL0000250 | NYLAFLOW TUBING-PER FOOT 1/4" | 3 |
| | FD00023572 | "SHLDS ARE F/YOUR PROTECT..." | 1 | 37 | AO00000250 | FABERIC WIRE LOOM-PER FOOT 1/4" | 3 |
| 11 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 2 | 38 | R13809551 | NC HEX NUT - PLATED 3/8" | 2 |
| 12 | STS2500250 | NC SOCKET SET SCREW | 2 | 39 | HTB0030006 | HEX HD S-TAP NC 3/8 X 2 | 1 |
| 13 | F000008201 | SPROCKET, WITH 2 SET SCREWS | 1 | 40 | 223655 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 NC X 1 GR5 HX ZC | 1 |
| 14 | FT00000113 | CONNECTING LINK - #41 CHAIN | 1 | 41 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 1 |
| 14 | FT00000114 | OFFSET LINK - #41 CHAIN | 1 | 42 | R13811512 | NUT, HEX; 5/16 NC GR5 | 1 |
| 14 | FT00000165 | PUMP DRIVE CHAIN -93 PITCH RC41 | 1 | 43 | BKT0032971 | BRACKET FOR LUBER MANIFOLD | 1 |
| 15 | 221499W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 1/4 | 2 | 44 | LUB0033009 | KNOTTER LUBER MANIFOLD COMP | 1 |
| 16 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 4 | 45 | LUB0083313 | INJECTOR, REPLACEMENT | 18 |
| 17 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 6 | 46 | LUB0083924 | COMPRESS NUT/SLEEVEF/LUB83316 | 18 |
| 18 | F000008205 | AUTO LUBER CHN SHIELD BRACKET | 1 | 47 | F000007400 | NYLAFLOW TUBING-32" PC 1/8" | 18 |
| 19 | R13801840 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 2 | 48 | F000008306 | FERRULE F/AUTO LUBER FITTING | 18 |
| 20 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 2 | 49 | F000008287 | STR AUTO LUBER FITTING | 6 |
| 21 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 4 | 50 | F000008288 | 90° AUTO LUBER FITTING | 12 |
| 22 | 09411507 | NUT, SERRATED; 3/8 NC GR5 | 2 | 51 | F000008290 | CABLE TIE - BLACK 3/16" X 5-7/8" | 18 |
| 23 | F000008206 | AUTO LUBER | 1 | 52 | F000008202 | SPROCKET 41A40 X 1-3/8 | 1 |
| 24 | F000008199 | SITE GAUGE F/AUTO LUBER TANK | 2 | 53 | 223572 | FITTING; ST | 2 |
| 25 | IMP0026106 | NUT & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY 3/8" | 4 | 54 | LUB0833116 | LUBER ASSY MANIFOLD 6-HOLE | 3 |
| 26 | IMP0026006 | PLASTIC SLEEVE 3/8" | 4 | 55 | 209511 | PLUG, 1/8" STEEL HEX | 1 |
| 27 | F000008209 | BRASS MALE ELBOW 3/8" X 1/4" 90° | 4 | | | | |

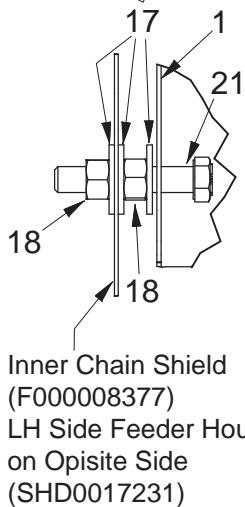
KNOTTER FAN ASSEMBLY

FRONT

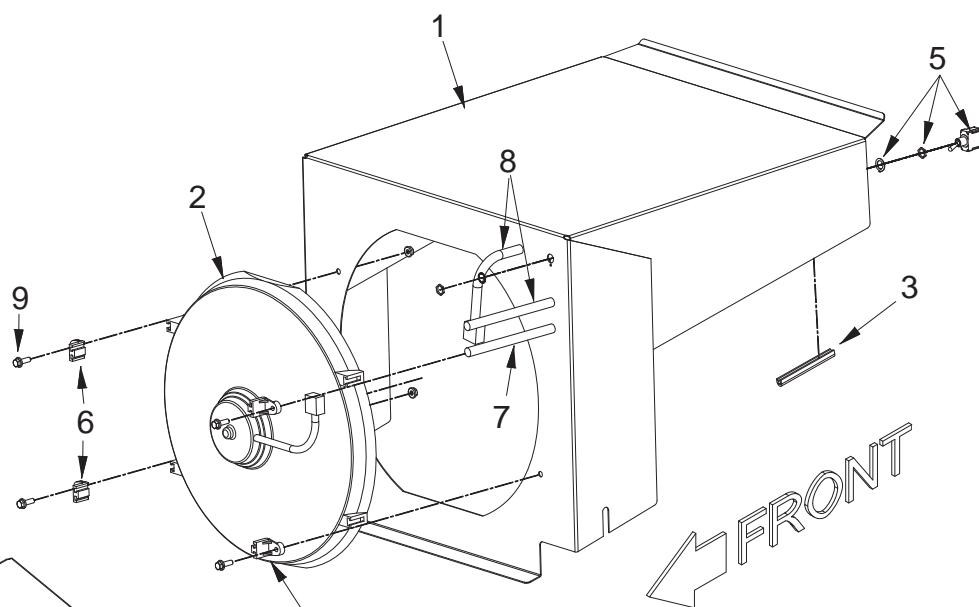


4

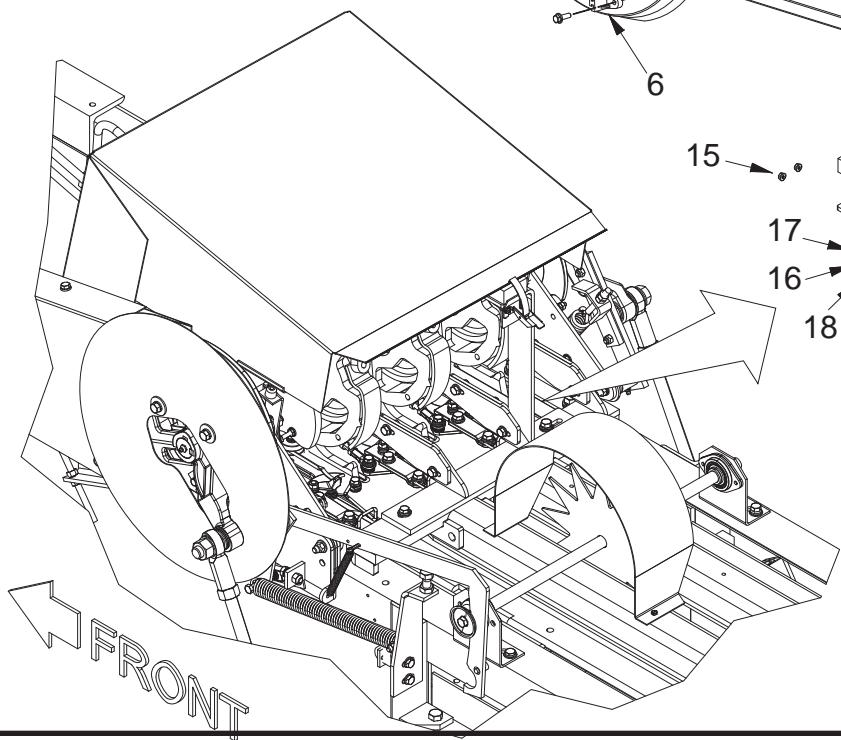
10,11



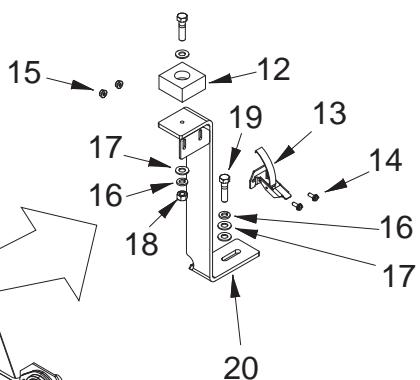
Inner Chain Shield
(F000008377)
LH Side Feeder House
on Opisite Side
(SHD0017231)



FRONT

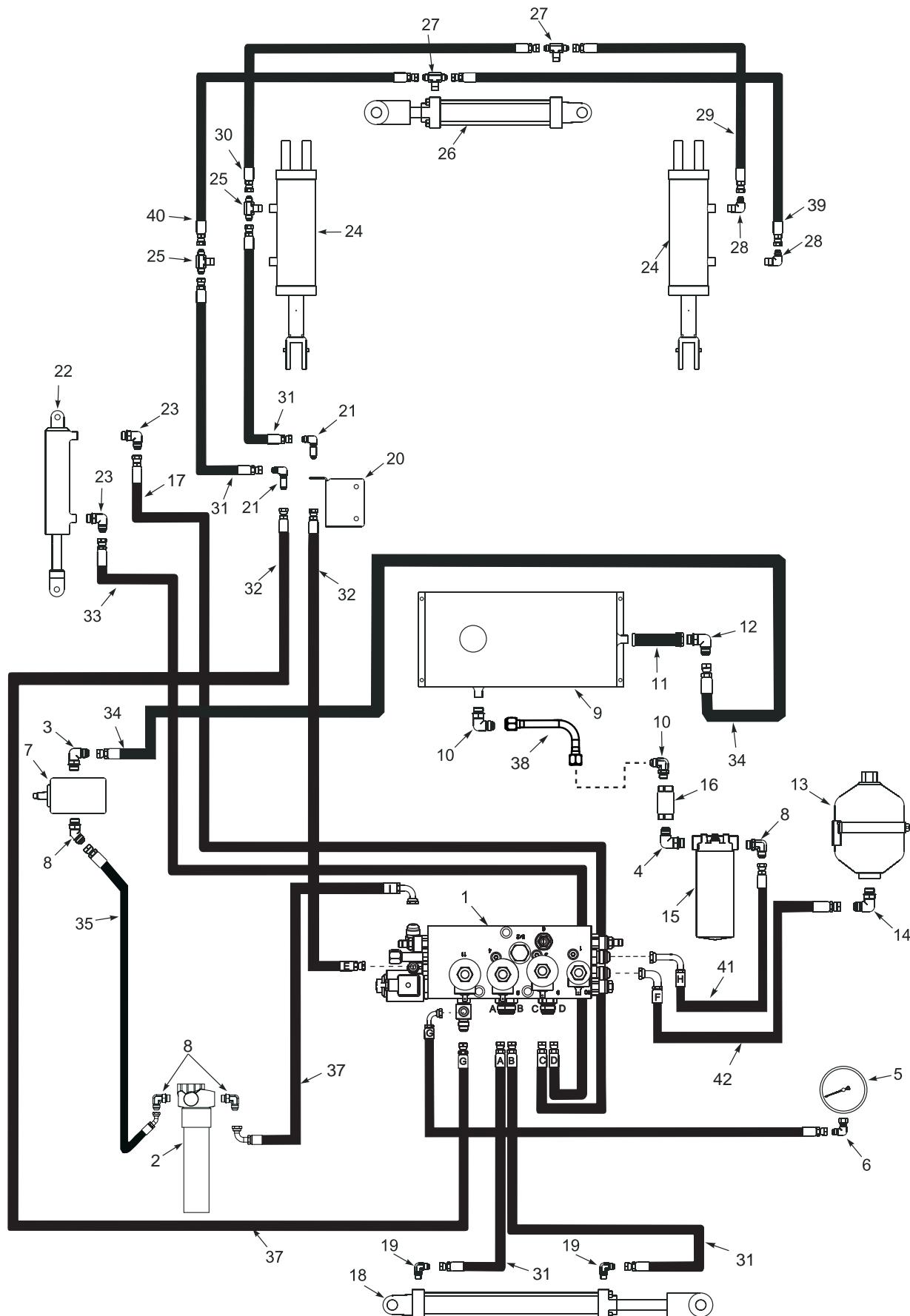


FRONT



KNOTTER FAN ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| | 900597 | FAN ASSY,KNOTTER; 3-TIE BALERS | |
| 1 | 903277 | . PLATE,SHROUD W/DECAL | 1 |
| | FD00023583 | . . DECAL;WARNING-KEEP HANDS CLR | 1 |
| | 576690 | . . DECAL; ON OFF | 1 |
| 2 | FAN0000001 | FAN & MOTOR, BLOWER; KNOTTER | 1 |
| 3 | MLD7500317 | BLACK QUIKEDGE TRIM MOLDING | 2 |
| 4 | 900024 | GROUND WIRE | 1 |
| 5 | 229289 | SWITCH, TOGGLE | 1 |
| 6 | MNT0050025 | KNOTTER FAN SHROUD MOUNT | 4 |
| 7 | 901387 | WIRE HARNESS; KNOTTER FAN | 1 |
| 8 | HRN037411B | WIRE HARNES;KNOTTER FAN SWITCH | 1 |
| 9 | 399741W | SCREW, SER FLG 1/4-20 UNC | 4 |
| 10 | F000006108 | CATCH; A-1 (INSPECT COVER) | 2 |
| 11 | 233962 | CAPSCREW; 10-32 NF X 3/8 TRUSS HD | 2 |
| 12 | PAD0018804 | TENS RAIL SUPPORT PAD | 1 |
| 13 | CLP0000130 | HOOK-TYPE FASTENER | 1 |
| 14 | 234991 | CAPSCREW; 10-32 X 1/2 SOC HD | 2 |
| 15 | 220044 | NUT, HEX; 10-32 NF | 2 |
| 16 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 REG HEL SPR | 2 |
| 17 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 5 |
| 18 | 221707W | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR8 | 3 |
| 19 | 221499W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 1/4 GR8 | 1 |
| 20 | SUP0024161 | SUPPORT KNOTTER FAN | 1 |
| 21 | R13811039 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 2 HX HD | 2 |

380/385 HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND HOSES

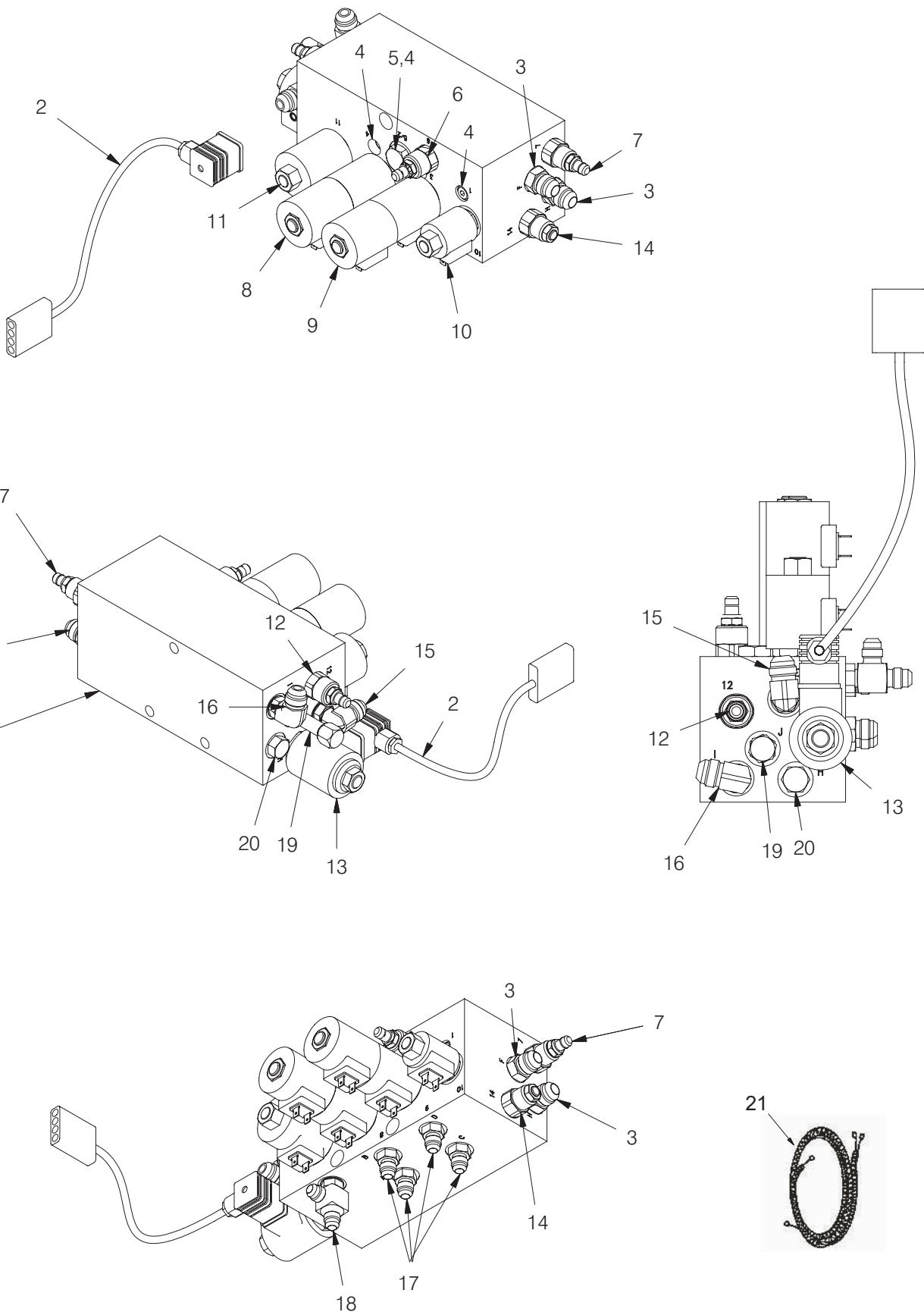
380/385 HYDRAULIC COMPONENTS AND HOSES

Installed on 385 balers with Serial Number ASC-0385-027 and after.
Installed on 380 balers with Serial Number ASC-0380-005 and after.

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | MNF037316E | 280,380 SIDE FEED MANIFOLD ASSY | 1 | 20 | BKT037356B | TNS HYD HOSE BULKHEAD BRACKET | 1 |
| 2 | 252800 | FILTER ASSY, INLINE PRESSURE | 1 | 21 | HYD5525030 | 3/8 JIC X 90° BLKHD UNION ELB | 2 |
| | 252801 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 1 | 22 | F000006724 | HYDRAULIC CYL-P/U LIFT SP | 1 |
| | 252958 | FILTER HEAD | 1 | | F000006727 | SEAL KIT | |
| 3 | 209166 | FITTING | 1 | 23 | F000006638 | 3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 90° MALE ELBOW | 2 |
| 4 | 22308 | FITTING | 1 | 24 | CYL0033749 | VERTICAL TENSION CYLINDER | 2 |
| 5 | GAG0000001 | 4" TENSION GUAGE-LIQUID FILLED | 1 | | SEL000KT25 | SEAL KIT | |
| 6 | 209427 | FITTING | 1 | 25 | HYD5605035 | 3/8 JIC X 3/8 NPT MALE BRANCH TEE | 2 |
| 7 | 256629 | HYDRAULIC GEAR PUMP | 1 | 26 | F000006519 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER | 1 |
| | 256382 | KIT, SEAL;A; GEAR PUMP | | | SEL0008408 | SEAL KIT | |
| | *PMP12S8XG2 | HYDRAULIC GEAR PUMP | | 27 | R14293 | FITTING; TE | 2 |
| | SEL200003 | . SEAL KIT F/PMP12S8XG2 PMP | 1 | 28 | HYD5405045 | FITTING; EL | 2 |
| | DTZ0270606 | . DRIVE PARTS F/HYDRAULIC PUMP | 1 | 29 | 23955 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 8 | 4195646 | FITTING | 1 | 30 | 245285 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| | 209806 | FITTING; ST, BEFORE S/N ASC-385-0272 | | 31 | R12565833 | HOSE ASSY | 4 |
| 9 | TNK004Z980 | HYDRAULIC RES W/FILLER NECK-5GAL1 | | 32 | HOS036659A | HOSE ASSY | 2 |
| | CAP0001390 | CAP ONLY | 1 | 33 | 251611 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 10 | 209417 | FITTING; EL | 1 | 34 | 248075 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 11 | FILS1510V3 | HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER- | 1 | 35 | 252867 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 12 | 12663 | FITTING; EL | 1 | 36 | 254198 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 13 | 902474 | HYDAC HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR | 1 | 37 | 27626 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 14 | 19920 | FITTING; EL | 2 | 38 | 902222 | TUBE ASSY | 1 |
| 15 | FIL0HH6935 | HYDRAULIC FILTER HEAD | 1 | 39 | 25363 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| | FIL0HF6613 | . FILTER ELEMENT-SYNTHETIC | 1 | 40 | 245873 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 16 | 252319 | CHECK VALVE 3/4" NPT FEM BRONZE | 1 | 41 | R12579545 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 17 | 251612 | HOSE ASSY | 1 | 42 | 233464 | HOSE ASSY | 1 |
| 18 | CYL0009014 | CYLINDER- HYD SWINGBAR | 1 | | | | |
| 19 | 23945 | FITTING; EL | 2 | | | | |

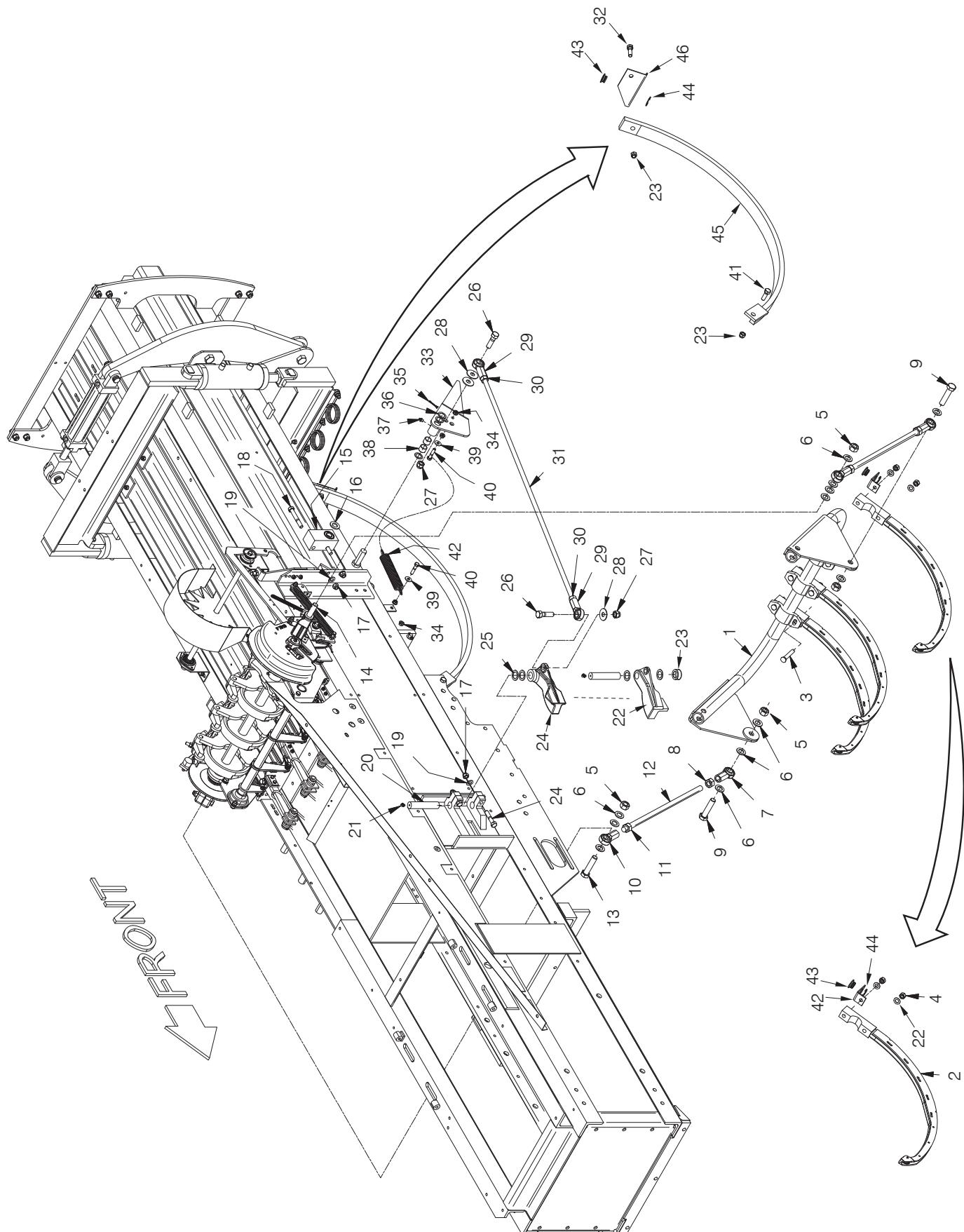
* PMP12S8XG2 Last used on:

385 Serial Number 38537998
380 Serial Number 38037921

380/385 MAIN HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY

380/385 MAIN HYDRAULIC VALVE ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | MNF037316E | 280,380 SIDE FEED MANIFOLD ASSY | 1 |
| | 252543 | MANIFOLD ONLY | |
| 2 | VLV035796B | PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLER/AMP | 1 |
| 3 | 211550 | FITTING; ST | 2 |
| 4 | HYD3169005 | 1/16 SOCKET HD STEEL PIPE PLUG | 4 |
| 5 | YL-402-C2 | CARTRIDGE, CHECK VALVE | 1 |
| | 2500282 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 6 | VLVQCDALAN | DIFFERENTIAL UNLOAD PILOT | 1 |
| | 252566 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 7 | VLVRVCALAN | PILOTED RELIEF CARTRIDGE | 1 |
| | 242101 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 8 | VLV0000004 | VALVE, SOLENOID ASSY | 1 |
| | 252530 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE | 1 |
| | 252532 | COIL | 1 |
| | 252563 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 9 | 252495 | VALVE, SOLENOID ASSY | 1 |
| | 252562 | CARTRIDGE | 1 |
| | 252532 | COIL | 1 |
| | 252563 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 10 | VLVCP5082B | POPPET SOLENOID VALVE.NO | 1 |
| | 252534 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE | 1 |
| | 252532 | COIL | 1 |
| | 2500282 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 11 | 252535 | VALVE, SOLENOID | 1 |
| | 252536 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE | 1 |
| | 252532 | COIL | 1 |
| | 252567 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 12 | VLVPVDALEN | PILOTED PRESS REDUCING VALVE | 1 |
| | 252566 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 13 | VLVCP55820 | PROPORTIONAL RELIEF VALVE ASSY | 1 |
| | 252556 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE | 1 |
| | 244004 | COIL | 1 |
| | 252568 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 14 | 2502101 | CARTRIDGE, C/BALANCE | 1 |
| | 242101 | KIT, SEAL | 1 |
| 15 | R13801972 | FITTING; EL | 1 |
| 16 | 224298 | FITTING; EL | 1 |
| 17 | 211560 | FITTING; ST | 4 |
| 18 | 223436 | FITTING; TE | 1 |
| 19 | 236824 | FITTING; ST | 1 |
| | R13804188 | FITTING; CAP | 1 |
| 20 | 252544 | CONSTRUCTION PLUG | 1 |
| 21 | HRN037367B | WIRE HARNESS; HYD SOL GROUND | 1 |

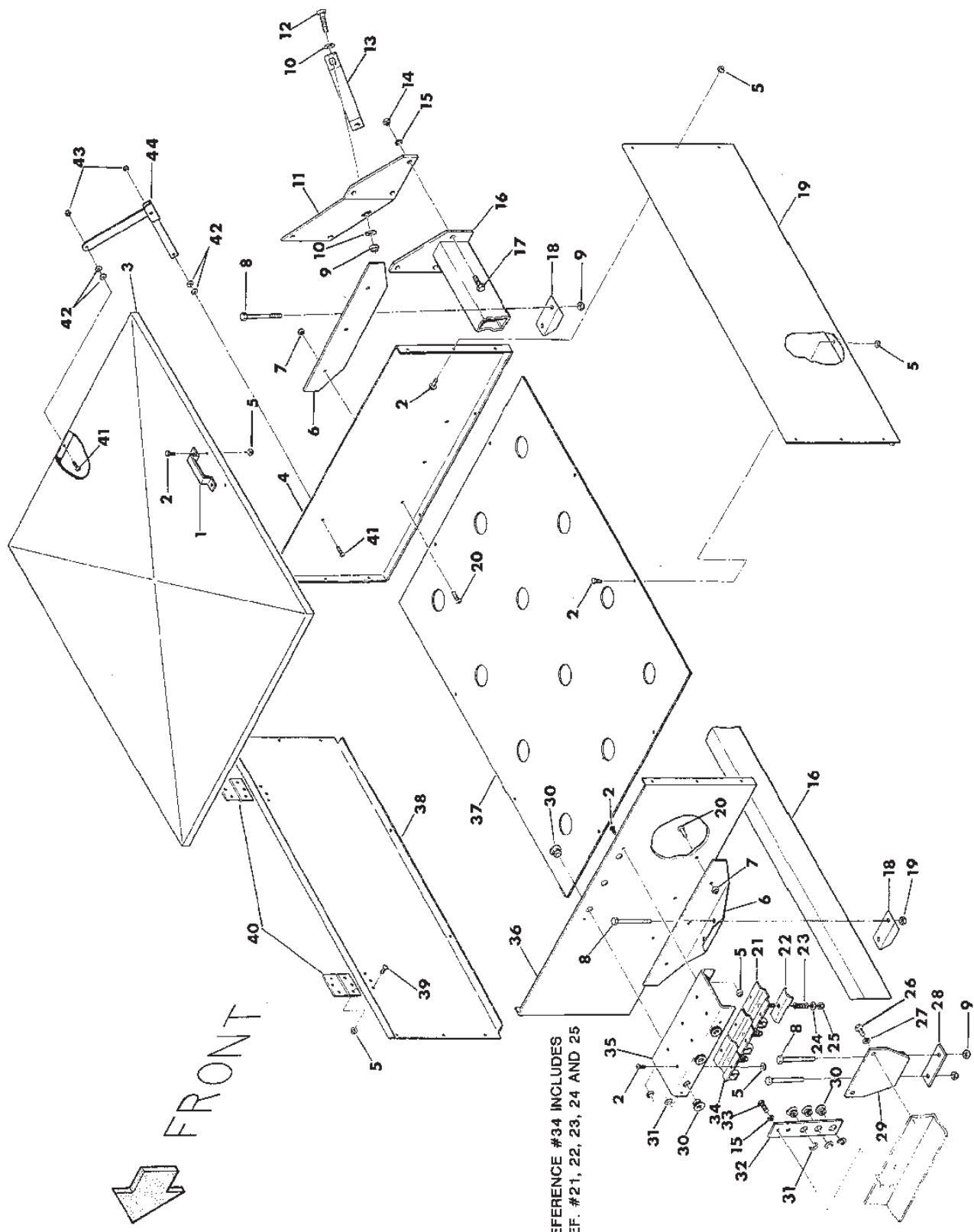
NEEDLES AND YOKE ASSEMBLY

NEEDLES AND YOKE ASSEMBLY

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | F000007903 | 380 -NEEDLE YOKE | 1 | 20 | PIN0035710 | PLUNGER STOP DOG PIN | 1 |
| | YOK0033716 | 385 NEEDLE YOKE | 1 | 21 | 09417892 | 1/4 90° HEX ZERK | 1 |
| 2 | F000001611 | 380TWINE NEEDLE | 3 | 22 | F000007547 | DOG STOP,PLUNGER 16" | 1 |
| | * 902580 | 385 TWINE NEEDLE | 3 | | DOG0018185 | STOP DOG 15" CONVERSION | 1 |
| | * 254784 | PULLEY FOR 385 NEEDLE | 3 | 23 | YEE-2 | LOCK COLLAR 1" | 1 |
| | * Y09G-0414 | CAPSCREW; FOR 385 NEEDLE | 3 | 24 | F000007547 | PLUNGER STOP DOG 16" | 1 |
| 3 | F000007552 | NEEDLE TO YOKE CARR BOLT W/NUT | 6 | 25 | ZZ00000209 | MACH BUSH; 1 X 1 1/2 X 18GA | 2 |
| 4 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 NC GR8 | 3 | 26 | Y17C-1036 | CAPSCREW; 5/8 NC X 2 1/4 GR8 | 2 |
| 5 | 221717W | NUT, HEX; 3/4 UNF | 4 | 27 | 224121 | NUT, ESNA; 5/8 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 6 | 226272 | MACH BUSHING 1-1/4"X 3/4"X 10GA A/R | | 28 | 234663 | FLATWASHER 5/8 | 1 |
| 7 | F000001549 | RH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD END | 2 | 29 | ROD0000001 | ROD END-PLUNGER STOP DOG | 2 |
| 8 | 240568 | GRADE 8 HEX NUT NF 3/4 | 2 | 30 | 217847 | NUT, HEX; 5/8 NF GR8 | 2 |
| 9 | 00271638 | CAPSCREW; 3/4 NF X 3 GR5 HX BLK | 2 | 31 | ROD035984B | PLUNGER DOG RETURN ROD | 1 |
| 10 | F000001550 | LH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE END | 2 | 32 | 221569W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 | 2 |
| 11 | NFL0007500 | HEX NUT 3/4" NF LH | 2 | 33 | LEV0015639 | PLUNGER DOG RETURN LEV ASSY | 1 |
| 12 | F000007554 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD 380 | 2 | 34 | 09411507 | WHIZ NUT NC 3/8 - PLATED | 2 |
| 13 | 00271639 | CAPSCREW; 3/4 NF X 3 1/4 GR5 HX BLK1 | | 35 | 00103409 | COTTER PIN 3/16" X 1-1/2" | 3 |
| 14 | SFC036488A | CAPSCREW; REWORK | 1 | 36 | ZZ00000208 | MACH BUSH | 3 |
| 15 | 901891 | BEARING ASSY,YOKE | 2 | 37 | 11079 | STR HEX ZERK 1/4 | 1 |
| | F000007523 | . NEEDLE YOKE BEARING | | 38 | F000007845 | BRONZE 7/8" X 1" X 3/4" | 2 |
| 16 | WAS0001309 | FLATWASHER -3/4 PLTD | 2 | 39 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 2 |
| 17 | 224202 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 4 | 40 | R13801813 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 3/4 GR8 | 2 |
| 18 | 00179895 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 3 1/2 GR5 | 4 | 41 | R13811075 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 1 1/2 GR8 | 2 |
| 19 | 00120396 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 STL NARROW | 4 | 42 | SPG0020662 | PLUNGER LATCH SPRING | 1 |
| | | | | 43 | F000000856 | TWINE GUIDE BUSHING | 6 |
| | | | | 44 | F000000857 | SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING | 6 |

Starting with Serial Number ASC-0385-095

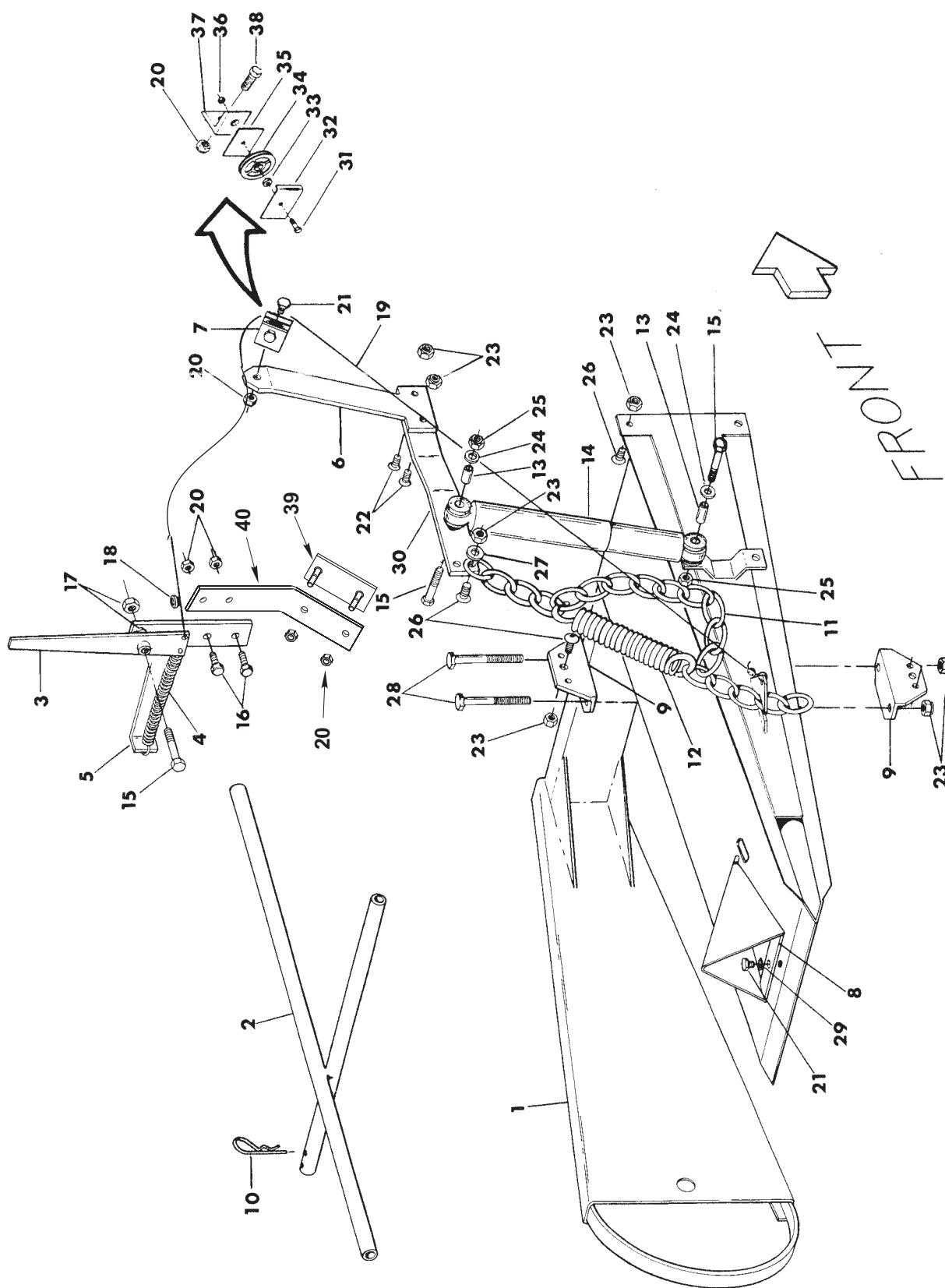
- * 902580 Replaces NDL037234D
- * 254784 Replaces PUL0000001
- * Y09G-0414 Replaces 230668

OPTIONAL 12 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX
BOX1741970


OPTIONAL 12 COMPARTMENT TWINE BOX

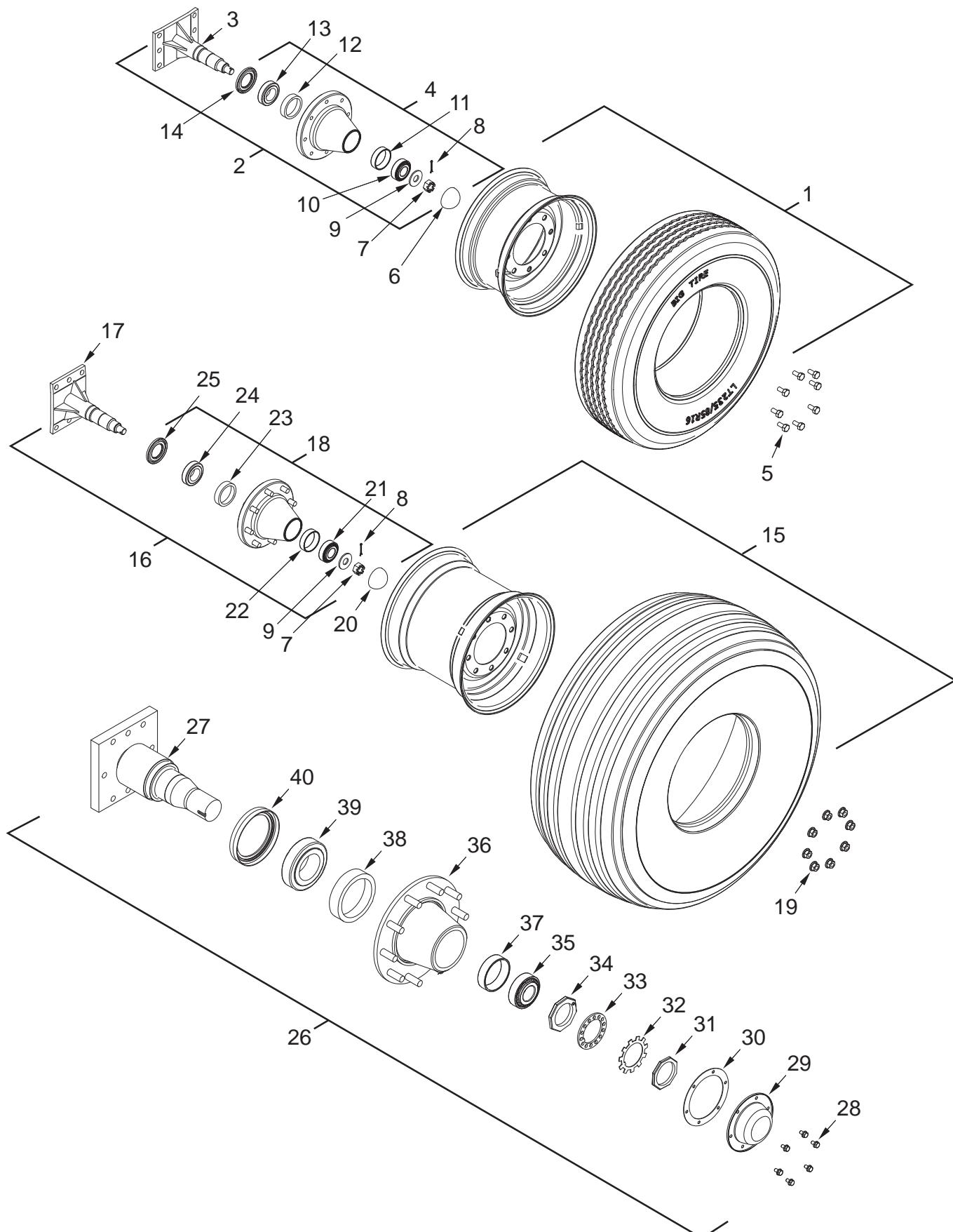
BOX1741970

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | HAN0017239 | HANDLE F/TWINE BOX LID | 1 | 22 | F000007890 | TWINE TENSIONS TOP | 1 |
| 2 | R13810989 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1/2 HX HD | 30 | 23 | F000007541 | COMPRESSIONS SPRING | 1 |
| 3 | BOX0018359 | TWINE BOX LID 12-COMP | 1 | 24 | 223428 | FLAT WASHER 5/16 | 1 |
| 4 | BOX0017245 | RH TWINE BOX END 9 & 12 12 COMP | 1 | 25 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 HX | 1 |
| 5 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 30 | 26 | R13801840 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 2 |
| 6 | BKT0017240 | TWINE BOX END BKT - AFT/10-84 | 2 | 27 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 2 |
| 7 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA; 3/8 NC GR8 | 9 | 28 | F000007556 | BOTTOM SUPPORT PLATE F/7555 | 1 |
| 8 | SCC0050017 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 5 1/2 GR5 | 6 | 29 | F000007555 | LH WIRE & TWINE BOX MOUNT BKT | 1 |
| 9 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC GR8 | 7 | 30 | F000000856 | TWINE & WIRE GUIDE BUSHING | 9 |
| 10 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 2 | 31 | F000000857 | SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSHING | 9 |
| 11 | BKT0023328 | BRACKET - 12 COMP TWN BOX | 1 | 32 | F000000525 | HOLDER F/TWINE GUIDE BUSHING | 1 |
| 11 | BKT0022481 | TWN BX TBE RH END BKT -A/89 | 1 | 33 | 162572W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 3/4 | 2 |
| 12 | 221569W | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 HX HD | 1 | 34 | F000007891 | TWINE TENSION ASSEMBLY | 3 |
| 13 | F000007705 | RH WIRE BOX BKT BRACE | 1 | 35 | BKT0017242 | TWINE GUIDE BRACKET-BT TWN BOX | 1 |
| 14 | R13809551 | NUT, HEX; 3/8 NC GR5 | 3 | 36 | BOX0017244 | LH TWINE BOX END -9 & 12 COMP | 1 |
| 15 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 5 | 37 | BOX0018358 | TWINE BOX BOTTOM-12 COMP | 1 |
| 16 | F000007938 | TWINE BOX BASE TUBE | 1 | 38 | BOX0017526 | TWINE BOX REAR PNL -12 COMP | 1 |
| 16 | TBX0020849 | TWINE BOX BASE TUBE | 1 | 39 | SMT0001000 | 1/4" X 1/2" TH MACH SCREW - PLT | 12 |
| 17 | 00180122 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 3 | 40 | HNG0000810 | HINGE FOR TWINE BOX (PAIR) | 1 |
| 18 | CLP0017241 | TWINE & WIRE CARRIER CLAMP BKT | 2 | 41 | SMR0001001 | RND HD MS NC 1/4 X 3/4 | 2 |
| 19 | BOX0017257 | TWINE BOX FRONT PNL -12 COMP | 1 | 42 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 5 |
| 20 | 18738W | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 BTN HD | 6 | 43 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 21 | F000007889 | TWINE TENSION BASE ASSEMBLY | 1 | 44 | PRP0010000 | PROP FOR TWINE BOX LID | 1 |

BALE CHUTE AND WEIGHT INDICATOR

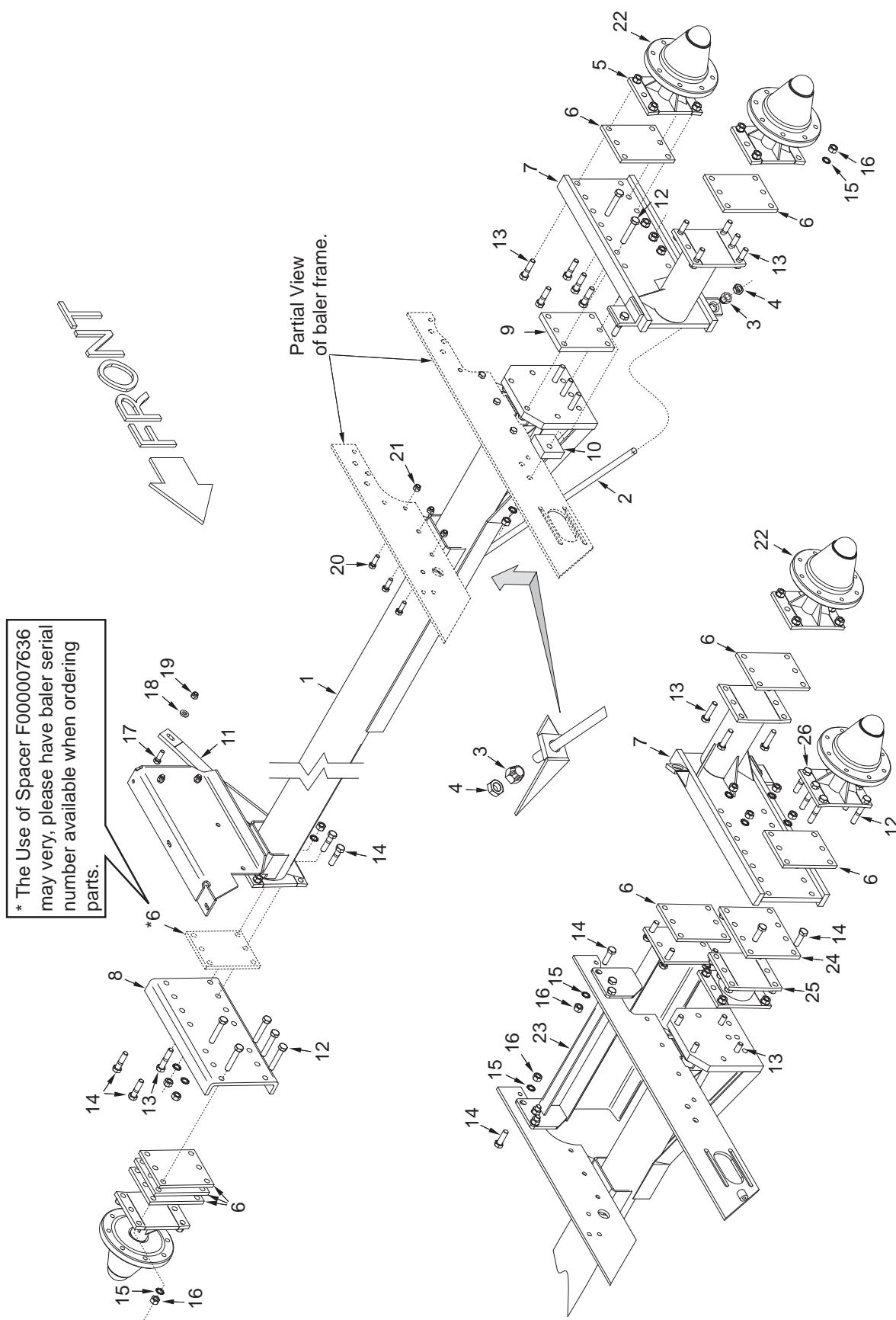
BALE CHUTE AND WEIGHT INDICATOR

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | CHU0017876 | BALE CHUTE | 1 | 21 | 00180122 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 1 |
| 2 | F000007624 | FLAT CHUTE ATTACH F/COMB | 1 | 22 | Y25G-0832 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 2 BTN HD | 2 |
| 3 | F000000998 | BALE WT INDICATOR HAND | 1 | 23 | 223587 | ESNA NUT NC 1/2 | 4 |
| 4 | F000000268 | INDICATOR RETURN SPRING | 1 | 24 | R13811448 | FLAT WASHER; 7/16 | 2 |
| 5 | F000000997 | WEIGHT INDICATOR BRACKET | 1 | 25 | 224119 | NUT, ESNA; 7/16 NC GR8 | 2 |
| 6 | F000001639 | BALE WT INDICATOR CABLE BKT | 1 | 26 | Y25G-0824 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 1/2 BTN HD | 2 |
| 7 | F000007236 | SHEAVE COMPLETE | 1 | 27 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 1 |
| 8 | F000007655 | BALE TURNER | 1 | 28 | SCC0050017 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 5 1/2 GR5 | 2 |
| 9 | F000007657 | BALE SKID BRACKET | 2 | 29 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 1 |
| 10 | F000001019 | HAIRPIN COTTER .148 F/ 5/8" PIN | 2 | 30 | F000001638 | BALE WT INDIC SHOCK ABS BKT | 1 |
| 11 | F00007659 | BALE CHUTE CHAIN | 1 | 31 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 1 |
| 12 | F000000985 | BALE CHUTE SPRING | 1 | 32 | F000000994 | SHIELD F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER | 1 |
| 13 | F000000993 | BUSHING, 3/8" X 1-1/2" PIPE | 2 | 33 | F000004068 | BUSHING F/F4067 ROLLER | 1 |
| 14 | F000000988 | SHOCK ABSORBER, F/BALE WT INDIC | 1 | 34 | F000004067 | NYLON WIRE GUIDE ROLLER | 1 |
| 15 | R13811062 | CAPSCREW; 7/16 NC X 3 GR8 | 3 | 35 | F000000995 | PLATE F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER | 1 |
| 16 | R13801813 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 UNC X 1 3/4 | 2 | 36 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 1 |
| 17 | R13803713 | HEX NUT NC 7/16 | 2 | 37 | BKT0008104 | MOUNTING ANGLE F/CABLE SHEAVE | 1 |
| 18 | F000000990 | CABLE CLAMP 1/8" | 2 | 38 | 223574 | CAPSCREW; 1/4 NC X 3/4 GR5 | 1 |
| 19 | F000007661 | INDICAT CABL 1/8" AIRCRAFT-65" | 1 | 39 | MNT0033273 | MNT,INDICATOR,BALE WEIGHT | 1 |
| 20 | 237567 | NUT, ESNA;A; 3/8 NC GR8 | 3 | 40 | BKT0014239 | SUP BRKT-BALE WEIGHT INDICATOR | 1 |

SPINDLES, TIRES AND WHEELS

SPINDLES, TIRES AND WHEELS

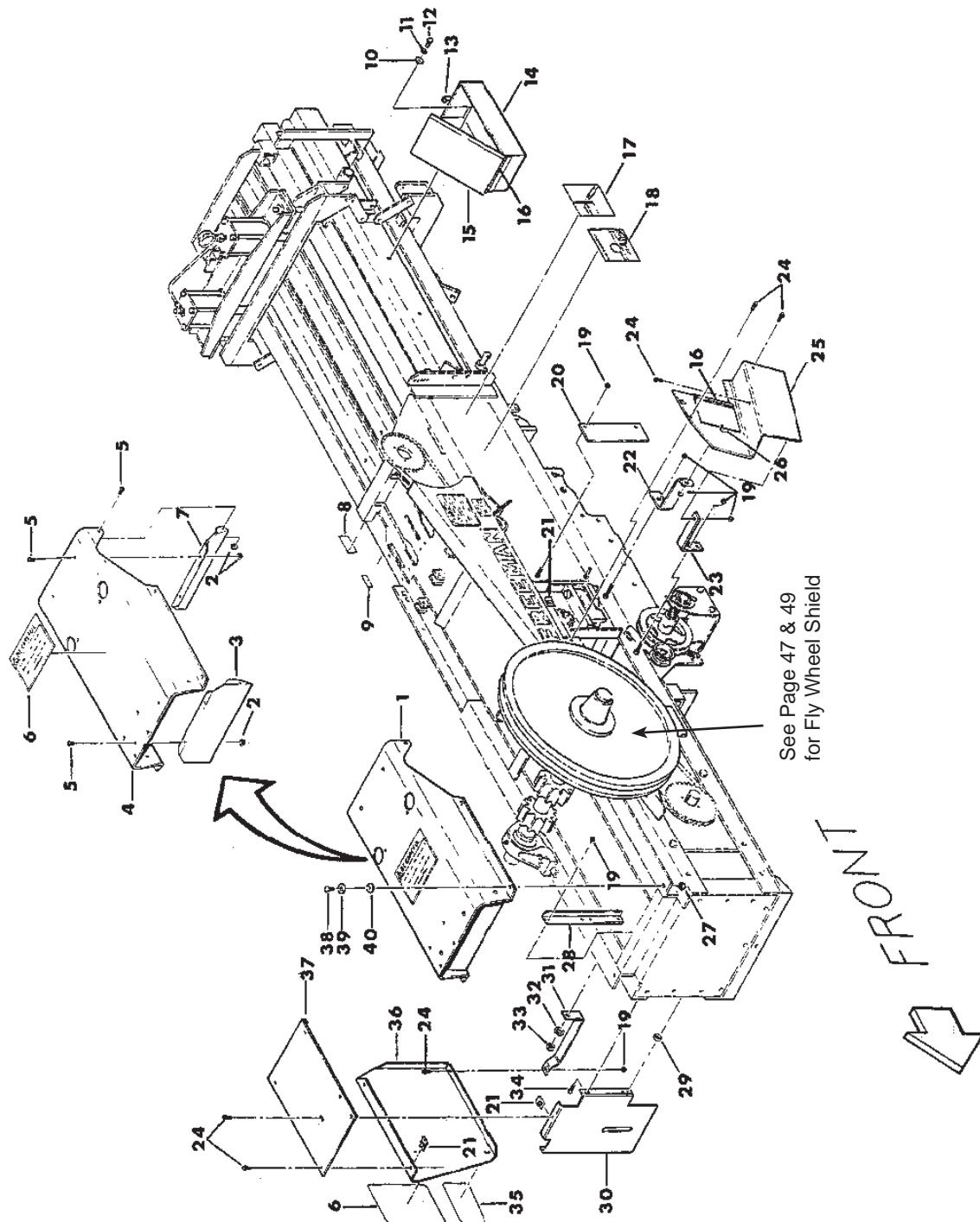
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | TIR0000002 | TIRE & WHEEL ASSY; HIGHWAY TIRE | 1 |
| | . TIR7501608 | 10 PLY- HIGHWAY TIRE | 1 |
| | . WHL0106897 | WHEEL F/IMP&HWY TIRE 8-HOLE | 1 |
| 1 | 901467 | TIRE & WHEEL ASSY;*; FLOTATION | 1 |
| | . F000008028 | 8-PLY FLOT TUBELESS | 1 |
| | . F000008184 | WHEEL F/FLOT TIRE 11L15 8-HOLE | 1 |
| | . VLV0000415 | STEM, VALVE | 1 |
| 2 | F000008003 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY;*C; 8-HOLE | 1 |
| 3 | F000007991 | . SPINDLE | 1 |
| 4 | F000008002 | . HUB ASSY, WHEEL | 1 |
| 5 | F000008001 | . . LUG BOLT; 8-HOLE HUB | 8 |
| 6 | F000008000 | . . HUB CAP - 8-HOLE HUB | 1 |
| 7 | F000007999 | . . NUT F/WHEEL SPINDLE | 1 |
| 8 | 00103387 | . . PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1 1/2 | 1 |
| 9 | F000007998 | . . WASHER F/WHEEL SPINDLE | 1 |
| 10 | F000007997 | . . BEARING CONE; OUTER | 1 |
| 11 | F000007996 | . . OUTER BEARING CUP | 1 |
| 12 | F000007993 | . . BEARING CUP; INNER | 1 |
| 13 | F000007994 | . . BEARING CONE; INNER | 1 |
| 14 | F000007995 | . . RETAINER, GREASE | 1 |
| 15 | WHL0000002 | FLOAT TIRE WHL ASSY -8 -HOLE | 1 |
| | . TIR0165161 | 10 PLY TIRE | 1 |
| | . WHL0108191 | WHEEL F/120"TRACK | 1 |
| 16 | SPN0287640 | 120" TRACKNG SPINDLE& HUB ASSY | 1 |
| 17 | SPN0028764 | . LH SPINDLE ASSY-120"-AFT/7-94 | 1 |
| 18 | HUB0287130 | . HUB PACKAGE F/120"TRACK+1390 | 1 |
| 19 | 254070 | . . NUT, WHEEL; 5/8 NF | 8 |
| 20 | 254071 | . . CAP, HUB | 1 |
| 21 | 254074 | . . OUTER CONE | 1 |
| 22 | 254068 | . . OUTER CUP | 1 |
| 23 | 254067 | . . INNER CUP | 1 |
| 24 | 254073 | . . INNER CONE | 1 |
| 25 | 254072 | . . SEAL, GREASE | 1 |
| 26 | SPN1024150 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY WALKING BEAM | 1 |
| 27 | SPN0030824 | . SPINDLE WLDMT;*C; WALKING BEAM | 1 |
| 28 | SMS0000177 | . BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 1 ZC | 6 |
| 29 | HUB0070655 | . CAP, GREASE WALKING BEAM | 1 |
| 30 | GSK3303009 | . GASKET | 1 |
| 31 | NMS0000572 | . NUT, AXLE | 1 |
| 32 | WLK0002237 | . HEAVY STAR WASHER, LOCK | 1 |
| 33 | WLK0000573 | . HEAVY WASHER, LOCK | 1 |
| 34 | NMS0000540 | . NUT, AXLE | 1 |
| 35 | BRG0212049 | . BEARING CONE, OUTER | 1 |
| 36 | HUB0102415 | . HUB | 1 |
| 37 | 136-0176 | . . BEARING CUP, OUTER | 1 |
| 38 | 136-0178 | . . BEARING CUP, INNER | 1 |
| 39 | BRG0218418 | . BEARING CONE, INNER | 1 |
| 40 | SEL006506U | . SEAL | 1 |

AXLE AND TANDEM WHEEL PLATE ASSEMBLIES

AXLE AND TANDEM WHEEL PLATE ASSEMBLIES

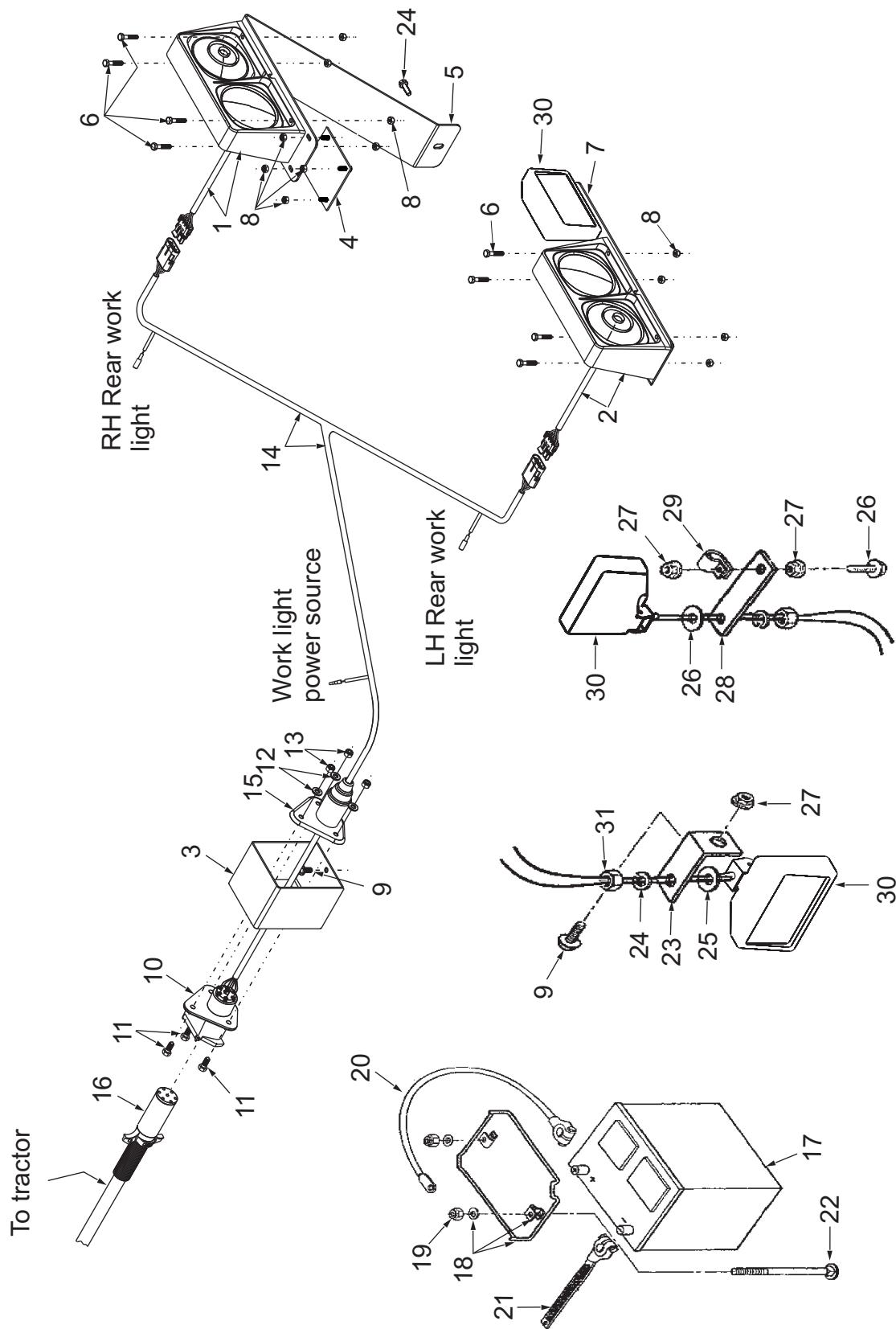
| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| 1 | AXL003902 | AXLE ASSEMBLY-PULL TYPE | 1 |
| 2 | RD00708600 | TRUSS ROD -41" | 1 |
| 3 | NMS0007125 | TRUSS ROD NUT 3/4" NF | 2 |
| 4 | R13809570 | NUT, JAM; 3/4 NF GR2 | 2 |
| 5 | F000008003 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY;*C; 8-HOLE | 3 |
| 6 | F000007636 | SPACER PLATE | A/R / Hydro: 3 |
| 7 | 901626 | WHEEL PLATE REG TIRE TANDEM | 1 |
| 8 | F000007756 | PL,RH CHANNEL | 1 |
| 9 | PLT0026966 | PL,SPACER | 1 |
| 10 | 901274 | BAR,SPACER | 1 |
| 11 | F000007705 | BAR,RH BRACE | 1 |
| 12 | 219530 | CAPSCREW; 5/8 UNF X 3 1/2 HX HD | 21 / Hydro: 4 |
| 13 | R13807958 | CAPSCREW; 5/8 UNF X 2 1/2 HX HD | 21 / Hydro: 14 |
| 14 | Y18C-1032 | HEX HD CS NF 5/8 X 2 | 2 / Hydro: 8 |
| 15 | WES0006250 | STAR WASHER- 5/8" EXT. | 1 / Hydro: 8 |
| 16 | 199594W | NUT, HEX; 5/8 UNF | A/R / Hydro: 28 |
| 17 | 229172 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 | 1 |
| 18 | 239519 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/2 | 1 |
| 19 | 223587 | NUT, ESNA; 1/2 NC | 7 |
| 20 | 3501489 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 NC X 2 GR8 HX | 6 |
| 21 | 050-C8 | NUT, 1/2NC GR8 PLAIN HEX | 6 |
| 22 | F000008003 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY;*C; 8-HOLE | AR |
| 23 | SUP0031138 | CHANNEL, SUPT | 1 |
| 24 | SPC0031139 | SPACER | 1 |
| 25 | F000008182 | EXTENSION | 1 |
| 26 | R13806355 | CAPSCREW; 5/8 UNF X 3 HX HD | 2 |

See 80-798 Wheel Setup Instructions for complete part list and assembly instructions.

SHIELDS

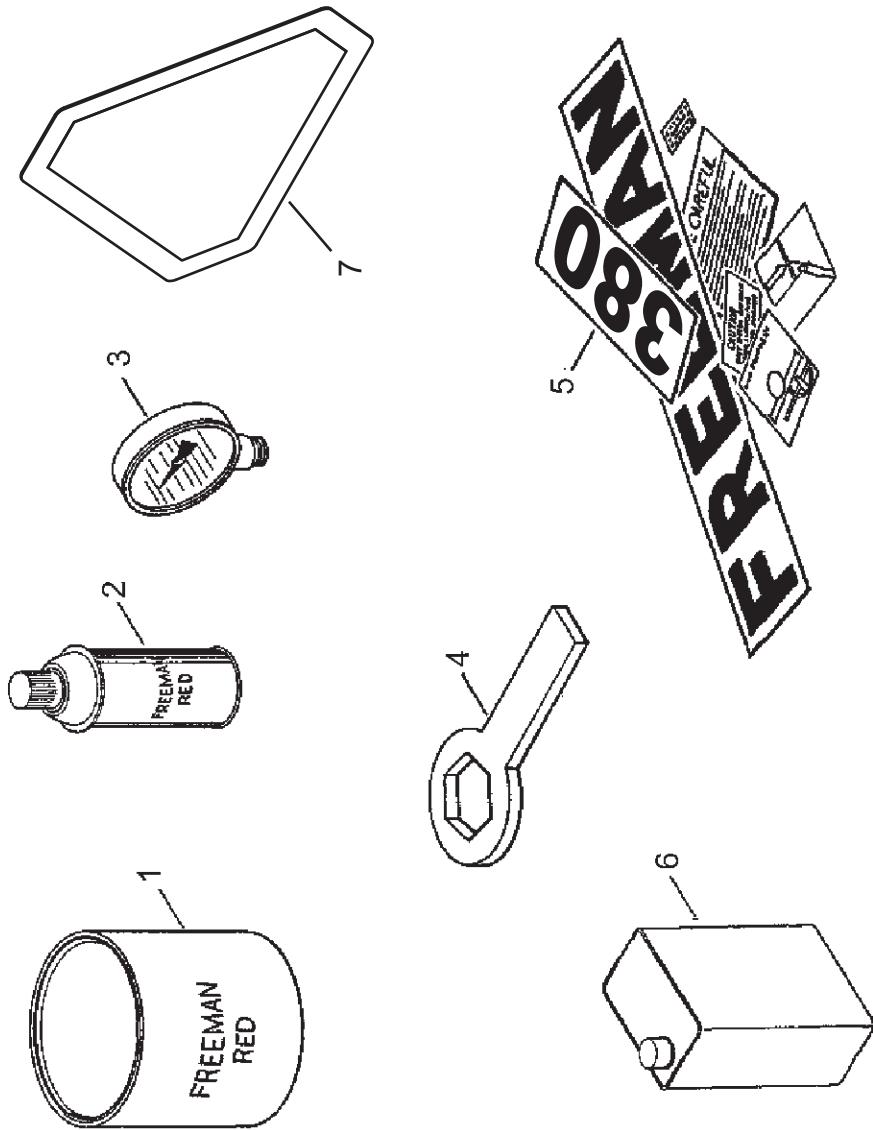
SHIELDS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | SHD0008648 | BULLGEAR SHIELD COMPLETE | 1 | 20 | COV0008038 | COVER PLATE | 1 |
| 1 | SHD0086480 | BULL GEAR SHIELD-W/LUB-ENG | 1 | 21 | NCC0003125 | CAGE NUT 5/16" NC | 5 |
| 1 | SHD0086481 | BULL GEAR SHIELD-W/LUB-HYDRO | 1 | 22 | BKT0008024 | REAR BKT-PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHD | 1 |
| 2 | 09416918 | WHIZ NUT - 1/4" NC | 8 | 23 | BKT0008037 | FRONT BKT-PICKUP DRIV BELT SHD | 1 |
| 3 | SHD0008028 | BULLGEAR SHIELD-FRONT SECT | 1 | 24 | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 | 8 |
| 4 | 903474 | BULLGEAR SHIELD | 1 | 25 | SHD0008040 | PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHIELD | 1 |
| | FD00023473 | . DECAL;B; CAUTION..... (9 1/4 X 10) | 1 | 25 | SHD0008026 | PICKUP DRIV BELT SHD-MAIN SECT | 1 |
| 5 | 00113955 | MACH SCR; 1/4 NC X 1/2 RD HD | 8 | 26 | F000006108 | CATCH FOR INSPECTION COVER | 1 |
| 7 | F000008148 | REAR SECT BULLGEAR SHIELD | 1 | 27 | 235620 | NUT, ESNA; 1/4 NC GR8 | 4 |
| 8 | NP00000100 | SERIAL NUMBER ID PLATE | 1 | 28 | SHD0006906 | MOUNT F/DRV ARM SHD FRONT SEC | 1 |
| 9 | FD00022124 | DECAL,PATENT NUMBERS-HAY EQUIP | 1 | 29 | 221711W | NUT, HEX; 1/2 UNC | 1 |
| 10 | 223427 | WASHER, FLAT; 3/8 | 2 | 30 | SHD0006905 | CRANK ARM SHIELD FRONT SEC | 1 |
| 11 | 234135 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/8 | 2 | 31 | SHD0016332 | BRACE-CRANK ARM SHIELD | 1 |
| 12 | 00180122 | CAPSCREW; 3/8 NC X 1 GR5 | 2 | 32 | R13812518 | WASHER, LOCK; 3/4 | 1 |
| 13 | CLP0000130 | HOOK-TYPE FASTNER | 1 | 33 | 221717W | NUT, HEX; 3/4 UNF | 1 |
| 14 | BOX0007161 | TOOL BOX -PT | 1 | 34 | SMS0000177 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 1 | 2 |
| 15 | LID0013053 | TOOL BOX LID ASSEMBLY -PT | 1 | 36 | 903319 | SHIELD & DECAL,CRANK ARM | 1 |
| 16 | COV0008025 | P/U DRIV BELT SHD ACCESS COVER | 1 | | FD00023473 | DECAL, CAUTION | 1 |
| 16 | HNG0007094 | 7-1/2" TOOL BOX/DOOR SHD HINGE | 2 | | FD00025126 | DECAL, DANGER | 1 |
| 16 | RIV0000122 | SS RIVET -3/16" X .126-250 GRIP | 12 | 37 | SHD0007002 | CRANK ARM SHD TOP SECTION 3TIE | 1 |
| 17 | FD00007126 | DECAL - NEEDLE ADJUSMENT | 1 | 38 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 4 |
| 18 | FD00008193 | DECAL-"AVOID EQUIPMENT DAMAGE" | 1 | 39 | R13811443 | WASHER, FLAT; 1/4 | 4 |
| 19 | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC GR5 | 10 | 40 | F000007550 | GROMMET F/BULL GEAR SHIELD | 4 |

HIGHWAY LIGHTS

HIGHWAY LIGHTS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED | REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | LIT037164B | RH HIGHWAY LIGHT ASSY | 1 | 19 | 237567 | ESNA NUT 3/8-16 PLATED | 2 |
| 2 | LIT037163B | LH HIGHWAY LIGHT ASSY | 1 | 20 | F000007743 | BATTERY CABLE-INSULATED-12V | 1 |
| 3 | BKT037159B | HWY LIGHT HARNESS PLUG BRCKET | 1 | 21 | F000005499 | BATTERY HOLD DOWN-GRP 24 SIZE | 1 |
| 4 | BKT037150A | RH LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY | 1 | 22 | CRB3750009 | CARRIAGE BOLT 3/8-16 X 9" | 2 |
| 5 | BKT037149B | RH REAR LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET | 1 | 23 | F000006577 | FRONT LIGHT BRACKET | 1 |
| 6 | 18466W | CAPSCREW; 1/4 UNC X 1 1/4 HX HD | 8 | 24 | 234665 | WASHER, LOCK; 1/2 | 2 |
| 7 | BKT037152B | LH LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET | 1 | 25 | 239519 | FLAT WASHER 1/2 | 2 |
| 8 | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 12 | 26 | SMS0000815 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 1 1/4 | 2 |
| 9 | SMS0000184 | WHIZ BOLT 5/16 X 3/4 NC | 2 | 27 | 00273802 | WHIZ NUT 5/16-18 | 3 |
| 10 | SOK0012310 | ELECTRICAL SOCKET, 7 POLE | 1 | 28 | F000008062 | RIGHT REAR LIGHT BRACKET | 1 |
| 11 | R13801791 | CAPSCREW; 5/16 UNC X 3/4 HX HD | 3 | 29 | CLP0000123 | VINYL CLAMP 3/4"OD X 11/32"HOLE | 1 |
| 12 | R13811444 | FLAT WASHER SAE 5/16" | 3 | 30 | LIT7189802 | WORK LIGHT | 3 |
| 13 | 223588 | NUT, ESNA; 5/16 NC GR5 HX | 3 | 31 | 221712W | HEX NUT NF 1/2 | 4 |
| 14 | HRN037162D | HIGHWAY LIGHTING HARNESS | 1 | | | | |
| 15 | SOK0000007 | SOCKET BOOT | 1 | | | | |
| 16 | CBL0011127 | CABLE ASSEMBLY | 1 | | | | |
| 17 | BAT0277000 | BATTERY-12V 700 HD-GROUP 27 | 1 | | | | |
| 18 | CIP6651501 | BATTERY HOLD DOWN-GRP 27 SIZE | 1 | | | | |

EXTRA ITEMS

EXTRA ITEMS

| REF NO. | PART NO. | DESCRIPTION | QTY. USED |
|------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--------------|
| 1 | PNT0085350 | ONE GALLON RED BALER PAINT | A/R |
| 1 | PNT0085125 | ONE GALLON WHITE BALER PAINT | A/R |
| 2 | F000000770 | FREEMAN RED PAINT-SPRAY CAN | A/R |
| 2 | F000001677 | FREEMAN WHITE PAINT, SPARY | A/R |
| 3 | GAG0001000 | TENS CONT GAUGE-2000# LIQ FILL | 1 |
| 4 | WRN035826B | FEED FORK PIVOT SHF WRENCH | 1 |
| 5 | 900411 | DECAL SET - PULL TYPE 380 | 1 |
| | 900410 | DECAL SET - PULL TYPE 385 | 1 |
| 6 | F000007626 | BULLGEAR GREASE 1-GAL | A/R |
| 7 | SGN0024006 | "SLOW MOVING VEHICLE"-AF/2/00 | 1 |
| | BKT0000001 | BRACKET F/SLOW MOVING VEH SIGN | 1 |
| | MNT0000001 | KIT, SIGN MTG | 1 |
| | 00273802 | NUT, SERRATED; 5/16 NC | 2 |
| | SMS0000184 | BOLT, WHIZ; 5/16 NC X 3/4 ZC | 2 |
| | SMS0000173 | BOLT, WHIZ; 1/4 NC X 1/2 ZC | 2 |
| | 09416918 | NUT, SERRATED; 1/4 NC GR5 | 2 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|----------|------------------------------------|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------|--------------|
| 11079 | HEX ZERK 1/4"-28 STR 5/16" | 51,67,117 | 218970 | FITTING..... | 31 |
| 11767 | KIT, SPLIT FLANGE | 29 | 223436 | FITTING; TE | 115 |
| 12663 | FITTING; EL..... | 113 | 223572 | FITTING; ST | 109 |
| 17707 | FITTING..... | 3 | 224073 | HOSE ASSY (ENG BALER ONLY)..... | 53 |
| 19071 | FITTING..... | 31 | 224298 | FITTING; EL..... | 115 |
| 19920 | FITTING; EL..... | 113 | 225370 | CLAMP, T-BOLT..... | 19 |
| 22308 | 3/4"O'RING X 3/4M 90*PIPE | 113 | 226272 | 3/4" X 10GA MACHINE BUSHING | 67,117 |
| 23581 | FITTING..... | 41 | 226307 | CLAMP, T-BOLT..... | 19 |
| 23834 | FITTING..... | 35 | 229171 | HEX HEAD CAP SCREW 1/2-13 X 1-1/2.. | 5 |
| 23945 | FITTING; EL..... | 113 | 229172 | CAPSCREW; 1/2 UNC X 1 3/4 | 125 |
| 23955 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | 229289 | TOGGLE SWITCH..... | 13,17,31,111 |
| 25363 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | 229443 | FITTING; EL..... | 35,53 |
| 27626 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | 230839 | CONNECTOR, CORD | 39 |
| 28475 | .FITTING; TE | 35 | 231044 | RING, SEAL..... | 13,39 |
| 28561 | FITTING..... | 31 | 231252 | CLAMP | 31 |
| 28928 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 233143 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 48688 | KEY..... | 31,81,83 | 233464 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 103384 | COTTER PIN 1/8" X 3/4" | 67,101 | 233464 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 103385 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1..... | 5,31,91 | 235207 | ELEC ACTUATOR W/INTERNAL SWITCH | 7 |
| 103387 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1 1/2..... | 123 | 236824 | FITTING; ST | 115 |
| 103409 | COTTER PIN 3/16" X 1-1/2" | 117 | 237745 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 121209 | STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE 1/4 X 3" | 35 | 242101 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 191758 | HEX ZERK 1/8 NPT STR 7/16 | 45,55,71 | 242826 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 200274 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | 13 | 244004 | COIL..... | 115 |
| 203516 | O-RING..... | 29 | 245285 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 206322 | FITTING..... | 31 | 245873 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 208111 | CONNECTOR, CORD | 13 | 245958 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 208713 | EL..... | 113 | 248075 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 209087 | FITTING..... | 31 | 251611 | HOSE ASSY | 85,113 |
| 209161 | FITTING..... | 31 | 251612 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 209166 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252293 | MUFFLER..... | 19 |
| 209215 | FITTING..... | 31,113 | 252494 | OIL FILTER | 7 |
| 209410 | FITTING..... | 41 | 252495 | VALVE, SOLENOID ASSY..... | 115 |
| 209413 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252527 | PLATE, COVER..... | 27 |
| 209417 | FITTING..... | 31,113 | 252530 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE..... | 115 |
| 209427 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252534 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE..... | 115 |
| 209485 | FITTING, FF | 29 | 252535 | VALVE, SOLENOID | 115 |
| 209498 | FITTING, CR..... | 31 | 252536 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE..... | 115 |
| 209500 | FITTING; ST | 53 | 252543 | MANIFOLD ONLY..... | 115 |
| 209508 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252544 | CONSTRUCTION PLUG | 115 |
| 209511 | PLUG, 1/8" STEEL HEX | 109 | 252556 | CARTRIDGE, VALVE..... | 115 |
| 209537 | CLAMP HALF | 29 | 252562 | CARTRIDGE..... | 115 |
| 209578 | CLAMP | 35 | 252563 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 209757 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252566 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 209759 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252567 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 209763 | FITTING; ST | 3 | 252568 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 209794 | FITTING; FF | 35,53 | 252601 | BANJO FITTING | 19 |
| 209806 | FITTING; ST, | 113 | 252619 | RELAY | 39 |
| 209901 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252639 | CABLE REMOTE CONTROL TO C/BOX9,11 | |
| 210767 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252640 | CABLE DVC10 TO CONTROL BOX | 9 |
| 211304 | WASHER, HARD 1/2 | 5 | 252742 | PRECLEANER | 19 |
| 211550 | FITTING; ST | 115 | 252800 | FILTER ASSY, INLINE PRESSURE .. | 21,113 |
| 211560 | FITTING; ST | 115 | 252801 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 21,113 |
| 213327 | FITTING, FF | 29 | 252867 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 214179 | FITTING..... | 31 | 252913 | TRIP SPRING | 99 |
| 215203 | FITTING..... | 3 | 252958 | FILTER HEAD | 21,113 |
| 215207 | FITTING..... | 29 | 253015 | SOLENOID | 7 |
| 215515 | FITTING..... | 31 | 253215 | WIRE HARNESS; DVC 10 | 11 |
| 217494 | FITTING..... | 31 | 253215 | CABLE, CAN BUS | 31 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|----------|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 253270 | HARDENED BILL HOOK PINION | 87 | 900420 | WIRE HARNESS | 13 |
| 253271 | SPIRAL PIN F/KNOTTER GEARS | 87 | 900423 | WIRE HARNESS | 13 |
| 253343 | COOLING FAN BELT 914 MOTOR 4 CYL 7 | | 900538 | TWINE FINGER..... | 99 |
| 253423 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 900597 | FAN ASSY,KNOTTER; 3-TIE BALERS... | 111 |
| 253425 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 900928 | PICKUP CAM | 77 |
| 253432 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 901211 | BOX | 15,17 |
| 253618 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 901274 | BAR,SPACER | 125 |
| 253621 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 901382 | TANK ASSEMBLY..... | 29 |
| 253622 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 901383 | TANK WELDMENT,HYDRAULIC 41 GAL | 31 |
| 253694 | FITTING; 45° (BRASS)..... | 51 | 901387 | WIRE HARNESS; KNOTTER FAN..... | 111 |
| 253836 | SPROCKET, DRIVE | 101 | 901391 | COVER | 15,17 |
| 254067 | INNER CUP | 123 | 901392 | REMOTE CTRL BOX ASSEMBLY..... | 17 |
| 254068 | OUTER CUP | 123 | 901393 | DECAL..... | 17 |
| 254070 | NUT, WHEEL; 5/8 NF | 123 | 901394 | WIRE HARNESS | 15 |
| 254071 | CAP, HUB | 123 | 901423 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 |
| 254072 | SEAL, GREASE..... | 123 | 901425 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 |
| 254073 | INNER CONE | 123 | 901426 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 |
| 254074 | OUTER CONE | 123 | 901427 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 |
| 254142 | BRACKET, ACCUMULATOR; | 21 | 901442 | WIRE HARNESS,ENGINE; DEUTZ 914 .. | 11 |
| 254198 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | 901445 | PLATE,MOUNTING | 31 |
| 254784 | PULLEY FOR 385 NEEDLE | 117 | 901467 | TIRE & WHEEL ASSY;*, FLOTATION ... | 123 |
| 254811 | PINION ROLL PIN | 93 | 901524 | FAN..... | 35 |
| 254896 | AIR CLEANER ASSY; STYLE A (METAL) 19 | | 901532 | HARNESS; HIGHWAY LIGHTING..... | 11 |
| 255118 | REDUCER, INSERT | 19 | 901573 | MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY | 35 |
| 255120 | REDUCER, HUMP HOSE | 19 | 901578 | PICKUP FRAME WELDMET | 77 |
| 255309 | TWINE HOLDER ONLY | 93 | 901626 | WHEEL PLATE REG TIRE TANDEM | 125 |
| 255311 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.5 MM | 93 | 901673 | PLATE,SPACER | 31 |
| 255312 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.2 MM | 93 | 901681 | ROD..... | 31 |
| 255313 | BEARING SHIM 0.1 MM..... | 93 | 901697 | GASKET | 31 |
| 255314 | BEARING SHIM 1.0 MM..... | 93 | 901725 | BRACKET BELT SHIELD -HYD | 49 |
| 255315 | BEARING REAR SHIM 0.1 MM | 93 | 901747 | PLATE,COVER | 31 |
| 255316 | BEARING REAR SHIM 0.2 MM | 93 | 901758 | SUPPORT WLDMT,HYD LINE | 3 |
| 255492 | BODY CLAMP | 19 | 901760 | PLATE,MTG..... | 3 |
| 255493 | COVER | 19 | 901761 | PLATE,SPACER | 3 |
| 255494 | FILTER, PRIMARY | 19 | 901763 | V-RAIL,LOAD..... | 3 |
| 255495 | FILTER, SAFETY..... | 19 | 901837 | COOLING FAN BELT 914 MOTOR 4 CYL 9 | |
| 255496 | BODY | 19 | 901891 | BEARING ASSY,YOKE | 117 |
| 255497 | VALVE, ACTUATOR | 19 | 901960 | CONNECTOR ROD KIT COMP | 51 |
| 255583 | FUSE, 80 AMP..... | 11 | 902045 | PLATE WELDMET,BACK..... | 23 |
| 255605 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 902050 | SNORKEL ASSEMBLY,W/DOOR | 23 |
| 255650 | HOSE ASSEMBLY..... | 29 | 902145 | SUPPORT WELDMET | 23 |
| 255653 | VALVE, OVER FLOW | 19 | 902146 | PIPE..... | 23 |
| 255664 | DIP STICK | 7 | 902148 | BRACKET ASSEMBLY,SIDE | 23 |
| 255665 | OIL FILLER CAP-DEUTZ ENGINE..... | 7 | 902154 | DRAWBAR ASSY,SIDE FEED BALERS ... 1 | |
| 256328 | GROMMET | 35 | 902154 | DRAWBAR ASSY,SIDE FEED BALERS ... 3 | |
| 256382 | KIT, SEAL;A; GEAR PUMP | 113 | 902165 | HOSE, FUEL..... | 19 |
| 256508 | O-RING..... | 21 | 902222 | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| 256629 | HYDRAULIC GEAR PUMP | 113 | 902265 | PL,TANK MNT | 21 |
| 576690 | DECAL; ON OFF | 111 | 902403 | BRACKET SUPPORT-HYD | 49 |
| 900024 | GROUND WIRE | 111 | 902426 | CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY, REMOTE .. | 15 |
| 900055 | PLATE, SUPPORT | 7 | 902427 | DECAL..... | 15 |
| 900057 | PLATE,BRACE | 7 | 902440 | BRACKET-HYD | 49 |
| 900387 | WIRE HARNESS; DVC 10 | 9 | 902447 | PL,SHIM | 21 |
| 900392 | CONTROL BOX ASSEMBLY,DVC10..... | 13 | 902474 | ACCUMULATOR | 31 |
| 900393 | BOX | 13 | 902534 | PLATE, TOP 385 | 63 |
| 900410 | DECAL SET - PULL TYPE 385..... | 131 | 902535 | PLATE, TOP 380 | 63 |
| 900411 | DECAL SET - PULL TYPE 380..... | 131 | 902580 | 385 TWINE NEEDLE | 117 |
| 900419 | WIRE HARNESS | 13 | 902681 | END; FEEDER HOUSE COVER | 75 |
| 900419 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 | 902703 | BLOCK,TRACK F/15 & 16 CHM..... | 59 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| 902728 | PL,BTM LINER F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| 902755 | BILL HOOK (COMPLETE)..... | 93 |
| 902776 | TWINE PULLER MOUNT | 41 |
| 902789 | PLATE, MOUNTING | 19 |
| 902904 | TUBE, SPACER..... | 19 |
| 902909 | ELBOW..... | 19 |
| 902913 | TUBE | 19 |
| 902962 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE FASTENERS ... | 93 |
| 903115 | SWITCH, PROX | 5 |
| 903117 | HARN BAT TO KNT FAN BREAKER...11,39 | |
| 903119 | BLOCK,TRACK F/14 CHM | 59 |
| 903139 | WIRE HARNESS | 39 |
| 903141 | JUNCTION BOX ASSEMBLY | 31 |
| 903141 | JUNCTION BOX ASSY..... | 39 |
| 903142 | WIRE HARNE; KNOTTER FAN SWITCH 11 | |
| 903143 | BOX | 39 |
| 903166 | WIRE HARNESS,REMOTE BOX | 17 |
| 903175 | DRIVE BELT SHIELD ENG | 47 |
| 903181 | REAR KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD | 101 |
| 903190 | DISPLAY | 15,17 |
| 903248 | WIRE HARNESS,ENGINE; DEUTZ 914 ... | 9 |
| 903276 | DRIVE BELT SHIELD HYD..... | 49 |
| 903277 | PLATE,SHROUD W/DECAL..... | 111 |
| 903280 | PLATE, RH SHROUD..... | 35 |
| 903281 | SHIELD EXT & DECAL..... | 47 |
| 903287 | R.H. DRIVE ARM SHIELD | 73 |
| 903288 | RH SIDE SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT.. | 73 |
| 903291 | SHIELD & DECAL,PICKUP FNT 380 .. | 73 |
| 903292 | SHIELD & DECAL,PICKUP FNT 385 .. | 73 |
| 903311 | SHIELD & DECAL,FACE PLATE; 380.... | 73 |
| 903312 | SHIELD & DECAL,FACE PLATE; 385.... | 73 |
| 903313 | SHIELD WELDMENT,ALT BELT..... | 23 |
| 903314 | AUTO LUBER CHAIN SHIELD..... | 109 |
| 903317 | WIRE HARNESS | 35 |
| 903319 | SHIELD & DECAL,CRANK ARM | 127 |
| 903324 | SHIELD & DECAL,REAR PICKUP; 380.. | 73 |
| 903325 | SHIELD & DECAL,REAR PICKUP; 385 .. | 73 |
| 903326 | FUEL TANK 30 GAL | 19 |
| 903327 | BULL GEAR LUBER TANK & PUMP | 53 |
| 903397 | SHIM .1875"..... | 55 |
| 903474 | BULLGEAR SHIELD..... | 127 |
| 903475 | FUEL TANK - OPTION 20 GAL | 19 |
| 903477 | CHECK VALVE-F/HYDRAULICRO PTO . | 31 |
| 2500282 | KIT, SEAL..... | 115 |
| 4193359 | FITTING | 31 |
| 4200115 | ELBOW, RUBBER | 19 |
| 9417892 | 1/4 90° HEX ZERK | 117 |
| 03-159 | TERMINAL BLOCK; 3 POST..... | 99,103 |
| 05-130 | SPACER | 75 |
| 059-0042 | FITTING | 3 |
| 136-0176 | BEARING CUP, OUTER | 123 |
| 136-0178 | BEARING CUP, INNER | 123 |
| 2305473W | CONTROL MODULE DVC10 | 5,31 |
| ACL0000004 | MINI RESTRICTION INDICATOR | 19 |
| ACL0000005 | INSERT, RUBBER..... | 19 |
| ACL0004307 | BAND, MOUNTING | 19 |
| ACMSBO2102 | HYDRAULIC ACCUMULATOR | 21,113 |
| ACTS121728 | ELE ACTUATOR W/INTERNAL SWITCH .. | 7 |
| ANC0009635 | PLATE, ANCHOR | 31 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| ANC0023975 | KNOTTER HEAD ANCHOR ASSY 3TIE .. | 89 |
| ANC0033729 | ANCHOR, KNOTTER | 97 |
| AO00000250 | FABERIC WIRE LOOM-PER FOOT 1/4" | 109 |
| ARM000027 | 1991 FEEDARM CONROD-BLK TO BLK | 65 |
| ARM0007155 | BAR,ARM | 29 |
| AUG0020830 | PLATE,SCREWAPER..... | 77 |
| AUG0020974 | AUGER WELDMENT..... | 77 |
| AUG0022358 | TROUGH WELDMENT,AUGER | 77 |
| AXL003902 | AXLE ASSEMBLY-PULL TYPE | 125 |
| BAB0002140 | TERMINAL BLOCK | 13 |
| BAR0007975 | BAR,ANCHOR | 45 |
| BAR0033189 | ANGLE | 77 |
| BAT0277000 | BATTERY-12V 700 HD-GROUP 27..... | 129 |
| BKT0000001 | BRACKET F/SLOW MOVING VEH SIGN131 | |
| BKT0006715 | BRACKET..... | 29 |
| BKT0008024 | REAR BKT-PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHD. | 127 |
| BKT0008037 | FRONT BKT-PICKUP DRIV BELT SHD. | 127 |
| BKT0008104 | MOUNTING ANGLE F/CABLE SHEAVE | 121 |
| BKT0011131 | BRACKET-HYD & ENG | 47,49 |
| BKT0014239 | SUP BRKT-BALE WEIGHT INDICATOR | 121 |
| BKT0016306 | DRAWBAR BRACKET ASSY | 5 |
| BKT0016324 | P/U DAMPER SPRING BRACKET | 5 |
| BKT0017240 | TWINE BOX END BKT - AFT/10-84..... | 119 |
| BKT0017242 | TWINE GUIDE BRACKET-BT TWN BOX119 | |
| BKT0017814 | BRACKET BELT SHIELD -HYD | 47 |
| BKT0022481 | BRACKET,RH..... | 81,119 |
| BKT0023328 | BRACKET - 12 COMP TWN BOX | 119 |
| BKT0032971 | BRACKET FOR LUBER MANIFOLD | 109 |
| BKT0033732 | BRACKET, KNOTTER ANCHOR | 97 |
| BKT037149B | RH REAR LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET .. | 129 |
| BKT037150A | RH LIGHT MOUNTING BRACKET ASSY | 129 |
| BKT037152B | LH LIGHT MOUNT BRACKET | 129 |
| BKT037159B | BRACKET WLDMT; PUMP STAND 1,13,129 | |
| BKT037356B | BRACKET | 41,113 |
| BLK0024063 | BEARING BLOCK | 65 |
| BLK0240630 | BEARING BLK W/CUPS & SNAP RNGS. | 65 |
| BMP0004243 | BUMPER, RUBBER | 23,73,97 |
| BOX0007161 | TOOL BOX | -PT. |
| BOX0017244 | LH TWINE BOX END -9 & 12 COMP .. | 119 |
| BOX0017245 | RH TWINE BOX END 9 & 12 12 COMP .. | 119 |
| BOX0017257 | TWINE BOX FRONT PNL -12 COMP..... | 119 |
| BOX0017526 | TWINE BOX REAR PNL -12 COMP | 119 |
| BOX0018358 | TWINE BOX BOTTOM-12 COMP..... | 119 |
| BOX0018359 | TWINE BOX LID 12-COMP | 119 |
| BRC0025469 | REAR BELT SHIELD BRACE | 47 |
| BRC0025469 | FRONT BELT SHIELD BRACE | 47 |
| BRG0000020 | BRG INSERT | 45 |
| BRG0000128 | INNER RACE BEARING | 31 |
| BRG0000202 | 1-1/4" FLANGE BRG F/370 PU DRIVE .. | 83 |
| BRG0001300 | ROD END BEARING LH | 99 |
| BRG0001301 | ROD END BEARING RH | 99 |
| BRG0001572 | CAM FOLLOWER -1-1/4 | 105 |
| BRG0001636 | TOP ROLLER BEARING | 55 |
| BRG0005500 | BEARING "BALL JOINT" | 41 |
| BRG0006219 | BEARING ASSEMBLY | 77 |
| BRG0012600 | BEARING W/SEAL | 65 |
| BRG0012610 | BEARING CUP | 65 |
| BRG0048500 | BEARING W/SEAL | 65 |
| BRG0048510 | BEARING CUP | 65 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|------------|---|---------------|
| BRG0067000 | BEARING..... | 77 | CLP0000130 | . HOOK-TYPE FASTENER.... | 35,53,111,127 |
| BRG0076523 | PINION BRG & HSNG COMP 2-7/16" | 45 | CLP0017241 | TWINE & WIRE CARRIER CLAMP BKT | 119 |
| BRG0212049 | BEARING CONE, OUTER..... | 123 | CLP0032525 | PLATE,CLAMP F/CUS0032524..... | 63 |
| BRG0218418 | BEARING CONE, INNER | 123 | CLP0035751 | HD EXHAUST CLAMP 2-1/2" | 19 |
| BRG51FLMX8 | BEARING,2 BOLT FLANGE | 99 | CLP2110692 | MOUNT CLAMP F/ HYD ACCUMULATOR | 31 |
| BSH0001610 | PICKUP AUGER BUSH 1-3/8" BORE | 77 | CLR0002094 | MOUNTING BLOCK-OIL COOLER | 35 |
| BSH0007127 | FLYWHEEL BUSHING-PAIR 2-7/16" | 45 | CLR0002353 | TEE NUT-OIL COOLER MOUNT | 35 |
| BSH0011985 | DRAWBAR BUSHING | 1 | COT0000301 | COTTER PIN 3/32 X 3/4..... | 7 |
| BSH00VG400 | BUSHING, TENSION | 41 | COT0000500 | PIN, COTTER; 1/8 X 1/2..... | 63 |
| BSH0162048 | HAY SAVER WHEEL BUSHING..... | 71 | COT0000502 | 1/8" X 1" COTTER PIN | 105 |
| BSH1001125 | MALLEABLE TAPER LOCK BSH 1-1/8... | 31 | COT0000503 | COTTER PIN 1/8 X 1-1/4 | 71 |
| CAM0007180 | CAM FORTWINE FINGER | 89 | COT0000505 | COTTER PIN 1/8" X 1-3/4" | 71 |
| CAM0033355 | LEVER ASSEMBLY,CAM..... | 77 | COT0000801 | PIN, COTTER; 3/16 X 1..... | 63 |
| CAM0033569 | CAM WLDMT;*B; TWINE FINGER | 97 | COT0000803 | COTTER PIN 3/16" X 1-1/2" | 105 |
| CAP0001390 | CAP ONLY | 21,113 | COT0001006 | COTTER PIN 1/4" X 2-1/2" | 65 |
| CBK0005515 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | 13 | COV0008025 | P/U DRIV BELT SHD ACCESS COVER | 127 |
| CBK0014520 | CIRCUIT BREAKER | 13 | COV0008038 | COVER PLATE | 127 |
| CBL0011127 | CABLE ASSY;TRACTOR TO D/BAR9,11,129 | | COV036154A | PL,COVER..... | 103 |
| CHN0000370 | AG SAFETY CHAIN ASSY-370,380 | 1 | CPL0080104 | COUPLER, MALE..... | 29 |
| CHN0006240 | TWINE KNOTTER CHAIN..... | 101 | CRA0013775 | BULLGEAR LUBER CRANK HANDLE ... | 53 |
| CHN0016368 | CHAIN..... | 81 | CRA0024058 | STD CRANK ARM-AFT 12/90 -3 TIE..... | 65 |
| CHN0040125 | CHAIN - PICKUP CHAIN-370..... | 77 | CRB0001904 | HAY SAVER DISC ASSY-COMPLETE | 71 |
| CHN0060139 | PICKUP DRIVE CHAIN F/270/370 ... | 81,101 | CUS0032524 | TOP PAD; 385 | 63 |
| CHU0017876 | BALE CHUTE | 121 | CVR0020465 | P/U TOP FRONT COVER 15" & 16"..... | 75 |
| CIP6651501 | BATTERY HOLD DOWN-GRP 27 SIZE | 129 | CVR0024052 | FEEDARM YOKE BRG CAP | 65 |
| CIR0029071 | MODULE ASY, AUTO SHUTDOWN | 13 | CYL0009014 | CYLINDER- HYDRAULIC SWINGBAR1,113 | |
| CLH0017773 | ADAPTER WELDMENT | 83 | CYL0033749 | VERTICAL TENSION CYLINDER41,113 | |
| CLH0017849 | PLATE,DISC | 83 | DEF0022860 | PLATE,DEFLECTOR | 77 |
| CLH0020799 | KNOTTER CLUTCH PAWL 1987 | 101 | DOG0018185 | STOP DOG 15" CONVERSION..... | 117 |
| CLH0021222 | PLATE ASSEMBLY,P/U CLUTCH..... | 83 | DOG0018520 | HAY DOG BOTTOM KITTED 16 TO 15... 63 | |
| CLH0203061 | LOCK BOLT | 27 | DOG0035704 | TOP HAY DOG 385 | 63 |
| CLH0203569 | FACING PLATE | 25 | DPT0034314 | ADAPTER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| CLH0204230 | BELL HOUSING | 27 | DRB036551E | DRAWBAR ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| CLH0204485 | CLUTCH KEY | 27 | DTZ0000626 | SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON..... | 13 |
| CLH0204487 | OUTPUT KEY | 27 | DTZ0009462 | EXHAUST MANIFOLD FLANGE KIT | 19 |
| CLH0204536 | WOODRUFF KEY | 27 | DTZ0270606 | DRIVE PARTS F/HYDRAULIC PUMP....113 | |
| CLH0204746 | NUT | 27 | DTZ0271160 | OIL TEMPERATURE SWITCH | 7 |
| CLH0205358 | NAME PLATE | 27 | DTZ0272326 | BROKEN BELT STOP SWITCH | 7 |
| CLH0205368 | ADJUST LINK | 27 | DTZ0272401 | BRUSH RING | 24 |
| CLH0205717 | RELEASE SLEEVE -V465 CLUTCH | 27 | DTZ1118688 | SEALING RING | 19 |
| CLH0205823 | ADJUSTING RING | 25 | DTZ1119246 | BANJO BOLT | 19 |
| CLH0205851 | CLUTCH PLATE & RELEASE ASB-DTZ. | 25 | DTZ1137391 | BRASS BOLT F/DTZ EXHAUST DONUT | 19 |
| CLH0205997 | WEAR RING | 25 | DTZ1137394 | BRASS NUT F/DTZ EXHAUST DONUT . | 19 |
| CLH0206092 | BOLT..... | 27 | DTZ1173470 | TEMPERATURE SENSOR | 7 |
| CLH0206563 | RELEASE SLEEVE | 25 | DTZ1176023 | OIL PRESSURE SENDER | 7 |
| CLH0207227 | LOCKWASHER | 27 | DTZ2235178 | ALTERNATOR BELT 912 & 914 4 CYL..... | 7 |
| CLH0207231 | LOCKING WASHER..... | 27 | DTZ3348038 | EXHAUST DONUT F/DEUTS ENGINE ... | 19 |
| CLH0207445 | PILOT BEARING | 27 | ELC0000334 | TEMP SENDING UNIT-1592/HYD TANK | 31 |
| CLH0207954 | GREASE FITTING..... | 27 | EXH0011007 | #6 EXHAUST CAP 2- 1/2" - 2 11/16" | 19 |
| CLH0216506 | COMPRESSION SPRING F/DTZ CLTCH25 | | EXH0013806 | EXHAUST TUBE-DEUTZ & MURPHY | 19 |
| CLH0230819 | CLUTCH BODY | 25 | F000000072 | KEY,SHEAR HUB | 45 |
| CLH0230909 | DRIVE SHAFT | 27 | F000000073 | SQUARE HEAD SET SCREW 1/2-13 X 4" 5 | |
| CLH0260843 | GREASE FITTING..... | 27 | F000000073 | SQUARE HEAD SET SCREW 1/2 X 4" .. | 55 |
| CLH0269854 | GREASE FITTING..... | 27 | F000000096 | EYEBOLT..... | 81 |
| CLH0307569 | MAIN BEARINGS | 27 | F000000099 | 1-3/8" SET COLLAR | 89 |
| CLH0308369 | SHIFTING LEVER | 27 | F000000101 | PICKUP FINGER GUIDE PIPE-SHORT.. | 77 |
| CLH0308371 | YOKE SUB ASSEMBLY..... | 27 | F000000159 | TWINE FINGER LINK BLOCK | 91 |
| CLH0334051 | RELEASE BEARING | 25 | F000000169 | SPRING | 7 |
| CLP0000123 | VINYL CLAMP 3/4"OD X 11/32"HOLE .. | 129 | F000000188 | SPRING, HAY DOG..... | 63 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| F000000220 | HAY DOG PIN..... | 63 |
| F000000227 | PLUNGER KNIFE BOLT-FLAT HD SOC .55 | 55 |
| F000000246 | KNOTTER BRAKE DISC WASHER | 107 |
| F000000268 | INDICATOR RETURN SPRING..... | 121 |
| F000000278 | RETURN SPRING | 105 |
| F000000281 | SPRING F/FEEDARM LATCH..... | 75 |
| F000000299 | BAR,UPPER RH F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000000440 | FERRULE | 81,101,105 |
| F000000525 | HOLDER F/TWINE GUIDE BUSHING ..119 | |
| F000000658 | 14 GA. KNOTTER WORM WASHER | 87 |
| F000000659 | 18 GA KNOTTER WORM WASHER | 87 |
| F000000755 | SPROCKET-KNOTTER CLUTCH | 101 |
| F000000759 | OFFSET LIMK RC60 | 101 |
| F000000760 | CONNECTING LINK - RC60 | 101 |
| F000000770 | FREEMAN RED PAINT-SPRAY CAN.... | 131 |
| F000000774 | PLUNGER FRONT WIPER | 55 |
| F000000775 | PLUNGER ROLLER BEARING | 55 |
| F000000778 | CONNECTOR FOR TUBE..... | 51 |
| F000000802 | WASHER | 107 |
| F000000822 | CAM FLOWER | 67 |
| F000000837 | HAY DOG BOTTOM | 63 |
| F000000856 | TWINE GUIDE BUSHING | 117,119 |
| F000000857 | SNAP RING F/TWN GUIDE BUSH .117,119 | |
| F000000985 | BALE CHUTE SPRING | 121 |
| F000000986 | PLUNGER REAR WIPER-PT BALER .. | 55 |
| F000000988 | SHOCK ABSORBER, | 121 |
| F000000990 | CABLE CLAMP 1/8" | 121 |
| F000000993 | BUSHING, 3/8" X 1-1/2" PIPE | 121 |
| F000000994 | SHIELD F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER ... | 121 |
| F000000995 | PLATE F/CABLE SHEAVE ROLLER | 121 |
| F000000997 | WEIGHT INDICATOR BRACKET | 121 |
| F000000998 | BALE WT INDICATOR HAND | 121 |
| F000001019 | HAIRPIN COTTER .148 F/ 5/8" PIN..... | 121 |
| F000001132 | SHEAR BUSHING-FLYWHEEL HUB | 45 |
| F000001134 | CRANK PIN-GEAR END-22" CHAMBER 51 | |
| F000001189 | LEADING TINE - 11" LONG..... | 69 |
| F000001193 | FEED FORK TINE BUSHING & STOP.... | 69 |
| F000001195 | FEED FORK CLIP | 69 |
| F000001441 | BRASS ELB W/SLEEVE 1/4 X 1/8 90° ... | 55 |
| F000001513 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT | 105 |
| F000001514 | RESET LEVER | 105 |
| F000001515 | CLUTCH STOP LEVER | 105 |
| F000001517 | TRIP SPRING | 5,31,91,105 |
| F000001531 | METER WHEEL - STAR WHEEL ONLY | 105 |
| F000001537 | BAR,SLIDE | 55 |
| F000001549 | RH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD END...117 | |
| F000001550 | LH NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE END | 117 |
| F000001556 | TRIP ARM BUSHING | 67 |
| F000001557 | O-RING | 67 |
| F000001559 | TRIP ARM PIN 5/16" X 2-1/4" | 67 |
| F000001561 | TRIP ARM SPRING ROD CLEVIS PIN ... | 67 |
| F000001563 | CATCH FOR HOOD | 75 |
| F000001568 | BUSHING FOR F1515 RESET LEVER. | 105 |
| F000001572 | CAM FOLLOWER..... | 91,99,107 |
| F000001603 | SHORT LEADING TINE F/15" & 16" | 69 |
| F000001608 | METER WHEEL SHIELD..... | 105 |
| F000001609 | KNIFE F/16 CHM..... | 59 |
| F000001611 | 380TWINE NEEDLE | 117 |
| F000001617 | METER WHEEL SHAFT BRACKET..... | 105 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|--|---------------|
| F000001618 | METER WHEEL SHAFT W/CLAMPS.... | 105 |
| F000001619 | BEARING ONLY | 105 |
| F000001632 | METER TRIP BAR STOP W/BOLT..... | 105 |
| F000001638 | BALE WT INDIC SHOCK ABS BKT..... | 121 |
| F000001639 | BALE WT INDICATOR CABLE BKT | 121 |
| F000001661 | FITTING-HYD SHUT OFF-1/8" NPT51,65,67 | |
| F000001677 | FREEMAN WHITE PAINT, SPARY | 131 |
| F000001680 | 28 GA KNOTTER WORM WASHER | 87 |
| F000001687 | KNURLED FRICTION DISC | 105 |
| F000001689 | FUEL TANK CAP | 19 |
| F000001790 | COMPRESSION SPRING F/PTO CLTCH83 | |
| F000001791 | PIN,CLUTCH | 83 |
| F000001793 | FRICTION DISC F/PTO CLUTCH..... | 83 |
| F000001797 | CLUTCH PLATE COMP SPRING..... | 83 |
| F000001889 | FLANGETTE F/F1618 BEARING | 105 |
| F000001890 | LOCKING COLLAR F/F1619..... | 105 |
| F000001891 | TORSION LATCH SPRING, F/370..... | 1 |
| F000001895 | HAY SAVOR ARM W/STOP..... | 71 |
| F000001896 | HAY SAVOR STOP BOLT..... | 71 |
| F000001897 | PIVOT PIN F/HAY SAVER BRACKET | 71 |
| F000001900 | HAY SAVER ROTARY CLAMP-COMPL.. | 71 |
| F000001901 | U-BOLT F/HAY SAVER WHEEL | 71 |
| F000001902 | SADDLE F/HAY SAVER ROTARY CLMP | 71 |
| F000001906 | BACKUP RING F/HAY SAVER DISC | 71 |
| F000001907 | RUBBER RING F/HAY SAVER..... | 71 |
| F000001911 | WHEEL DISC ONLY F/HAY SAVER | 71 |
| F000001913 | HAY SAVER DISC W/STL B/UP RING | 71 |
| F000004050 | ROLLER | 67 |
| F000004067 | NYLON WIRE GUIDE ROLLER | 121 |
| F000004068 | BUSHING F/F4067 ROLLER..... | 121 |
| F000004073 | OFFSET LINK - RC 40 | 77 |
| F000004089 | ZERK 3/16" DRIVE STR 5/16" HEX67,89,97 | |
| F000004104 | KEY;A; .375 SQ BAR X 1.5 | 89 |
| F000004133 | CLUTCH DISC W/F4134 BEARING | 101 |
| F000004134 | BEARING F/4133 | 101 |
| F000004135 | INNER RACE F/4133 | 101 |
| F000004159 | MACHINE BUSHING..... | 107 |
| F000004160 | MACH BUSH; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 14GA | 89,97,101,107 |
| F000004161 | MACH BUSH; 1 3/8 X 2 1/8 X 18GA | 89,97,101,107 |
| F00000440 | FERRULE | 1 |
| F000005499 | BATTERY HOLD DOWN-GRP 24 SIZE | 129 |
| F000006003 | BEARING FOR F8905 | 91 |
| F000006004 | FLANGETTE F/F8095 | 91 |
| F000006108 | CATCH; A-1 (INSPECT COVER).... | 111,127 |
| F000006263 | HEAT EXCHANGER | 35 |
| F000006410 | SPACER | 75,81 |
| F000006498 | CYLINDER PIVOT PIN | 1 |
| F000006511 | HAIRPIN FOR CYLINDER PIN | 1 |
| F000006519 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER 2" X 8" | 41,113 |
| F000006577 | WORKLIGHT BRACKET | 31,129 |
| F000006638 | MALE ELBOW 3/8 JIC X 1/4 NPT 90* | 85,113 |
| F000006724 | HYDRAULIC CYLINDER-P/U LIFT ... | 85,113 |
| F000006727 | SEAL KIT | 113 |
| F000006804 | EXHAUST CLAMP 2-1/4" STD DUTY | 85 |
| F000007000 | BELT, DRIVE; D165..... | 45 |
| F000007010 | ADJUSTING BOLT - PLATED | 5 |
| F000007032 | L.H. BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT .. | 51 |
| F000007033 | BEARING CONE F/SIDE PLATE | 51 |
| F000007034 | BEARING CUP F/SIDE PLATE | 51 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| F000007035 | SEAL F/SIDE PLATE | 51 | F000007624 | FLAT CHUTE ATTACH F/COMB | 121 |
| F000007036 | SEAL RACE-BULL GEAR BEARING | 51 | F000007626 | BULLGEAR GREASE 1-GAL | 131 |
| F000007037 | SIDE PLATE BRG ADJUSTING NUT | 51 | F000007636 | SPACER PLATE | 125 |
| F000007038 | LOCKING WASHER | 51,83,89,97 | F000007651 | ZERK 1/4" NPT 67-1/2° 9/16" HEX..... | 51 |
| F000007063 | BEARING, SHAFT | 83 | F000007654 | BRACE F/F7579 BRACKET | 73 |
| F000007145 | F/HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLT 16" | 75 | F000007655 | BALE TURNER | 121 |
| F000007151 | PLATE,LH | 77 | F000007657 | BALE SKID BRACKET | 121 |
| F000007154 | EXT SPRING F/PU BALANCE | 81 | F000007661 | INDICAT CABL 1/8" AIRCRAFT-65" | 121 |
| F000007156 | PLATE,SPRING | 81 | F000007699 | MOTOR PULLY 10" OD (ENG BALER).... | 45 |
| F000007159 | CENTER HAY HOLD DOWN | 75 | F000007705 | RH WIRE BOX BKT BRACE | 119,125 |
| F000007160 | BAR, HAY HOLD DOWN | 75 | F000007735 | RUBBER GROMMET 3/8X5/8X1/4 | 55 |
| F000007194 | BRACKET | 77 | F000007743 | BATTERY CABLE-INSULATED-12V | 129 |
| F000007227 | BUSHING | 105 | F000007744 | KNIFE F/14 CHM | 59 |
| F000007236 | SHEAVE COMPLETE | 121 | F000007756 | PL,RH CHANNEL | 125 |
| F000007239 | ROLL PIN 3/8" X 1-1/2" | 51 | F000007762 | PLG RAIL,LH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007275 | ROLL PIN 1/2" X 2" | 75 | F000007763 | BAR.SIDE F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007276 | 1" FERRULE | 75 | F000007766 | HARDSLIDE MNT RAIL-LH-TOP | 55 |
| F000007337 | DRIVE BELT-D162 -HYD PTO | 29,45 | F000007767 | PLG RAIL,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007394 | PICKUP STOP | 75 | F000007799 | RH ENGINE MOUNT | 5 |
| F000007397 | SPROCKET BORE F/CHN TIGHTN.... | 101 | F000007812 | R. H. SIDE LINER F/15 & 16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007400 | NYLAFLOW TUBING-32" PC 1/8" | 109 | F000007813 | BAR,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007418 | STD BLK BUSHING 1/4" X 1/8" | 51 | F000007816 | PL,RH F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007438 | BULL GEAR-88 TOOTH | 51 | F000007819 | BAR,BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007439 | ANGLE F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 | F000007825 | PL,LH F/15 & 16 CHM | 59 |
| F000007448 | SADDLE LEVER SPRING EYEBOLT.... | 107 | F000007845 | BRONZE 7/8" X 1" X 3/4" | 117 |
| F000007449 | INSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING | 107 | F000007859 | TWINE KNIFE SCREW | 87 |
| F000007450 | OUTSIDE BRAKE PLATE W/LINING | 107 | F000007860 | KNIFE ARM WASHER 25 X 20 X .5M.... | 87 |
| F000007451 | BRAKE PLATE STUD | 107 | F000007868 | TWINE HOLDER | 87 |
| F000007453 | BRAKE PLATE SPRING | 107 | F000007870 | TWINE DISC CLEANER | 87 |
| F000007454 | BRAKE LINING W/RIVETS (PAIR) | 107 | F000007876 | KNT WORM & SHAFT (COMPL ONLY) .. | 87 |
| F000007461 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ARM | 89,97,107 | F000007889 | TWINE TENSION BASE ASSEMBLY | 119 |
| F000007488 | KEY;TAPERED | 45 | F000007890 | TWINE TENSIONS TOP | 119 |
| F000007519 | 1-3/8" KNOTTER CLUTCH W/PAWL.... | 101 | F000007891 | TWINE TENSION ASSEMBLY | 119 |
| F000007528 | BRAKE DISC W/HARD NOTCH..... | 107 | F000007892 | SPACER WASHER F/KNIFE ARM PIN ... | 87 |
| F000007529 | FEEDARM TOURQE SHAFT | 67 | F000007903 | 380 -NEEDLE YOKE | 117 |
| F000007532 | BOTTOM PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT | 67 | F000007904 | KEY;A; .375 SQ BAR X 1.875 | 89 |
| F000007533 | ROLLER PLATE F/F7529 SHAFT | 67 | F000007911 | HAY DOG TOP 380 ONLY | 63 |
| F000007539 | PICKUP LIFT LEVER ARM | 5,31 | F000007914 | PLUNGER PIN | 51 |
| F000007540 | P/U LIFT LEVER ADJ PIN | 5,31 | F000007917 | INTERNAL SNAP RING | 51 |
| F000007541 | COMPRESSION SPRING | 5,31,119 | F000007938 | TWINE BOX BASE TUBE | 119 |
| F000007545 | GREASE TUBE-1/4" X 7" | 51 | F000007947 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM ADJ SPRING.... | 87 |
| F000007547 | DOG STOP,PLUNGER 16" | 117 | F000007948 | KNOT HOOK CAM ADJ SCREW | 87 |
| F000007550 | GROMMET F/BULL GEAR SHIELD | 127 | F000007949 | KNTR HOOK CAM ADJ SCREW-NUT.... | 87 |
| F000007552 | NEEDLE TO YOKE CARR BOLT W/NUT117 | | F000007958 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE SHAFT 3 TIE .. | 91 |
| F000007554 | NEEDLE YOKE DRIVE ROD 380 | 117 | F000007959 | TWINE FINGER STOP BRACKET | 91 |
| F000007555 | LH WIRE & TWINE BOX MOUNT BKT .. | 119 | F000007966 | FEED FORK COMPL-16" CHM -3 TIE | 69 |
| F000007556 | BOTTOM SUPPORT PLATE F/7555 | 119 | F000007967 | TINE TRAILING-INSIDE 16" | 69 |
| F000007559 | SADDLE LEVER SPRING | 107 | F000007968 | TRAILING CENTER TINE-STD CHM..... | 69 |
| F000007560 | SADDLE LEVER-UPPER HALF | 107 | F000007969 | TRAILING OUTSIDE TINE-STD CHBR .. | 69 |
| F000007566 | CUSHION SPRING F/LIFT CABLE | 5,31 | F000007970 | INSIDE STRAP-F/FEED FORK TINE | 69 |
| F000007579 | BRACKET-NDL YOKE DRIVE ARM SHD 73 | | F000007971 | OUTSIDE STRAP F/FEED FORK TINE .. | 69 |
| F000007585 | SLEEVE F/SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR .. | 107 | F000007976 | SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM SHAFT..... | 87 |
| F000007586 | BUSHING F/SADDLE LEVER ASY | 107 | F000007987 | SHIELD FOR KNOTTER CLUTCH | 101 |
| F000007587 | SADDLE LEVER ANCHOR SEAL | 107 | F000007988 | SNAP RING F/KNOTTER SHAFT | 89 |
| F000007604 | FEED ARM LATCH | 67 | F000007991 | SPINDLE | 123 |
| F000007605 | LATCH HINGE PIN | 67 | F000007993 | BEARING CUP; INNER | 123 |
| F000007606 | TRIP ARM W/BUSHING | 67 | F000007994 | BEARING CONE; INNER | 123 |
| F000007607 | INNER RACE F/F7604 LATCH | 67,81 | F000007995 | RETAINER, GREASE | 123 |
| F000007610 | QUAD-RING F/F8262 SLV | 67 | F000007996 | OUTER BEARING CUP | 123 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| F000007997 | BEARING CONE; OUTER..... | 123 |
| F000007998 | WASHER F/WHEEL SPINDLE | 123 |
| F000007999 | NUT F/WHEEL SPINDLE | 123 |
| F000008000 | HUB CAP - 8-HOLE HUB | 123 |
| F000008001 | LUG BOLT; 8-HOLE HUB | 123 |
| F000008002 | HUB ASSY, WHEEL..... | 123 |
| F000008003 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY;*C; 8-HOLE.. | 123,125 |
| F000008011 | BEARING CUP | 77 |
| F000008022 | METER WHEEL SHAFT ONLY - 3TIE... | 105 |
| F000008023 | GUIDE WASHER..... | 105 |
| F000008027 | #6 LOCKWASHER | 97 |
| F000008028 | 8-PLY FLOT TUBELESS | 123 |
| F000008049 | TWINE KNIFE..... | 87 |
| F000008050 | KNIFE ARM COMPLETE..... | 87 |
| F000008051 | KNOTTER HOOK CAM | 87 |
| F000008052 | TWINE HOLDER SPRING | 87 |
| F000008054 | KEY; .375 SQ BAR X .75..... | 89 |
| F000008056 | PAD WELDMENT,ADJ..... | 55 |
| F000008057 | PAD WELDMENT,ADJ..... | 55 |
| F000008058 | PAD WELDMENT,ADJ..... | 55 |
| F000008062 | RIGHT REAR LIGHT BRACKET | 129 |
| F000008068 | SPACER F/BILL HOCK PIN - .020 | 87 |
| F000008069 | SPACER F/BILL HOCK PIN .035 | 87 |
| F000008077 | INNER RACE-CONN ROD SWIVEL END51 | |
| F000008078 | CONN ROD BUSHING-STEEL | 51 |
| F000008080 | ESNA NUT-1-1/4" NF PLATED..... | 51 |
| F000008083 | CHAIN TIGHTENER BRACKET | 101 |
| F000008084 | CHAIN TIGHTNER ADJUST BOLT | 101 |
| F000008086 | CHAIN IDLER BRACKET | 101 |
| F000008090 | BRACKET WELDMENT | 83 |
| F000008091 | BEARING MNT PLATE-PICKUP DRIVE .. | 83 |
| F000008095 | TWINE FINGER DR SHAFT BRG COMP91 | |
| F000008100 | BEARING F/CONN ROD END-COMPL.. | 51 |
| F000008104 | ROD,GUIDE | 63 |
| F000008105 | GUIDE PIPE | 63 |
| F000008112 | KNOTTER DRIVE CHAIN HOLD | 101 |
| F000008126 | FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT | 67 |
| F000008127 | TORQUE SHAFT BRG W/F8141 BSHGS67 | |
| F000008128 | FEED ARM HOUSING..... | 67 |
| F000008129 | PLUG CAP..... | 67 |
| F000008130 | RETAINING RING | 67 |
| F000008131 | TAKEUP BEARING NUT | 67 |
| F000008132 | LOCKWASHER W-12..... | 67 |
| F000008133 | BEARING CUP | 67 |
| F000008134 | BEARING CONE | 67 |
| F000008135 | OIL SEAL | 67 |
| F000008136 | DUST CAP..... | 67 |
| F000008139 | PIVOT SHAFT SLEEVE | 67 |
| F000008144 | TWINE FINGER BUSHING NUT | 91 |
| F000008146 | TWINE FINGER WASHER | 91 |
| F000008147 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD BUSHING | 91 |
| F000008148 | REAR SECT BULLGEAR SHIELD | 127 |
| F000008152 | FRONT KNOTTER CHAIN SHIELD | 101 |
| F000008153 | CHAIN SHIELD CENTER BRACKET.... | 101 |
| F000008154 | CHAIN SHIELD REAR BRACKET..... | 101 |
| F000008162 | PLATE,SHIELD..... | 81 |
| F000008163 | PLATE,SHIELD..... | 81 |
| F000008182 | EXTENSION | 125 |
| F000008184 | WHEEL F/FLOT TIRE 11L15 8-HOLE ... | 123 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|-------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| F000008187 | WASHER; 14GA X 2.63 ID X 3.5 | 67 |
| F000008189 | SHUT-OFF VALVE | 19 |
| F000008196 | LUBER TANK & BRACKET | 109 |
| F000008197 | TANK COVER F/F8196 | 109 |
| F000008198 | COVER TO TANK-AUTO LUBER GSKT109 | |
| F000008199 | SITE GAUGE F/AUTO LUBER TANK ... | 109 |
| F000008201 | SPROCKET, WITH 2 SET SCREWS ... | 109 |
| F000008202 | 41A40 X 1 3/8" SPROCKET | 107,109 |
| F000008205 | AUTO LUBER CHN SHIELD BRACKET109 | |
| F000008206 | AUTO LUBER..... | 109 |
| F000008209 | BRASS MALE ELBOW 3/8" X 1/4" 90°.. | 109 |
| F000008210 | AUTO LUBER TANK & PUMP ASSY.... | 109 |
| F000008229 | CONN ROD BULLGEAR END HSG | 51 |
| F000008230 | BULLGEAR END HOUSING W/BRG | 51 |
| F000008231 | FEED FORK FRAME ONLY | 69 |
| F000008258 | FEED ARM CONNECTING ROD | 65 |
| F000008259 | FEED ARM SHAFT SWIVEL NUT | 65 |
| F000008262 | SPRING ARM SLEEVE | 67 |
| F000008263 | BRACKET-GREASE TUBE CON ROD ... | 51 |
| F000008264 | RUBBER BUMPER | 75 |
| F000008274 | ROLLER F/KNIFE ARM..... | 87 |
| F000008275 | SNAP RING F/KNIFE ARM ROLLER | 87 |
| F000008280 | 1 MM WASHER-WRM SHF & KNF ARM | 87 |
| F000008287 | STR AUTO LUBER FITTING | 109 |
| F000008288 | 90° AUTO LUBER FITTING..... | 109 |
| F000008290 | CABLE TIE - BLACK 3/16" X 5-7/8" | 109 |
| F000008296 | TRIP ARM SPRING-BALER | 67 |
| F000008301 | MINI WORM DRIVE CLAMP | 19 |
| F000008306 | FERRULE F/AUTO LUBER FITTING | 109 |
| F000008312 | SLEEVE ONLY | 109 |
| F000008315 | WASHER 1/2" X 7/8" X .30 SEASTR..... | 67 |
| F000008330 | TWINE FINGER BOLT 3/8" X 7/8" GR-8. | 91 |
| F000008334 | WASHER;A; 20GA X 2.63 ID X 3.5 | 67 |
| F000008335 | TWINE FINGER..... | 91 |
| F000008336 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 81 |
| F000008337 | SHAFT, DRIVE | 81 |
| F000008368 | RH MOUNT F/ 1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER.... | 89 |
| F000008369 | LH MOUNT F/ 1-3/8" TWN KNOTTER | 89 |
| F000008370 | SHAFT | 89 |
| F000008377 | INNER KNTR DRIV CHN SHD-TWINE . | 101 |
| F000008380 | SPHERICAL INSERT BRG | 77 |
| F000008383 | FLANGETTE-NO ZERK | 77 |
| F000008384 | LOCKING COLLAR F/F8095..... | 91 |
| F00001905A | WHEEL AXLE ARM - BUSHING TYPE ... | 71 |
| F00007659 | BALE CHUTE CHAIN | 121 |
| F00007871 | TWINE HOLDER DISC PINION | 87 |
| F0008141MP2 | BUSHING F/TORQUE SHF BRG(PAIR) | 67 |
| F001189-14 | LEADING TINE F/14" CHAMBER | 69 |
| F001189-15 | LEADING TINE F/15" CHAMBER | 69 |
| F001603-14 | TINE LEADING-SHORT 14" | 69 |
| F007812-15 | R. H. SIDE LINER F/14 CHM | 59 |
| F007825-15 | PL,LH F/14 CHM | 59 |
| F007966-14 | FEED FORK COMPL-14" CHM -3 TIE | 69 |
| F007966-15 | FEED FORK COMPL-15" CHM -3 TIE | 69 |
| F007967-15 | INSIDE TRAILING TINE -15" CHM..... | 69 |
| F007968-14 | CENTER TRAILING TINE -14" CHM..... | 69 |
| F007968-15 | CENTER TRAILING TINE -15" CHM..... | 69 |
| F007969-14 | OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -14"CHM..... | 69 |
| F007969-15 | OUTSIDE TRAILING TINE -15"CHM..... | 69 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|-------------|--|---------------|------------|--|----------|
| F007976-14 | INSIDE TRAILING TINE -14" CHM..... | 69 | GER0007128 | PINION GEAR F/2-7/16" SHAFT | 45 |
| FAF0024108 | FEED ARM | 67 | GER0007873 | HARDEND KNOTTER WORM PINION... .. | 87 |
| FAF2410800 | FEED ARM PIVOT SHAFT ASSEMBLY .. | 67 | GRD035979D | GUARD ANGLE ASSEMBLY | 75 |
| FAN0000001 | FAN & MOTOR, BLOWER; KNOTTER .. | 111 | GRD036018E | L.H. GUARD PIPE | 75 |
| FAN0000010 | ELECTRA FAN-FLEX-O-LITE 12VOLT .. | 35 | GRD036019E | CENTER GUARD PIPE | 75 |
| FD00000020 | DECAL; USE FREEMAN BULLGEAR.. .. | 53 | GRD036020E | GUARD PIPE - OUTSIDE | 75 |
| FD00000035 | DECAL; DIESEL FUEL ONLY (1 1/2 X 4) 19 | | GRL037309B | LOWER GRILL SUPPORT | 35 |
| FD00000044 | DECAL; DIRECTION ARROW | 53 | GRL037310E | GRILL WELDMENT,OIL COOLER | 35 |
| FD000000380 | DECAL; 380..... | 73 | GSK3303009 | GASKET | 123 |
| FD000000385 | DECAL; 385..... | 73 | GUS0024467 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-16" CHMB | 5 |
| FD000000385 | DECAL; 385 (4 5/16 X 12) | 73 | GUS0024468 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-17" CHMB | 5 |
| FD000000385 | DECAL; 385 (4 5/16 X 12) | 73 | GUS0024469 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-15" CHMB | 5 |
| FD00007112 | FREEMAN DECAL, RED..... | 101 | GUS0024470 | HITCH PLT SUPT GUSSET-14" CHMB | 5 |
| FD00007114 | DECAL, FREEMAN | 47,49,73 | HAN0017239 | HANDLE F/TWINE BOX LID | 119 |
| FD00007126 | DECAL - NEEDLE ADJUSMENT..... | 127 | HGR0022222 | PICKUP HANGER WELDMENT,LH | 81 |
| FD00008193 | DECAL-"AVOID EQUIPMENT DAMAGE"127 | | HNG0000810 | HINGE FOR TWINE BOX (PAIR) | 119 |
| FD00022124 | DECAL,PATENT NUMBERS-HAY EQUIP127 | | HNG0007094 | 7-1/2" TOOL BOX/DOOR SHD HINGE . | 127 |
| FD00023473 | DECAL;B; CAUTION..... (35,47,49,127 | | HNG0020856 | P/U HOOD HNG-71-1/2 STNLS | 73 |
| FD00023572 | DECAL, CAUTION..... | 23,47,101,109 | HOS0006915 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 29 |
| FD00023575 | "DANGER!DO NOT RIDE ON BOX..." .. | 73 | HOS0007722 | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 29 |
| FD00023581 | DECAL, CAUTION SHUT OFF 47,49,73,101 | | HOS0034225 | HOSE- BULL GEAR LUBER TANK | 35 |
| FD00023583 | DECAL;WARNING-KEEP HANDS CLR .111 | | HOS036659A | HOSE ASSY | 113 |
| FD00025126 | PICKUP HAZARD WARNING DECAL73,127 | | HOS037371A | HOSE ASSEMBLY | 29 |
| FD00028146 | DECAL..... | 13 | HRN0022923 | Harness BAT TO KNT FAN BREAKER.. | 9 |
| FD00029195 | DECAL..... | 13 | HRN037162D | HIGHWAY LIGHTING HARNESS..... | 129 |
| FD0037374A | DECAL..... | 13 | HRN037275D | HARNESS; HIGHWAY LIGHTING..... | 9 |
| FH00004907 | PLATE ,END;FEEDER HOUSE, 15" & 16"75 | | HRN037367B | WIRE HARNESS; HYD SOL GROUND .115 | |
| FH00020198 | PLATE,BTM; 70" P/U FEEDER HOUSE . | 75 | HRN037411B | WIRE HARNES; KNT FAN SWITCH9,11,111 | |
| FH00020212 | MAIN FEED HOUSE CHM 15" & 16" .. | 75 | HSN0027996 | AUGER BRG HOUSING 70"P/U.11-93 ... | 77 |
| FH00020867 | 16" FEED HOUSE BACK SHEET .. | 75 | HTB0030006 | HEX S-TAP BOLT 3/8" X 2" NC | 91,109 |
| FH00020905 | 16" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE .. | 75 | HTH0006675 | HITCH HYDRO PTO | 3 |
| FH00020987 | 16" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY .. | 75 | HTH0021097 | BALL HITCH W/FLAT PLATE- NO BALL... . | 1 |
| FH00020988 | 15" AUGER TROUGH EXT ASSY .. | 75 | HTH0030950 | HITCH BASE | 5 |
| FH00021018 | 15" BACK SHEET EXTENSION PLATE.. | 75 | HTH0031000 | BALL W/NUT-WSHR | 1 |
| FH00021633 | 15" FEED HOUSE BACK SHEET .. | 75 | HUB0007157 | SHEAR HUB ASSY | 45 |
| FIL0009052 | IN-LINE FILTER 1/4..... | 109 | HUB0070655 | CAP, GREASE WALKING BEAM | 123 |
| FIL0010003 | FILTER CAP COMPLETE W/SCREEN . | 109 | HUB0102415 | HUB | 123 |
| FIL0023018 | ELEMENT, FILTER | 31 | HUB0287130 | HUB PACKAGE F/120"TRACK+1390 ... | 123 |
| FIL0120000 | HEAD, FILTER..... | 31 | HYD0001571 | MINI-BARB 1/4 HOS X 1/4 NPT 90* .. | 19 |
| FIL0HF6613 | FILTER ELEMENT-SYNTHETIC | 21,113 | HYD0025371 | HYDRAULIC 45 DEGREE ELL..... | 31 |
| FIL0HH6935 | HYDRAULIC FILTER HEAD..... | 21,113 | HYD0068030 | BRASS MALE CONNECTOR 3/8" X 1/4" .53 | |
| FIL1160243 | FUEL FILTER F/DEUTS & CUMMINS..... | 7 | HYD0069033 | MALE BRASS ELBOW 3/8" 90° | 53 |
| FILS1510V3 | HYDRAULIC TANK FILTER- | 113 | HYD3069132 | HEX NIPPLE 1/4" X 3/8" NPT X 2-1/2" .. | 109 |
| FLW0007127 | FLYWHEEL F/2-7/16" SHAFT | 45 | HYD3169005 | 1/16 SOCKET HD STEEL PIPE PLUG .. | 115 |
| FRM037116F | FRAME 3 TIE 14" KITTED OR 15" CHM . | 59 | HYD3409020 | ELBOW 1/4" X 90° STEEL STREET | 109 |
| FRM037192E | FRAME 3 TIE 15" KITTED OR 16" CHM . | 59 | HYD3509030 | FITTING | 31 |
| FT00000113 | CONNECTING LINK - #41 CHAIN | 109 | HYD5405045 | FITTING; EL..... | 113 |
| FT00000114 | OFFSET LINK - #41 CHAIN | 109 | HYD5455640 | 1/4 FML NPT X 3/8 JIC 90*ELB..... | 113 |
| FT00000165 | PUMP DRIVE CHAIN -93 PITCH RC41 | 109 | HYD5525030 | 3/8 JIC X 90* BLKHD UNION ELB | 113 |
| FT00000547 | LUBER PUMP | 53 | HYD5605035 | 3/8 JIC X 3/8 NPT MALE BRANCH TEE | 113 |
| FT00000548 | GASKET - PUMP FLANGE | 53 | HYD5924040 | BULKHEAD NUT 1/2" | 3 |
| FT00000549 | BULKHEAD FITTING 3/4" | 53 | HYD5924060 | BULKHEAD NUT 3/4" | 3 |
| FT00000553 | FIBER WASHER 3/4" X 1" X 1/16" .. | 53 | HYD9525250 | ELBOW 1/4" X 1/4" X 90° | 109 |
| FT00000559 | BULLGEAR LUBER TANK GASKET..... | 53 | IDL0016315 | PICKUP CHAIN IDLER F/370 | 81 |
| GAG0000001 | GAUGE, TENSION; 4" (3000PSI) 21,31,113 | | IMP0026006 | PLASTIC SLEEVE 3/8" | 109 |
| GAG0001000 | TENS CONT GAUGE-2000# LIQ FILL.. | 131 | IMP0026106 | NUT & SLEEVE ASSEMBLY 3/8" | 109 |
| GAG0001133 | HOURMETER..... | 13 | JCK0178203 | JACK,5000LB,SIDEWIND | 1 |
| GAG0064051 | GAUGE, SIGHT LEVEL..... | 31 | KIT0000164 | AUTO LUBER KIT | 109 |
| GER0006068 | KNODULAR CAM GEAR..... | 89 | KIT4731107 | AUTO LUBER PUMP | 109 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| KNF0011157 | PLATE,KNIFE | 55 |
| KNF0018468 | KNIFE F/15 CHM..... | 59 |
| KNT0032132 | METER TRIP BAR ASS | 105 |
| KNT0060060 | KNOTTER FRAME ONLY..... | 87 |
| KNT006006A | HEAD ASSY | 87 |
| KNT006006A | HEAD ASSY-W/F7661,F7869,F8049..... | 89 |
| KPR0020740 | CLUTCH PAWL PIN KEEPER 1987+.... | 101 |
| LEV0013885 | PL,LEVER;B;.25PL X 1.5 X 8.5 | 1 |
| LEV0015639 | PLUNGER DOG RETURN LEV ASSY | 117 |
| LEV0025133 | LOWER SDDLE LEVER ASY W/BUSH | 107 |
| LEV0032159 | LEVER ADAPTOR,ACCEL THROTTLE ... | 7 |
| LEV0035616 | TWINE FINGER SHEAR LEVER-385 | 99 |
| LID0013053 | TOOL BOX LID ASSEMBLY -PT | 127 |
| LIT0001815 | LAMP, BAYONET..... | 13 |
| LIT037163B | LH HIGHWAY LIGHT ASSY..... | 129 |
| LIT037164B | RH HIGHWAY LIGHT ASSY | 129 |
| LIT1250410 | BASE, LAMP | 13 |
| LIT1251131 | LENS, RED..... | 13 |
| LIT7189802 | WORK LIGHT | 129 |
| LNK0000523 | CONNECTING LINK - BL523..... | 81 |
| LNK0009636 | CABLE LINK..... | 31 |
| LNK0016320 | PICKUP LIFT LINK..... | 5,81 |
| LNK0035654 | THROTTLE ACCELERATOR LINK | 7 |
| LOK0005857 | PLATE,LOCK..... | 55 |
| LTH0011229 | BAR,LATCH;B;.625 X 2FB X 9.88 | 1 |
| LTH0011231 | BAR,LINK;B;.25 X 1.25FB X 21..... | 1 |
| LUB0006789 | BULLGEAR LUBER TANK ONLY | 53 |
| LUB0033009 | KNOTTER LUBER MANIFOLD COMP . | 109 |
| LUB0070328 | MANIFOLD ASSY; BULLGR LUBER..... | 53 |
| LUB0083313 | INJECTOR, REPLACEMENT | 109 |
| LUB0083924 | COMPRESS NUT/SLEEVEF/LUB83316109 | |
| LUB0323060 | PRESSURE FITTING-VALVE 1/8"..... | 35 |
| LUB0323060 | PRESSURE FITTING-VALVE 1/8" | 53 |
| LUB0833116 | LUBER ASSY MANIFOLD 6-HOLE | 109 |
| MLD7500317 | BLACK QUIKEDGE TRIM MOLDING | 111 |
| MNF037316E | MANIFOLD ASSEMBLY | 31,113,115 |
| MNT0000001 | KIT, SIGN MTG | 131 |
| MNT0001000 | KNOTTER HEAD COMPLETE..... | 97 |
| MNT0011313 | ANGLE,MOUNTING | 77 |
| MNT0011400 | PLATE,MOUNTING | 81 |
| MNT0018340 | 4 CYL FRONT MOUNT BELLY PAN | 5 |
| MNT0020484 | HAY SAVER MOUNT | 71 |
| MNT0022379 | MOUNTING WELDMENT,RH..... | 81 |
| MNT0023007 | BAR,MOUNTING | 77 |
| MNT0023153 | L. H. ENGINE MNT..... | 5 |
| MNT0032033 | MOUNT, GAS TANK | 19 |
| MNT0033273 | MNT,INDICATOR,BALE WEIGHT | 121 |
| MNT0033556 | MOUNT,STRIPPER,PICKUP,LOWER | 77 |
| MNT0033557 | MOUNT,STRIPPER,PICKUP,TOP | 77 |
| MNT0033703 | MOUNT, KNOTTER, LEFT | 97 |
| MNT0033704 | MOUNT, KNOTTER, RIGHT | 97 |
| MNT0035653 | THROTTLE ACTUATOR MOUNT | 7 |
| MNT0050025 | KNOTTER FAN SHROUD MOUNT | 111 |
| MNT0204840 | HAY SAVER MNT W/PIN 70" | 71 |
| MNT036623A | SWITCH MOUNT | 97,103 |
| MNT037222A | SPRING MOUNT..... | 105 |
| MNT037346D | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT | 105 |
| MNT2048400 | MOUNT & ARM ASSY | 71 |
| MTR0074418 | HYDRAULIC MOTOR ASSY F/540 PTO. | 31 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|------------|---------------------------------------|----------|
| NMS0007125 | TRUSS ROD NUT 3/4" NF | 125 |
| NMS0024111 | FEED FORK CRANK PIN NUT -3 TIE..... | 65 |
| NP00000100 | SERIAL NUMBER ID PLATE | 127 |
| NYL0000250 | TUBE | 55 |
| NYL0000250 | NYLAFLOW TUBING-PER FOOT 1/4" . | 109 |
| PAD0018804 | TENS RAIL SUPPORT PAD | 111 |
| PAD0025218 | PAD;A; 1.5 X 2 | 63 |
| PAD0025219 | PAD;A; 1.5 X 1.5 | 63 |
| PCY0020861 | R. H. FENDER ASSEMBLY -P/U 370..... | 77 |
| PCY0033352 | SPACER | 77 |
| PCYSPEC370 | PICKUP ASSY,SUPER SWEEP | 77,81 |
| PIN0007831 | PIN, ROLL..... | 55 |
| PIN0008670 | CONNECTING ROD PIVOT PIN-GR8 | 51 |
| PIN0018402 | LOCK PIN ASSEMBLY | 1 |
| PIN0020739 | CLUTCH PAWL PIN 1987+ | 101 |
| PIN0024065 | 1991 FEEDARM CRANK PIN -3TIE | 65 |
| PIN0035710 | PLUNGER STOP DOG PIN..... | 117 |
| PIN24065-1 | 1991 FEEDARM PIN KIT COMPLETE | 65 |
| PLF0008206 | LIFT ARM BKT RLRC PICKUP LIFT | 85 |
| PLF0018168 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 16" CHAMBER..... | 85 |
| PLF0021082 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 14" CHAMBER..... | 85 |
| PLF0021088 | ANC BKT P/U LIFT 15"CHAMBER | 85 |
| PLF0026952 | CROSS ROD PICKUP | 5,31 |
| PLF0820700 | LEFT ELEC/HYD PICKUP LIFT ARM..... | 85 |
| PLF0820701 | RIGHT ELEC/HYD PICKUP LIFT ARM ... | 85 |
| PLG0007839 | MOUNTING WELDMENT,RH REAR..... | 55 |
| PLG0007840 | ANGLE WELDMENT,RH FNT | 55 |
| PLG0020660 | MNT LH BTM; ROLLER & SLIDE | 55 |
| PLG0026592 | BAR,LH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| PLG0026593 | BAR,RH BTM F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM | 59 |
| PLG0031402 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 16X22, 3-TIE | 55 |
| PLG0031455 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 17X22, 3-TIE | 55 |
| PLG0031736 | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 15X22, 3-TIE | 55 |
| PLG035987D | PL,LH UPPER RAIL F/14 ,15 ,16 CHM ... | 59 |
| PLG360780F | PLUNGER WLDMT;*D; 14X22, 3-TIE | 55 |
| PLT0011228 | TONGUE LATCH PLATE F/ 370..... | 1 |
| PLT0016304 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 16" CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0016307 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 16"CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0022382 | PICKUP LIFT SPRING PLATE -270/370. | 81 |
| PLT0026966 | PL,SPACER | 125 |
| PLT0028360 | F/HOUSE BOTTOM WEAR PLT 15" | 75 |
| PLT0032546 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 15" CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0032547 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 15"CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0032548 | SIDE PLATE-LH-W/BRG CUPS 14" CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0032549 | SIDE PLATE-RH-W/BRG CUPS 14"CH.. | 51 |
| PLT0035077 | BAR | 41 |
| PLT0163040 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16"+ CHAMBER. | 51 |
| PLT0163070 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 16" + CHAMBER | 51 |
| PLT0325460 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHAMBER ... | 51 |
| PLT0325470 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 15" CHAMBER... | 51 |
| PLT0325480 | LH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHAMBER ... | 51 |
| PLT0325490 | RH SIDE PLATE ASSY 14" CHAMBER .. | 51 |
| PMP0077021 | HYD PTO PUMP & GEARBOX - 540 | 29 |
| PMP12S8XG2 | HYDRAULIC GEAR PUMP | 113 |
| PNT0085125 | ONE GALLON WHITE BALER PAINT... | 131 |
| PNT0085350 | ONE GALLON RED BALER PAINT..... | 131 |
| PPE0000001 | FITTING; ST | 35 |
| PPE0000750 | STD BLK PIPE NIPPLE 3/4 | 31 |
| PPE0040250 | TEE, PIPE; 1/4..... | 53 |

| Part No. | Description | Page No. | Part No. | Description | Page No. |
|-------------|--|--------------|------------|---|----------|
| PPE0075900 | MALE ELBOW 3/4" 90° STD BLK..... | 31 | SHD0006906 | MOUNT F/DRV ARM SHD FRONT SEC127 | |
| PPE0500250 | HEX BUSHING 1/2" X 1/4" STD BLK | 109 | SHD0007002 | CRANK ARM SHD TOP SECTION 3TIE127 | |
| PPE1000500 | NIPPLE, PIPE | 31 | SHD0007096 | FEEDER HOUSE HOOD LATCH | 75 |
| PPE2505000 | BLACK PIPE NIPPLE 1/4 X 5 STD | 35,53 | SHD0008026 | PICKUP DRIV BELT SHD-MAIN SECT. 127 | |
| PPE3752500 | PIPE NIPPLE 3/8" X 2-1/2" STD BLK..... | 53 | SHD0008028 | BULLGEAR SHIELD-FRONT SECT..... | 127 |
| PPE7500600 | NIPPLE, PIPE | 31 | SHD0008040 | PICKUP DRIVE BELT SHIELD..... | 127 |
| PRP0010000 | PROP FOR TWINE BOX LID | 119 | SHD0008648 | BULLGEAR SHIELD COMPLETE | 127 |
| PUL0006630 | PULLEY F/HYD PTO-540 RPM 10" | 31 | SHD0011063 | BELT SHIELD EXTENSION-HYD & ENG 49 | |
| R11873 | CHECK VALVE 3/4" NPT FEM BRONZE113 | | SHD0011309 | PLATE,LH | 77 |
| R12565833 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | SHD0014244 | PLATE,SHIELD..... | 81 |
| R12579545 | HOSE ASSY | 113 | SHD0016332 | BRACE-CRANK ARM SHIELD | 127 |
| R13801972 | FITTING; EL..... | 115 | SHD0017231 | LH SIDE-SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT .. | 73 |
| R13804188 | FITTING; CAP | 115 | SHD0020829 | PLATE,EXT | 77 |
| R14293 | FITTING | 41,113 | SHD0020832 | PLATE,RH | 77 |
| R14337 | STRAINER, SUCTION | 31 | SHD0020836 | FEED HOUSE HOOD-COMPL | 73 |
| R1574466 | FRACTURE BEARING | 51 | SHD0020837 | P/UP SHIELD-FR-SECT-COMPL | 73 |
| R4510197 | RELAY | 13,39 | SHD0020838 | SHIELD OVER P/UP-REAR SECT | 73 |
| R616841 | MACH BUSH | 77,89,97,101 | SHD0037321 | P/U SHIELD/FRT SEC END | 73 |
| RD00708600 | TRUSS ROD -41" | 125 | SHD0086480 | BULL GEAR SHIELD-W/LUB-ENG | 127 |
| RES0045015 | RESISTOR | 13 | SHD0086481 | BULL GEAR SHIELD-W/LUB-HYDRO .. | 127 |
| RIV0000106 | RIVET F/KNOTTER BRAKE LINING | 107 | SHD037322B | FRONT P/U SHIELD,UPPER SECT..... | 73 |
| RIV0000122 | SS RIVET -3/16" X .126-250 GRIP..... | 127 | SHF0007093 | BULLGEAR MOUNTING SHAFT-RH77+ 51 | |
| RIV0000606 | RIVET | 35,73 | SHF0007132 | SHAFT, PINION | 45 |
| RNG0002135 | O-RING 1-15/16" X 2-1/2" N70 DURO | 65 | SHF0018480 | SHAFT WELDMENT,PICKUP REEL | 77 |
| RNG5000256 | SNAP RING | 65 | SHF0021219 | DRIVESHAFT | 83 |
| ROD0000001 | ROD END-PLUNGER STOP DOG | 117 | SHF0033356 | SHAFT,PIVOT | 77 |
| ROD0013590 | TRIP ARM SPRING ROD | 67 | SHF0033685 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE SHAFT | 99 |
| ROD0016321 | P/U LIFT SPRING ADJ ROD ASSY | 5,31 | SHF0035600 | SHAFT,KNOTTER | 97 |
| ROD0020044 | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD..... | 91 | SHM0000103 | STEEL SHIM 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .015 | 89 |
| ROD0034342 | PLUNGER CON-ROD -AFT/2/99 -1PC ... | 51 | SHM0000105 | STEEL SHIM 1-3/8" X 1-7/8" X .015. 89,101 | |
| ROD0035655 | THROTTLE ACCELERATOR ROD | 7 | SHM0000250 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM 1/4" | 105 |
| ROD035984B | PLUNGER DOG RETURN ROD | 117 | SHM0001875 | KNOTTER TRIP MOUNT SHIM 3/16" .. | 105 |
| ROD037256B | TWINE FINGER DRIVE ROD..... | 99 | SHM0034534 | SHIM,PLUNGER,OUTER .012" | 55 |
| RS00001514 | ROLL PIN(SPRING)F/RS6015 B- HOOK 87 | | SHM0034535 | SHIM,PLUNGER,OUTER 16GA..... | 55 |
| RS00003786 | TRIGGER FOR RS0006015 BILL HOOK 87 | | SHM0115770 | BAR,SHIM .25" | 55 |
| RS00006002 | BILL HOOK BUSHING F/KNT60060 | 87 | SHM0115771 | PLATE,SHIM 16GA..... | 55 |
| RS00006003 | TWINE DISC BUSHING F/KNT60060.... | 87 | SHM0115772 | PLATE,SHIM 20 GA..... | 55 |
| RS00006015 | BILL HOOK STANDARD | 87 | SHM0163090 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 16 GA..... | 51 |
| RS00006035 | BILL HOOK OPTION LARGER SIZE | 87 | SHM0163091 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 20 GA..... | 51 |
| RS00006085 | TWINE DISC RETAINER..... | 87 | SHM0163092 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 10 GA..... | 51 |
| RS00010500 | 5MM WASHER | 87 | SHM0163093 | SHIM FOR 3/4 BOLT 28 GA..... | 51 |
| RS00602201 | KNIFE ARM BUSHING F/KNT60060..... | 87 | SHM037348B | 1/4" PIVOT PLATE SHIM..... | 105 |
| RS03451926 | PIN F/BILL HOOK CAM & SPRING..... | 87 | SHM037349B | 3/16"PIVOT PLATE SHIM | 105 |
| RS206377212 | KNIFE ARM PIN COMPLETE..... | 87 | SHM037350B | 1/8" PIVOT PLATE SHIM | 105 |
| RS20637722 | KNIFE ARM PIN (ONLY) | 87 | SHM037779B | SHIM;B; 20GA X 1.5 X 10.5..... | 97 |
| RS20661120 | LOCKWASHER F/KNIFE ARM PIN | 87 | SHM0800400 | 20 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | 45 |
| RS331112051 | NUT F/KNIFE ARM PIN | 87 | SHM0800401 | 16 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | 45 |
| SAL0000007 | DRIVE CHAIN ASSEMBLY,P/U | 81,83 | SHM0800402 | 10 GA. PINION SHIM F/2-7/16 | 45 |
| SDR0RA9312 | FUEL LEVER SENDER 20 GAL | 19 | SHM2406700 | BRG SHIM(.007)F/FD ARM CRK PIN | 65 |
| SDR0RA9320 | FUEL LEVEL SENDER 30 GAL..... | 19 | SHM2406701 | BRG SHIM(.020) F/FD ARM CRK PIN | 65 |
| SEL0008408 | SEAL KIT | 113 | SHM2406702 | BRG SHIM(.05) ARM CRK PIN | 65 |
| SEL000KT25 | SEAL KIT | 113 | SHR036954D | . PLATE, LH SHROUD | 35 |
| SEL0047311 | SEAL KIT F/PMP4731107 | 109 | SHR037304E | BULLGEAR SHD/OIL COOLER SHR ASY35 | |
| SEL006506U | SEAL..... | 123 | SHR037306D | TOP, OIL COOLER SHROUD | 35 |
| SEL0460974 | SEAL KIT FOR FT 547 PUMP | 53 | SHR037307B | BACK,OIL COOLER SHROUD..... | 35 |
| SEL2000003 | SEAL KIT F/PMP12S8XG2 PMP..... | 113 | SHR037308B | BAFFLE,OIL COOLER SHROUD..... | 35 |
| SGN0024006 | "SLOW MOVING VEHICLE"-AF/2/00 | 131 | SOK0000007 | BOOT..... | 1,129 |
| SHD0006253 | R. H. FENDER FLARE-60"+70" P/U | 77 | SOK0012310 | SOCKET; (7 POLE) | 1 |
| SHD0006905 | CRANK ARM SHIELD FRONT SEC..... | 127 | SOK0012310 | ELECTRICAL SOCKET, 7 POLE | 129 |

| | | |
|------------|--------------------------------------|--------|
| SPC0017669 | SPACER | 77 |
| SPC0018514 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| SPC0018515 | SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| SPC0018516 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| SPC0018517 | PL,FNT SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| SPC0018519 | BAR,SPACER F/14 & 15 CHM | 59 |
| SPC0024066 | FEED ARM BEARING SPACER -3 TIE ... | 65 |
| SPC0031139 | SPACER | 125 |
| SPC0031363 | PLATE, SPACER | 75 |
| SPC0033118 | BULLGEAR BOLT PIN SPACER | 51,105 |
| SPC035753B | BAR F/14 & 15 CHM..... | 59 |
| SPC036500B | PLATE, SUPORT..... | 75 |
| SPG0007095 | HOOD LATCH SPRING..... | 75 |
| SPG0020662 | PLUNGER LATCH SPRING | 117 |
| SPG0023160 | SPRING, HAY DOG 385..... | 63 |
| SPG0025466 | KNT HOOK CAM ADJ SPRNG..... | 87 |
| SPK0002318 | IDLER SPROCKET F/ 370 PICKUP | 77 |
| SPK0004030 | PINION SHAFT SPROCKET 2-7/16"..... | 45 |
| SPK0021220 | SPROCKET ASSEMBLY | 83 |
| SPK0040030 | SPROCKET,PICKUP AUGER 370 | 77 |
| SPK0040045 | SPK-PICKUP AUGER -"REV TAPER".... | 77 |
| SPN0028764 | LH SPINDLE ASSY-120"-AFT/7-94 | 123 |
| SPN0030824 | SPINDLE WLDMT;*C; WALKING BEAM | 123 |
| SPN0287640 | 120" TRACKNG SPINDLE& HUB ASSY | 123 |
| SPN1024150 | HUB/SPINDLE ASSY WALKING BEAM | 123 |
| ST00022419 | BAR,STOP..... | 97 |
| STR0033500 | PLATE,STRIP | 77 |
| STR0033501 | PLATE,STRIPPER..... | 77 |
| STR0033502 | PLATE,STRIPPER..... | 77 |
| STR037297D | RH FUEL TANK STRAP SHORT 20 GAL | 19 |
| STR037298D | LH FUEL TANK STRAP LONG 20 GAL... | 19 |
| STR037319D | PL,RH STRAP 30 GAL | 19 |
| STR037320D | LH STRAP 30 GAL | 19 |
| SUP0017229 | SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT-ANGLE | 73 |
| SUP0017230 | SHD OVER P/U REAR SECT-GUSSET.. | 73 |
| SUP0018768 | SUPPORT WLDMT | 75 |
| SUP0018768 | PICKUP GUARD PIPE SUP | 75 |
| SUP0024161 | SUPPORT KNOTTER FAN | 111 |
| SUP0031138 | CHANNEL,SUPT | 125 |
| SWI0000003 | SWITCH, ROCKER | 17 |
| SWI0000004 | SWITCH, PUSH BUTTON | 15,17 |
| SWI0000007 | SWITCH, ROCKER | 15,17 |
| SWI0000008 | SWITCH, ROCKER | 15 |
| SWI0000010 | PROXIMITY SWITCH..... | 97,103 |
| SWI0001140 | SWITCH, IGNITION | 13 |
| TBE0033406 | TUBE COPPER | 53 |
| TBX0020849 | TWINE BOX BASE TUBE | 119 |
| TER0000099 | TERMINAL LUG | 13 |
| TERSSP561V | PLUG, TERMINAL..... | 35 |
| TIN0007751 | 5-1/2" OFFSET TINE 16"CHM | 69 |
| TIN7751-15 | 5-1/2" OFFSET TINE 15"CHM..... | 69 |
| TIR0000002 | TIRE & WHEEL ASSY; HIGHWAY TIRE | 123 |
| TIR0165161 | 10 PLY TIRE | 123 |
| TIR7501608 | 10 PLY- HIGHWAY TIRE..... | 123 |
| TNK004Z980 | HYDRAULIC RESERVOIR 5 GAL..... | 21 |
| TNK004Z980 | HYD RES W/FILLER NECK-5GAL..... | 113 |
| TNS0022284 | TENSION RAIL WELDMENT, TOP | 41 |
| TNS0034362 | RAIL WELDMENT,BTM TENSION | 41 |
| TNS035803B | HORIZ.TENSION RAIL SQUEEZE PLT . | 41 |
| TNS036527D | TENSION BUSHING | 41 |
| TNS036528D | TENSION RAIL WELDMENT,LH | 41 |
| TNS036531E | TENSION RAIL & BEAM ASSEMBLY | 41 |
| TTH0033171 | PICKUP TOOTH | 77 |
| VLV0000001 | RELIEF VALVE | 31 |
| VLV0000004 | VALVE, SOLENOID ASSY | 115 |
| VLV0000415 | STEM, VALVE | 123 |
| VLV0075005 | 5 LB CHECK VLV BRUNING ONLY | 31 |
| VLV035796B | PROPORTIONAL CONTROLLER/AMP. | 115 |
| VLVCP5082B | POPPET SOLENOID VALVE.NO | 115 |
| VLVCP55820 | PROPORTIONAL RELIEF VALVE ASSY | 115 |
| VLVPVDALEN | PILOTED PRESS REDUCING VALVE... | 115 |
| VLVQCDALAN | DIFFERENTIAL UNLOAD PILOT | 115 |
| VLVRVCALAN | PILOTED RELIEF CARTRIDGE..... | 115 |
| WAS0001309 | FLATWASHER -3/4 PLTD | 117 |
| WAS0011459 | TOOTH BAR BRG WASHER | 77 |
| WAS0015783 | MACH BUSH | 77 |
| WAS037158A | SAFETY CHAIN WASHER | 1 |
| WAS037715A | KNOTTER WASHER | 99 |
| WAS0725002 | 5/16" SEALING WASHER | 53,109 |
| WAS0750017 | FIBER WASHER 1/4" ID X .032 | 73 |
| WAS3751500 | TWINE FINGER WASHER .060 | 99 |
| WEA037324A | WEATHER STRIP .31 X .38 X 17.75..... | 35 |
| WEA037325A | WEATHER STRIP .31 X .38 X 19.75..... | 35 |
| WHL0000002 | FLOAT TIRE WHL ASSY -8 -HOLE | 123 |
| WHL0106897 | WHEEL F/IMP&HWY TIRE 8-HOLE.... | 123 |
| WHL0108191 | WHEEL F/120"TRACK..... | 123 |
| WLG0000001 | KNOTTER TWINE GUIDE PLATE | 99 |
| WLG0000002 | GUIDE SPRING | 99 |
| WLG0000003 | STOP SPRING | 99 |
| WLG0000005 | ANGLE SPRING | 99 |
| WLG0000006 | KNOTTER TWINE PULLER SPRING | 41 |
| WLG0001001 | MAIN CAM GEAR (WITH BRG FLANGE) | 93 |
| WLG0001002 | MAIN CAM GEAR | 93 |
| WLG0001004 | BEARING FLANGE | 93 |
| WLG0001005 | BEARING | 93 |
| WLG0001006 | BEARING REAR SNAP RING | 93 |
| WLG0001008 | BEARING SHIM 0.2 MM | 93 |
| WLG0001009 | BEARING SHIM 0.3 MM | 93 |
| WLG0001010 | KNOTTER FRAME, INCLUDES 2-10..... | 93 |
| WLG0001011 | FRAME UPPER BUSHING | 93 |
| WLG0001012 | FRAME BUSHING, TWINE HOLDER | 93 |
| WLG0001013 | FRAME BUSHING, BILLHOOK | 93 |
| WLG0001014 | FRAME BUSHING, TENSION LEVER | 93 |
| WLG0001015 | O-RING SEAL FOR WLG0001014 | 93 |
| WLG0001016 | TWINE CLAMP ROLL PIN | 93 |
| WLG0001017 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER CAM ROLL PIN .. | 93 |
| WLG0001018 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER PRES SPG BOLT | 93 |
| WLG0001019 | TRIGGER PRESSURE PLATE | 93 |
| WLG0001020 | TRIGGER PRESSURE SPRING | 93 |
| WLG0001021 | TRIGGER PRESSURE SPRING NUT | 93 |
| WLG0001022 | BILL HOOK TRIGGER CAM | 93 |
| WLG0001023 | TWINE HOLDER THRUST BEARING | 93 |
| WLG0001024 | BILL HOOK THRUST WASHER..... | 93 |
| WLG0001025 | KNOT FRAME BOLT 10 X 30 MM | 93 |
| WLG0001026 | DISC SPRING 12 MM | 93 |
| WLG0001027 | KNOTTER FRAME SHIM 0.3 MM | 93 |
| WLG0001034 | PINION | 93 |
| WLG0001038 | TWINE HOLDER WITH KNIFE | 93 |

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------|
| WLG0001039 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE..... | 93 |
| WLG0001040 | TWINE HOLDER KNIFE COVER | 93 |
| WLG0001041 | HEX HEAD BOLT M6 X 6 | 93 |
| WLG0001042 | TWINE HOLDER CLAMP | 93 |
| WLG0001046 | LEAF SPG TENSION LEV (COMPLETE) | 93 |
| WLG0001047 | TENSION LEVER (WITH PIN ONLY) | 93 |
| WLG0001048 | TENSION LEVER | 93 |
| WLG0001049 | TENSION LEVER PIN | 93 |
| WLG0001050 | TENSION LEVER ROLLER | 93 |
| WLG0001051 | SNAP RING | 93 |
| WLG0001052 | BALE FORM TWN HLDR CLAMP BOLT. | 93 |
| WLG0001053 | LOCK NUT FOR WLG0001052..... | 93 |
| WLG0001054 | WASHER | 93 |
| WLG0001055 | COTTER PIN | 93 |
| WLG0001056 | TWINE HOLDER CLAMP LEAF SPRING | 93 |
| WLG0001057 | TYING PRESSURE SPRING | 93 |
| WLG0001058 | TYING BOLT ADJUSTMENT BRACKET. | 93 |
| WLG0001059 | TYING PRESSURE BOLT | 93 |
| WLG0001062 | LOCKWASHER, #5 | 93 |
| WLG0001063 | PIN, EXPANDING | 93,97 |
| WLG0001064 | HEX BOLT M5 x 75 | 93,97 |
| WLG0001065 | HEX NUT M5 - WELGER KNOTTER | 97 |
| WLG0001066 | SPRING WASHER A5 | 97 |
| WRN035826B | FEED FORK PIVOT SHF WRENCH | 131 |
| YEE-2 | LOCK COLLAR 1" | 117 |
| YL-402-C2 | CARTRIDGE, CHECK VALVE | 115 |
| YOK0024055 | 1991 FEEDARM YOKE(ARM END)3 TIE | 65 |
| YOK0024056 | 1991 FEEDARM YOKE(CRA END)ETIE | 65 |
| YOK0033716 | 385 NEEDLE YOKE | 117 |
| YOK036534D | CHAMBER YOKE-REAR BOTTOM | 41 |
| YOK24056-1 | FEEDARM YOKE ASY COMP-CRA END | 65 |
| ZZ00000101 | HEX ZERK 1/4-28 90° 3/8 | 105 |
| ZZ00000200 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-3/4" X 10GA..... | 51 |
| ZZ00000201 | MACH BUSH; 35-04 (3/4 X 1 1/4 X 18GA) | 67 |
| ZZ00000204 | GA MACHINE BUSHING 2" X 14 | 51 |
| ZZ00000206 | MACH BUSH; (3/4 X 14GA) | 67 |
| ZZ00000208 | MACH BUSH | 117 |
| ZZ00000209 | MACH BUSH; 1 X 1 1/2 X 18GA | 117 |
| ZZ00000210 | MACHINE BUSHING 1/2" X 14 GA..... | 105 |
| ZZ00000217 | MACHINE BUSHING 1"X 2"X 18 GA..... | 41 |
| ZZ00000218 | MACH BUSH | 41 |
| ZZ00000219 | GA MACHINE BUSHING 1" X 2" X 14... .. | 41 |
| ZZ00000220 | MACHINE BUSHING 3/4" X 10 GA..... | 105 |
| ZZ00000228 | MACH BUSHING 1-7/8"X 1-1/4"10GA.... | 83 |
| ZZ00000403 | KEY 1/8" X 1/8" X 1" | 109 |
| ZZ00000418 | KEY..... | 77 |
| ZZ00000419 | KEY; .375 SQ BAR X 3.5..... | 89,97,107 |
| ZZ00000428 | KEY..... | 77 |
| ZZ00000445 | KEY..... | 81 |
| ZZ00000446 | KEY 1/2" X 1/2" X 3" | 45 |
| ZZ00000456 | KEY 5/8" X 5/8" X 2-1/2 | 51 |
| ZZ00000459 | KEY 1/2 X 1/2 X 1-3/4..... | 51 |
| ZZ00000705 | PIN, ROLL; (1/4 DIA X 2)..... | 7 |
| ZZ0000100 | HEX ZERK 1/1.-28 SIR 5/16" | 65 |
| ZZ0000208 | SET COLLAR W/SET SCREW 2-7/16" .. | 45 |
| ZZ0000207 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-1/4" X 14GA..... | 65 |
| ZZ0000228 | MACHINE BUSHING 1-1/4" X 10 GA..... | 65 |
| ZZ0000456 | KEY 5/8" X 5/8" X 2-1/2" | 65 |

CALIFORNIA

Proposition 65 Warning
Diesel engine exhaust and some
of its constituents are known to
the State of California to cause
cancer, birth defects, and other
reproductive harm.



To find a dealer in your area,
Call: 503-625-2560,
Fax: 503-625-7269, or

Visit our website: <http://www.alliedsystems.com>

Allied Systems
COMPANY

PB00038X07 12/08
Printed in USA